

**SOUTH  
ISLAND**

NEW ZEALAND

PICTON

COMPLETE  
TRAVEL  
GUIDE

QUEENSTOWN

INVERCARGILL

CHRISTCHURCH AIRPORT

PARKING

**DOMINION**

**SURVEYS**

**15/- \$1.50**

**detailed  
coloured  
city maps**





## SOUTH ISLAND PUBLICITY ASSOCIATION INC.

NORWICH UNION BUILDING  
177 HEREFORD STREET  
P.O. BOX 830

TELEGRAMS "SIPA" CHRISTCHURCH  
TEL 30-341

CHIEF EXECUTIVE M. F. FOATE B.Com. F.I.I.A.(N.Z.)



August 9,

Mr C. J. Smith,  
Dominion Surveys Ltd,  
Box 3116.  
AUCKLAND

*Dear Mr Smith,*

*Every tourist is anxious to obtain facts about the places he is visiting, but he likes them in a form which is compact and easy to follow.*

*For this reason alone, Dominion Surveys "South Island," will be valuable to all our visitors. I cannot think of any information one may need which is not readily available in this book.*

*You have wisely not attempted to meet the need which the South Island Publicity Association caters for with its colour brochures. Your book and these are complementary.*

*We wish it every success.*

*Yours sincerely,*

Harold Smith,  
President,  
South Island Publicity Association



# DOMINION SURVEYS LIMITED

BOX 3116  
AUCKLAND, N.Z.  
PHONE 34-658

The Company wishes to thank all contributors to this publication for their valuable support. We are more than proud that the Chief Executive for the South Island Publicity Assn., Mr H. Smith, has endorsed our objectives for assisting the tourist by allowing us to publish his introductory letter. A special thanks also to Mr Rex Forrester and the Government Tourist Bureau for the very informative section on Hunting and Fishing. These maps have been prepared from information supplied by the Department of Lands. Survey Licence No. 1961/9.

We sincerely hope that our book will be of informative value to both the local and overseas tourist. We have endeavoured to compile as complete a guide as possible based on "where to stay", "where to dine" and "where to refuel". For their assistance in this matter we thank each and every one of our advertisers and fully recommend the services offered by them. While we feel confident for the success of our publication we acknowledge that there could be points we have missed. Therefore we would welcome from YOU THE TOURIST any constructive comments and suggestions for the improvement of the book. All correspondence should be addressed to the Company at the above address.

Yours faithfully,

CLIFTON J. SMITH, EDITOR.

Cartographer - - - - BARBARA O. HAYNES  
Cover Design - - - - GARTH TAPPER

PRINTED BY WILSON AND HORTON LTD., AUCKLAND, for DOMINION SURVEYS LTD.,  
PUBLISHERS, HEAD OFFICE, BING HARRIS BUILDINGS, 15 ANZAC AVE., AUCKLAND,  
NEW ZEALAND.

All details and information appearing in this Directory are copyright and are the property of the Publishers. The unauthorised reproduction of any portion or article or the unlawful sale or use of the information appearing in this Directory is strictly prohibited.

COPYRIGHT

In the compiling and proofing of this Directory, every effort and precaution has been taken to ensure correct details. The Publishers assume no responsibility or liability for any errors, omissions or inaccuracies of this information or advertisements. Any advice relating to this should be forwarded to the Publishers of this Directory.



# ZEALAND FOR THE VISITOR

Cable and Telegraphic Address:

"TOURISTO,  
WELLINGTON"




P.O. BOX 95,  
WELLINGTON, N.Z.

Telephone 41-425

## TOURIST AND PUBLICITY DEPARTMENT

### ZEALAND GAME SEASON CHART

FALL				WINTER			SPRING		
Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	
○	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	
— SKINS —		AT —		THEIR —		BEST —			
○	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	
X	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	○	
X	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	○	
X	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	○	
X	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	○	
N SEASON ALL			THROUGH THE YEAR ————— )						
N SEASON ALL			THROUGH THE YEAR ————— )						
N SEASON ALL			THROUGH THE YEAR ————— )						
			(HEADWATERS OF STREAMS CLOSED)						
OCTOBER THRU JUNE ————— )					CLOSED SEASON		OPEN		
(—Best Fish—)									
THRU APRIL ————— )			(— — — — — CLOSED SEASON ————— )			OPEN			
ASON ————— )			(— — — — — CLOSED SEASON ————— )			OPEN			
			(— — — — — SNOW COVERED ————— )						
			(— — — — — SOUTH ISLAND ————— )						
			(NTH. ISLAND )						
EN SEASON ————— )			BOOKINGS BY NOVEMBER PLEASE						
SEA FISHING			COOL WEATHER			DOCK DRY (— — — — — CRUISING ————— )			
CRUISING									
			3 WEEKS						
			2 MONTHS						



### NORTH ISLAND TROUT FISHING

LAKE ROTORUA	Season, all year round.
LAKE OKATAINA	Season, October 1 - June 30.
LAKE TAUPO	Season, all year round.
LAKE ROTOAIRA	Season, closed August and September.
TURANGI	Season, all year round.
LAKE WAIKAREMOANA	Season, October 1 - June 30.

### FISHING AND HUNTING TIMES IN NEW ZEALAND

- Q. WHAT IS THE BEST TIME TO GO . . .
- Big Game Fishing? A. January, February, March.
- Deer Shooting? A. Anytime between February 1 and Sept.
- Wapiti Shooting? A. April - May.
- Chamois and Thar Hunting? A. All year as do not lose horns.
- Duck and Pheasant Hunting or any Upland Game? A. Season varies in districts, but generally in May.

### TROUT FISHING

- Q. WHAT IS THE BEST TIME TO FISH . . .
- in Lake Taupo? A. Trolling, October - Christmas (but good all year).
- Fly Fishing at Stream mouths, October, January - March, May and June.
- the Tongariro River? A. April on into winter. Still good in August.
- Lake Rotoaira? A. October - June (Fly, spinning and trolling).
- Lake Rotorua? A. Trolling, good all year.
- Fly Fishing at stream mouths, October, January - March, May and June.
- Fly Fishing on streams, Dec. 1 - Christmas.
- Lake McKerrow? A. October - Christmas.
- Lake Okataina? A. Trolling good from October. 1 - June 30.
- Fly Fishing, Oct., Jan. - March, May - June.
- Southern Lakes? A. Fly Fishing, streams and mouths, November - Christmas, April - May.
- Trolling, Oct. - Christmas, March - May.
- by spinning? A. Good all season in any district.
- in Nelson? A. October - November, February - April.
- in Southland? A. November, January - March.

For the Maps showing the Approximate Distribution of Game Animals, in both North and South Islands, please refer to index. These Maps give a full coverage, illustrating where the Red Deer, Fallow Deer, Virginian Deer, Chamois, Thar, Goats, Pigs and Wallabies are to be found.



# CHRISTCHURCH-LYTTELTON ROAD TUNNEL AUTHORITY

## TOLL SCHEDULE

CLASS	TYPE OF VEHICLE	Toll Charge per vehicle per trip
1	(a) Private car, taxi cab, station wagon, hearse, Commercial vehicles up to 2 tons (laden) .....	2/6
	(b) Trailer, caravan, etc., towed behind any of the foregoing vehicles —per axle .....	2/6
2	Motor cycle (with or without side car), motor scooter, moped .....	1/-
3	(a) Omnibus (2 axle) .....	6/-
	(b) Omnibus — each additional axle .....	2/6
4	(a) 2 axle vehicles other than those mentioned above, up to 3 tons weight (laden) .....	3/-
	(b) Each additional axle in excess of two .....	2/6
5	(a) 2 axle vehicles over 3 tons and up to 5 tons weight (laden) .....	4/-
	(b) Each additional axle in excess of two .....	2/6

## TOLL SCHEDULE

CLASS	TYPE OF VEHICLE	Toll Charge per vehicle per trip
6	(a) 2 axle vehicles over 5 tons and up to 7 tons weight (laden) .....	5/-
	(b) Each additional axle in excess of two .....	2/6
7	2 axle vehicles over 7 tons weight (laden) .....	6/-
8	3 axle vehicles over 7 tons and truck trailer combinations of 3 axles .....	7/6
9	(a) 4 axle vehicles over 7 tons and truck trailer combinations of 4 axles .....	10/-
	(b) Each additional axle in excess of four .....	2/6
10	Exempted persons and vehicles .....	NO toll
11	Each additional axle in Classes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 9 .....	2/6
12	Special Vehicles .....	As fixed by resolution of the Authority or the Chairman or the General Manager under By-Law.

In addition to the vehicle tolls there will be a goods toll of 4/6 per ton on weight or measurement which ever is the greater on all goods going through the Tunnel to or from shipping, whether direct or through wharf sheds. This toll will be collected on a monthly declaration system from transport operators or business firms who will have been previously licensed by the Authority to pass through the toll lanes without paying the goods toll on the spot.

## A brief summary of some facts and figures

Rail Tunnel Commenced .....	1860
Rail Tunnel Opened .....	1867
Road Tunnel Commenced .....	1961
Road Tunnel Opened .....	1964
Road Tunnel saves 5 miles in distance between Lyttelton and Christchurch and will avoid hill climb.	
Direct access to wharves when Harbour Works completed enabling transport direct from ships side to warehouse or factory or vice versa.	
Tunnel will be open continuously for 24 hours of every day.	
Capacity of Tunnel will be 2,400 vehicles both ways each hour.	
Traffic flow expected to average 2,000-2,500 vehicles each day.	
Estimated Cost of Tunnel and Equipment including interest and administration during construction	£2,700,000
Estimated Cost of Access Motor- ways (Provided by National Roads Board) .....	£530,000
Material excavated from Tunnel .....	Approx. 200,000 cubic yards.
Concrete used in construction .....	Approx. 50,000 cubic yards.
Length of Tunnel .....	6,377 feet (approx. 1.2 miles)
Width of Tunnel .....	28 feet.
Width of Roadway .....	2-12 feet lanes.
Width of Kerb each side .....	2 feet.
Ceiling Height .....	14 feet 7 inches.
Gradient in Tunnel .....	1 in 38 sloping to Lyttelton.
Length of Motorway from Ferry Road to Heathcote Portal .....	2½ miles.
Christchurch to Lyttelton via Evans Pass .....	12 miles.
Christchurch to Lyttelton via Tunnel .....	7 miles
	— 5 miles saving and hill climb avoided.
Speed Limit in Tunnel for all vehicles .....	30 m.p.h.
Passing in Tunnel is prohibited .....	
Travelling distance between vehicles will be .....	75 feet.

Lighting of Tunnel interior is by fluorescent tubing intensified at portals to simulate outside daylight conditions. Each end is slightly curved to prevent dazzle when coming into sunlight.

## EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

To deal with stoppages in the Tunnel and to avoid traffic delays emergency services are provided. Safety precautions and equipment in the tunnel are for the protection of the travelling public.

Emergency alcoves are spaced at 200 feet intervals throughout the Tunnel, staggered at 100 feet on both sides.

All Alcoves contain:      Telephones to Tunnel Control Room.  
2 Fire Extinguishers.

Alcoves on East side also contain: Hydrants connected to 8in. water main fed from 50,000 gallon reservoir on hillside at Heathcote.

Lifting of a telephone or fire extinguisher will bring emergency vehicle to known place of stoppage in minutes and will automatically set pattern for traffic lights in Tunnel. Lifting of a fire extinguisher will also register at the Fire Brigade.

A large breakdown vehicle and a small fire tender will be available for immediate use. Two small patrol vehicles will be used for traffic control and minor emergency services.

## VENTILATION SYSTEM

Exhaust and Intake Ventilation Ducts between ceiling and arch of Tunnel.

Exhaust and Intake Ducts divided along entire length of tunnel by concrete diaphragm slabs.

Bulkhead Doors halfway in Tunnel.

Exhaust and Intake fans at Heathcote deal with north half of Tunnel.

Exhaust and Intake fans at Lyttelton deal with south half of Tunnel.

Fresh air pushed into Tunnel at 25 feet intervals through grills at ground level from intake ducts.

Foul air drawn through spaces in ceiling to exhaust ducts.

Electric power from both Heathcote and Lyttelton to avoid power failures. Each set of fans capable of continuing ventilation by operation of bulkhead doors in centre. Each fan driven by 110 h.p. electric motor. Two no-break generator standby sets at Heathcote fan house.

Capacity of each fan is 320,000 cubic feet of air per minute. They can be run at full, half, or quarter speed.

Automatic Carbon Monoxide fumes detectors to provide information for varying fan speeds.

Automatic Visibility Indicators to record air density.

## ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

The Administration Building at Heathcote includes:

The toll plaza with 4 toll booths and 5 toll lanes.

Tunnel Control Section with Superintendent, Supervisor, and Tunnel Control Officers for 24 hours each day.

Electronic Equipment for—

Toll Registration, Visibility Indicators, Carbon Monoxide Analysis, Fan Control, Traffic Light Control, Fire Extinguisher Control, Tunnel Telephone Control and Reservoir Control.

Garage for Emergency Vehicles to cater for breakdowns and fire and to service them.

Workshop for electrical and general maintenance including tunnel cleaning.

General Office.

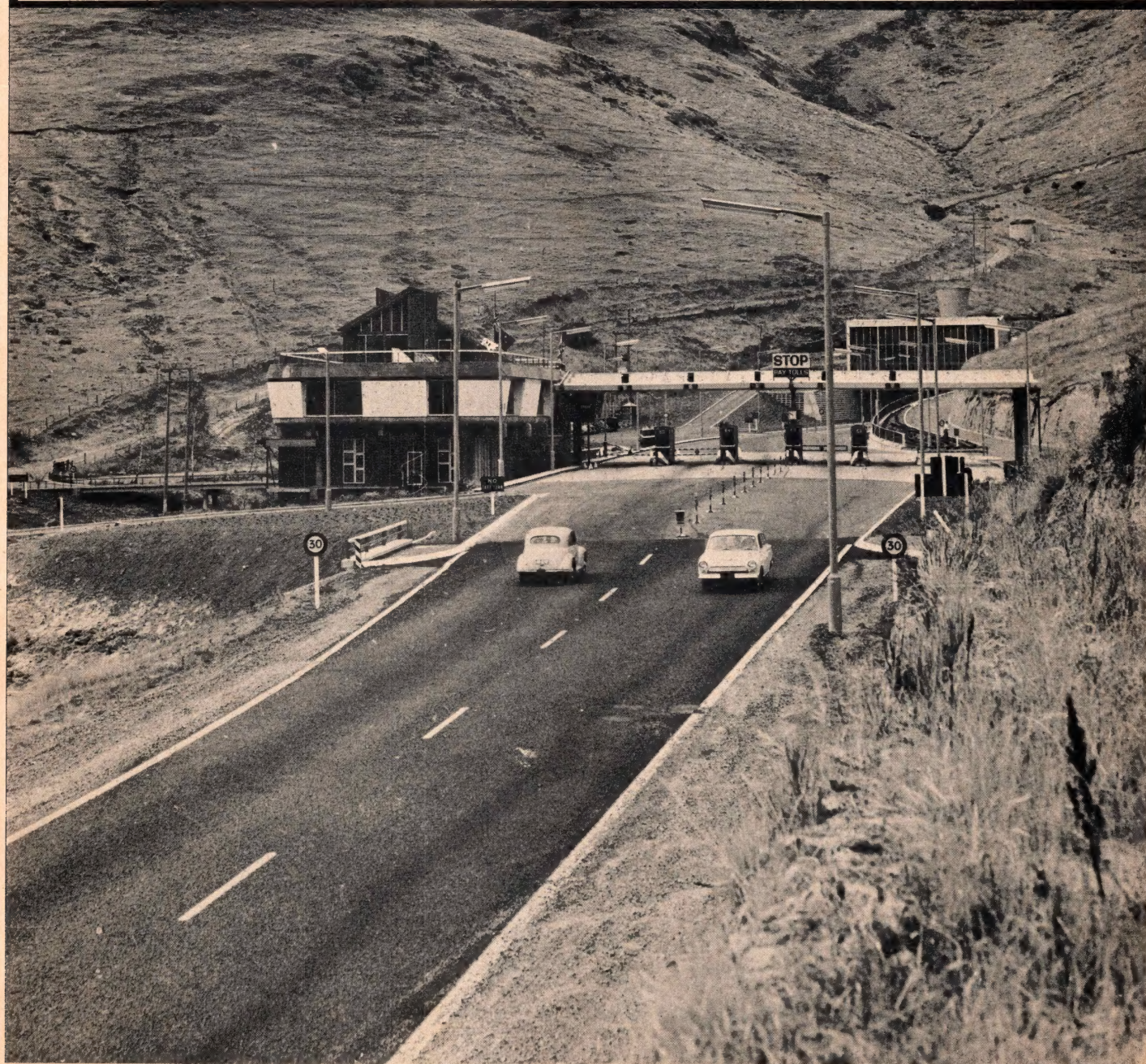
Board Room.

Staff Cafeteria facilities.

Limited parking facilities for visitors and staff.



# Christchurch Lyttelton Road Tunnel Authority toll plaza





## **SOUTH ISLAND PUBLICITY ASSOCIATION — CHRISTCHURCH, NEW ZEALAND**

NORWICH UNION BUILDING 177 HEREFORD ST.

P.O. BOX 830. TELEGRAMS "SIPA" CHRISTCHURCH. TELEPHONE 30-341

### **OFFICIAL TRUMPETERS— TO THE SOUTH ISLAND.**

*If you wish in the world to advance,  
Your merits you're bound to enhance,  
You must stir it and stomp it,  
And blow your own trumpet,  
Or, trust me, you haven't a chance!*

These words from one of the famous Gilbert and Sullivan operas were quoted by Mr W. K. McAlpine, father of the present Cabinet minister, and then chairman of the Lyttelton Harbour Board, in the old Provincial Council Chamber, Christchurch, on July 22, 1936.

That day a conference, convened by the Harbour Board, was attended by about 120 representatives of local bodies, harbour boards, shipping companies, chambers of commerce, progress leagues, hotel-keepers and tourist and travel interests from throughout the South Island. One of their main concerns was that tourist cruise ships were visiting only the North Island.

Their reply to this and other neglects was to form the South Island Travel Association of New Zealand "which will know no party or province but will express, publicise and work for the South Island as a whole". That organisation, the baby of the Harbour Board, has developed into a very oft-heard and determined band of trumpeters indeed, now called the South Island Publicity Association and 27 years old.

The Association has a membership of more than 2,000, including nearly 100 local bodies and a wide range of businesses and private members.

From them is chosen an executive of about 60 with all the South Island members of Parliament, the mayors of five cities, a Government nominee, and representative of local authorities, airlines, other businesses, tourist and travel interests. It meets about every three months in Christchurch but, in the meantime, the monthly meetings of the standing committee, comprising all the Christchurch members of the executive, does the work with the help of its sub-committees for membership, publications and liaison. The energetic president is the deputy-Mayor of Christchurch (Mr H. P. Smith), the secretary, a Christchurch accountant, Mr M. F. Foate.

#### **S.I. Parliament**

The one-day annual conference of the association, held each year in the Provincial Council Chamber, recalls that first meeting in 1936 and is like a South Island parliament when remits from all over it are publicly debated.

S.I.P.A. is the voice of the South Island, a powerful and persistent one which has a great deal of success in its aim to promote South Island interests in every field

— to convince those overseas and in the North Island that New Zealand does not end at Cook Strait.

To do this, S.I.P.A. has over the years produced several million publicity units distributed in New Zealand and overseas, especially in London, New York, Washington, San Francisco, Melbourne, Sydney, all Pacific countries, South Africa, India and the Near East.

Descriptive, illustrated guides for all the provinces, Nelson, Marlborough, West Coast, Canterbury, Otago and Southland, and for the main cities, are supplemented by folders on places of particular interest like Golden Bay, Picton, Hanmer Springs, Akaroa, the Glaciers and Queenstown. As well, it has pamphlets on the island as a whole, some in beautiful colour, and it places posters and advertisements.

In its quest for wider and wider recognition for the South Island, S.I.P.A. is becoming more ambitious all the time. Its plans for a high-quality map to scale — showing the South Island in relief with considerable information on the back — which can be put among other places in the seat pockets of aircraft, and a full-colour South Island folder for wide distribution, have imagination for the attraction of visitors and will fill a long-standing gap.

The work of S.I.P.A. is not confined to tourist publicity for it also strives to attract new industry, to stop the drift of population to the north and to attract immigrants, to press for improved road, shipping and air services — in fact to support anything for the good of the South Island and to retain constant vigilance against anything to its detriment.

Examples of the type of subject on which S.I.P.A. concentrates its strong influence, perhaps by representations through correspondence or by a deputation to a minister, are more sailings for the Aramoana, the rebuilding of the Franz Josef and Wanaka hotels, more breakfasts on inter-island ferries, better breakfasts at the Christchurch railway station, arresting the decline of Parliamentary seats in the South Island, or better tourist roads.

In these efforts it is doing fine service for the whole of the island and co-operates closely with the Tourist Department, airlines, progress leagues, local bodies, chambers of commerce and public relations officers.

The completion of the Haast road has opened the way for more and more tourists for the South Island, but only if the world knows about us. To increase its activities, S.I.P.A. needs increased membership and funds; the demands on members are small and the benefits to the South Island great so let's make sure we get our share of the world's biggest business — tourism.



# PREVENT CRIME

## *Suggestions from the N.Z. Police and Precautions to take while on holiday*

While Crime in New Zealand has not yet reached alarming proportions it is nevertheless rising. It has been found that in many cases crimes could be prevented and in fact would never have happened if the victim had only used a little common sense. To leave attractive items, such as cameras, transistor radios and binoculars, etc., lying about unattended is just inviting their theft. Remove temptation and to a great extent crime rate is lowered.

The Police Department would like to offer some simple suggestions for the care of your property.

### **YOUR HOUSE OR FLAT**

Never leave it unlocked even for a minute.

When leaving it unattended make sure that all windows are locked.

Don't keep large sums of money in a dwelling — bank it.

Don't leave jewellery lying about — lock it away.

If leaving your home for a few days — cancel all services such as milk, bread, papers.

### **YOUR MOTOR CAR**

Never leave the vehicle unlocked or key in the ignition.

Try to avoid parking in unlit streets.

Don't leave your driver's licence in the glove box.

Don't leave your vehicle parked for a long time without checking it.

If you have an accident or breakdown make sure that all attractive items are removed and the car locked.

If your car is to be left for a long period — immobilise it.

NEVER leave attractive items in plain view. Take them out of the car or hide them.

Memorise your car registration number.

### **YOUR BELONGINGS**

Keep an eye on your overcoat when in a cafe.

When travelling — check your luggage. Don't just leave it in the compartment luggage racks.

If any property has a serial number — record it somewhere. Also know all identifying features.

Women shoppers beware of the bag thief. Don't leave handbags on shop counters or carry wallets in plain view in an open basket.

Do not accept cheques from strangers.

Do not "flash" a large roll of notes while shopping or in an hotel.

Beware of the stranger with a good story.

If stopped by the Police do not be offended if questioned by the Policeman as to your identity. He doesn't know everyone.

If you have property stolen inform the Police immediately. Don't leave it until your insurance company tells you to.

If someone breaks into your home, touch nothing until the Police arrive.



## 101 PLACES OF INTEREST TO SEE

For approximate locations showing where to find these places turn to pages 18-19.

### 1. FAREWELL SPIT

This is a long, sandy stretch tending eastwards from Cape Farewell. At the end of the spit, called Bush End Point, is a lighthouse which is the local highlight for motorist visitors. Located 34 miles from Collingwood.

### 2. ROCKVILLE LIMESTONE CAVES

In the local vicinity there are strange rock formations known as the "Devil's Boots." The caves are to be found on private property and may be inspected by arrangement. Rockville is 5 miles S.W. from Collingwood.

### 3. GOLDEN BAY

This bay was once named Murderers Bay but was later changed to Golden Bay. One of the most beautiful localities in New Zealand because of the colour of the sands and the gold that has been found there. Forest-clad mountains rise behind its shores, enhancing its natural beauty.

### 4. WAIKOROPUPA SPRINGS

One of the most remarkable spectacles in New Zealand and thought to be one of the largest cold water springs in the world, as it is estimated to discharge 475,000,000 gallons per day. It is situated a short distance N.W. of Te Kaka. Access is by a side road 1½ miles from Pupa Springs Junction.

### 5. ANATOKI TAME EELS

South-west of Te Kaka by road, the chief attraction being tame eels being fed.

### 6. KAITARITERI BEACH

A popular marine resort 8 miles from Motueka. In the vicinity there is excellent scenery including native forest.

### 7. MOTUEKA

Thirty-four miles N.E. of Nelson. Principal interest is fruit, hops and tobacco growing. Recreation facilities available include boating, fishing, bathing and golf.

### 8. NELSON

See editorial accommodation Directory Section.

### 9. FRENCH PASS

Thirty-six miles N.E. by sea from Nelson. French Pass is the name generally applied to the straits that separate D'Urville from the mainland. Swimming, sea-fishing, and launches are for hire.

### 10. PELORUS SOUND

This area is one of the most popular holiday localities with interesting scenic surroundings. Near the entrance to the sound was the haunt of the famous "Pelorus Jack," a dolphin who for more than 20 years piloted vessels through the stormy waters of the French Pass.

### 11. QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND

This inlet is the smaller of the two Marlborough Sounds and was first discovered by Capt. Cook who named it in honour of his sovereign's wife.

### 12. OUTWARD BOUND SCHOOL

Located Anakiwa Bay, New Zealand's first Outward Bound School was formerly a guest house accessible by launch 7 miles from Picton, 30 miles by road.

### 13. GROVE TRACK

This track is one of the finest scenic drives that skirts the head of Queen Charlotte Sound. Located between Picton and Havelock.

### 14. PICTON AND THE SOUNDS

Situated at the head of Queen Charlotte Sound a gateway to the South Island via the inter-island car ferries. Launch

trips available by arrangement and places of interest include Victoria Municipal Domain (470 acres), the bush walk to the reservoir, and for the energetic grand views may be obtained by ascending Mt. Freeth (2384ft.) or Piri Piri (3183ft.).

### 15. BLENHEIM

Situated 200 miles from Christchurch and 18 miles from Picton. On sea level the town is well laid out with beautiful gardens. It is the centre of a sheepfarming and flax-milling district.

### 16. LAKE GRASSMERE SALT WORKS

Thirty miles from Blenheim. The lake is a lagoon between the mouth of the Awatere River and Cape Campbell, and also the site of the solar evaporation salt works.

### 17. LEWIS PASS

Location is in the Amuri County. The pass is at an altitude of 2840ft. near the summit of which the Canterbury western highway runs a distance of 58 miles from Culverden and 13 miles from Springs Junction.

### 18. CLARENCE RIVER

The view on looking up the river is wild and impressive and features of its length of 125 miles are Mt. Tapuenuka on one side and the Seaward Kaikouras on the other.

### 19. HOPE SADDLE

Set in picturesque country adjacent to the Anised Valley several miles south of Richmond.

### 20. MARURA SPRINGS

A thermal health resort surrounded by beautiful bush and scenery.

### 21. SEAL COLONY

Estimated population 1000. The seals may be viewed by driving to South Bay, an interesting and pleasant stroll at low tide.

### 22. HANMER SPRINGS

A notable spa and health resort on the Hanmer Plain containing the largest flow of valuable thermal waters in the South Island. Hanmer Springs as a health resort is the active charge of the Dept. of Health. Recreation facilities available besides, include golf, tennis, croquet and bowls.

### 23. ARTHURS PASS NATIONAL PARK

This park is wholly alpine with many peaks of singular beauty. The famous Arthurs Pass lies towards the western boundary. There are many waterfalls and several glaciers. Excellent ski-ing is available at Temple Basin.

### 24. ARTHURS PASS

The summit of this pass at an altitude of 3038ft. marks the boundary between Westland and Canterbury. To build this highway a cost of £140,000 and the loss of several lives were involved. The scenery on the high section of this road is outstanding for its wild beauty. The glory of alpine flora is at its finest in late summer.

### 25. LAKE LYNDON

A small lake east of Lake Coleridge in the vicinity of Porters Pass principally noted for its altitude of 2700ft.

### 26. WAIMAKARIRI RIVER

At the headwaters of this 93-mile long river there are several glaciers. Though of no great size they are the most accessible on the eastern side of the Southern Alps.

### 27. LAKE COLERIDGE

Mainly noted for the first of the Government hydro electric power schemes. Located in the Selwyn County it is 68 miles west of Christchurch and is 18 square miles in area.



## 28. NEW BRIGHTON BEACH

A popular residential and marine resort 6 miles from Christchurch. Beautiful sandy beach on Pegasus Bay north of Sumner. Recreation besides surfing and swimming includes tennis and golf.

## 29. CHRISTCHURCH

Christchurch, known as the "Garden City of the Plains," has countless points of interest to see, including Hagley Park (500 acres), magnificent Botanical Gardens, McDougal Art Gallery and the Canterbury Museum. Through the city the River Avon follows a winding course, imparting to the visitor a charming old-world atmosphere. Contained within the confines of the Canterbury Museum are to be found early relics of Antarctic expeditions and moa skeletons. Comprehensive observation tours are regularly operated to the Northern and Southern summits. At Addington and Riccarton there are racecourses at which during the year the New Zealand and Trotting Cups are contested. Many memorial statues are within easy walking distance of the Square. Notable objects are the Bridge of Remembrance, Bowker Fountain, Queen Victoria and Captain Cook statues.

## 30. CHRISTCHURCH-LYTTELTON TUNNEL

Christchurch is connected by rail with the Port of Lyttelton 7 miles away, and this tunnel of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles pierces the Port Hills en route. Has been constructed almost 100 years.

## 31. LINCOLN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

This college 14 miles from Christchurch is set in an estate of 1300 acres. Chiefly noted for its wheat research activities. Also situated here is an Agronomy Division Station of the Dept. of Scientific & Industrial Research.

## 32. LAKE ELLESMERE

A large, shallow coastal lake south of Banks Peninsula. Mainly notable for the presence of ducks, swan and pukeko. Eels abound and during their migration from January to April many hundreds are caught at the outlet of the lake.

## 33. AKAROA

A popular holiday resort with splendid marine attractions. Also of historical interest, Akaroa was first colonized by the French and contains New Zealand's first blockhouses, buildings modelled on those used in Indian frontier wars in North America.

## 34. ASHBURTON

Chief centre of mid-Canterbury, an area noted for cereal crops. Busy industrial town. Fine recreation grounds and beautiful gardens in the Domain and Coronation Park.

## 35. PEEL FOREST

Holiday resort near the Rangitata River. Splendid bush walks and numerous waterfalls. Ice-skating is popular in winter.

## 36. MT. COOK

This mountain, the highest in Australasia, dominates possibly the grandest and most impressive scenery in New Zealand. Major attractions are mountaineering, walking, snow sports and similar recreations.

## 37. AROWHENUA PAH

The site of an ancient Maori settlement is located  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a mile from Temuka.

## 38. CAROLINE BAY

A splendid sandy beach with safe bathing at Timaru. A rocky headland at the northern end known as Dashing Rocks. Various amenities and recreational facilities make it the marine resort for South Canterbury.

## 39. TIMARU

Centre of farming and sheep-raising district. Visitors should be interested in the gardens and the many public parks. Chief among these are Timani Park, an area of 50 acres at the southern end of the city containing ponds, band rotunda, bowling greens and tennis courts. Ashberry Park at the northern end is a sheltered recreation reserve.

## 40. CAVE PIONEER MEMORIAL CHURCH

This picturesque Church of St. David is unique in construction and was primarily built as a memorial to pioneer settlers of the Mackenzie Country. The church is built mainly of unhewn boulders and contains a remarkable font among other primitive features. Visitors should not fail to inspect this landmark.

## 41. LAKE BENMORE AND MCKENZIE COUNTRY

The Waitaki River drains all of the South Island contained from Burkes Pass through the Mt. Cook area and round to the Lindis Pass, the watershed area being known as the McKenzie Country and the Upper Waitaki. This area contains one of the heaviest concentrations of tourist, sporting, hydro electric development and high country farming activities to be found anywhere.

The area contains the Himalayan-type mountains of the Mt. Cook area, rising to over 12,000ft. and with a rainfall of anything from 150 to 300 inches per year. It then sweeps down through countless glaciers and rivers to the lakes where the rainfall has fallen to as little as 12 inches per year. These lakes are all situated in the arid McKenzie Plains from which the Waitaki drains and makes its way down through a now world-famous series of hydro electric schemes that will eventually contain it all the way to the sea coast. This area is responsible for a large part of New Zealand's contribution to world-famous achievements in recreation, sporting, tourist and industrial firsts. Mt. Cook has been the training ground for several Antarctic expeditions, not the least of which was the very successful New Zealand part of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition. Its mountains and guides, some of whose climbs and exploits rank among the world's greatest, were also responsible for the training of the first conqueror of Everest, the world's highest. Coming down out of the higher altitudes we arrive at some of New Zealand's highest and most rugged sheep runs, home of some world firsts in the agricultural world. It was in the McKenzie Country that the first aerial poisoning of rabbits and top-dressing was attempted. From these early experiments has grown one of the major aerial industries of the country and one in which New Zealand still leads the world. Tourist-wise aircraft have again played major roles in the McKenzie Country that have created world firsts. Probably while you are reading this, New Zealand-designed ski equipment on aeroplanes is responsible for people being flown to some of the remote glaciers and landing there. After a walk around in the snow they then depart for the grass airfields of the Hermitage and land again on wheels. This is still the only place in the world where this activity is carried on all the year round. The now world-famous Hamilton jet boats were developed in the McKenzie Country by one with a most remarkable list of achievements, not the least of which was being one of the first to ever drive a car at more than 100 m.p.h. and winning every major Grand Prix of the day. More locally these also included the development of New Zealand's first commercial uphill ski lifts and some of the first earth-moving principles and equipment. No mention of the McKenzie Country would be complete without mention of the hydro electric development. For the amount of development on one river this is now in world class, and one of the major parts of this development is the giant Benmore scheme, one of the world's biggest. It is a unique experience to travel through this area steeped as it is in tradition and history.

**ACCOMMODATION:** Burkes Pass is the gateway to the McKenzie. The Burkes Pass Hotel is situated at the foot of the Pass on the eastern side. This delightful spot is noted for its old-world hospitality. Tame deer (Youth Hostel) make an interesting interlude and the hotel sponsors and runs an ice-skating rink in winter, while it is only a short run to the Tekapo ski grounds in winter and fishing and boating in summer. Lake Tekapo Hotel and motels. One of the best natural outdoor ice-skating rinks in winter and the best beginners' skiing ground in New Zealand. Excellent fishing and boating in summer. Lake Pukaki Hotel, Tourist Hotel Corporation hotel. Very central to all the McKenzie Country pastimes and easy day-trip range to Mt. Cook. Mt. Cook Tourist Hotel Corporation hotel and privately owned motels, Youth Hostel, etc. Centre for all mountaineering and skiing activities of the Mt. Cook district. National Park. Unique chamois and Himalayan thar shooting. Lake Ohau Lodge. Privately owned licensed tourist, ski-ing and fishing lodge noted for its genial mine



hosts. Omarama Hotel and motels. A sample of old 'country hotel at the main cross roads to east coast roads, Lindis Pass and Central Otago and Upper Waitaki. Scene of New Zealand and world gliding venues and some of the best high country fly fishing. Otematata Hotel and motel located at Benmore. An enterprising tourist speculation of the highest standard. Surrounded by giant hydropower works and lakes, fishing, game shooting, boating; central to all winter sports, etc. Kurow and Hakataramere, three hotels and some motels and motor camp. Famous for its fly and salmon fishing, game shooting and two ski-grounds.

**ROADS:** All major roads are sealed with the notable exception of Pukaki to Hermitage. This is on the agenda for the foreseeable future but is subject to some hydro work under investigation. Other important roads not sealed and subject to similar investigations. Main road junction to Lake Ohau Lodge 14 miles, half of which is now sealed. All roads to winter sports areas remain unsealed but most are all-weather roads. Roads over the 2000-foot mark are subject to snowfall in winter, Tekapo, Mt. Cook and Lindis Pass areas mainly. Bridges are practically all one-way.

**LAKES:** There are three major natural lakes, plus several smaller ones not so widely known. In addition there are three man-made lakes, one of which is the largest in New Zealand. The three main natural lakes are Tekapo, Pukaki and Ohau; some smaller but important ones are Alexandrina, Middleton, etc. The three man-made lakes are Waitaki, Benmore and Aviemore (due for filling late 1967). Tekapo, the highest, glacier-fed, very cold, supports some fish life, popular resort. Pukaki, glacier-fed, milky in colour from the Tasman Glacier, one of the world's largest. Supports no fish life apart from two small streams that run into the head of it. Generally unsuitable for most aquatic sports but swampy headwaters support excellent game shooting. Lake Ohau: scenic gem, only lake as yet untouched by hydro works. Supports fishing of exceptional renown, cold water, but suitable for aquatic sports in summer. Alexandrina is noted for its fishing and supports a large fish population some of which reach double figures but are not easily caught. Middleton supports excellent fishing and is warm enough for considerable water ski-ing and swimming activities. Waitaki gives good fishing, favouring the worm fisherman, and some good game shooting. Aviemore (to be filled late 1967) will give excellent fishing and some shooting similar to Waitaki. Its greatest renown will no doubt be its sheltered waters which will give excellent boating, etc., right in the heart of the Otematata village. Benmore, largest of all the man-made lake in New Zealand, gives excellent boating, fishing, water ski-ing, etc. Is as big as some of the natural lakes and contains many miles of completely sheltered waters serviced by easily accessible public boat harbours. The only lake completely developed with such facilities.

**RIVERS:** All rivers in the area give excellent fishing and most give exciting jet boating. Most are easily accessible from main roads but in some cases private farm property has to be crossed. Permission is usually freely given providing the usual courtesies of asking are taken. Game shooting is generally good on all rivers but once again it is essential to obtain permission from surrounding land-owners. Those not doing so are liable to severe penalties.

**FISHING:** Fishing generally is not easy but gives excellent sport. Mainly rainbow and brown trout with some land-locked salmon (Ohau) and sea run salmon in Waitaki below Waitaki Dam. Some waters open to natural bait but most are for artificial bait only, and fewer still for artificial fly only. Limit bags and local regulations vary considerably and most waters are ranged regularly so it is wise to check local regulations first.

**SHOOTING:** Shooting is very extensive from large game down to the smallest of game bird shooting. Red deer are generally not plentiful but exist in practically every valley. Mt. Cook area supports the country's only chamois and thar shooting but license must be obtained from National Park headquarters. This is a formality to control and regulate the activities. Game shooting is generally good and plentiful, Canada Goose being the most sought after all the year round. Game shooting is controlled by three different Acclimatisation Societies so check local regulations first.

**WINTER SPORTS:** Five ski grounds are contained in the whole area, Tekapo being the best beginners' ground and the easiest of access. Is open to the public as a commercial resort. Also has famous ice-skating. Mt. Cook has the best alpine ski-ing, access being generally by ski-plane to the more remote area. Lake Ohau resort privately owned ski-ground operated commercially. Landrover access, deep snow ski-ing of great renown, several tows, good facilities, making this a valuable and unique ski-ing experience well worth a visit by all. Awakino, small club ground close to Kurow giving steep but excellent ski-ing. Another commercial ground is in process of starting in this district but has difficult access. In the event of another hydro village being established at Pukaki it is certain that another commercial ski-field will emerge in this area. Gliding at Omarama is generally club-controlled, but activities generally are on a national scale. Visitors generally are welcome to flying field and facilities.

**BOATING:** Most of the lakes are subject to nor'westers and can become very rough very quickly; care and a weather eye are needed. Launching in all lakes is generally easy and catered for with the one possible exception of Pukaki. Benmore is the best catered for with several public harbours, etc., and also supports a commercial passenger boat. Nearly all rivers are good jet boating with generally easy access, although landrovers give as always certain advantages.

**OTHER SERVICES:** Petrol obtainable at Burkes Pass, Tekapo, Pukaki, Ohau, Mt. Cook, Omarama, Benmore, Kurow and Hakataramere. Garage and mechanic at Burkes Pass (check), Tekapo (check), Pukaki, Omarama (two), Benmore, Kurow and Haka. Most have seven-day service and most are available at all hours, with breakdown service. Licensed taxi at Pukaki, Omarama, Benmore and Kurow. Licensed rental car at Kurow. Post Office, shop and general store at Burkes Pass, Tekapo, Pukaki, Mt. Cook, Ohau, Omarama (two), Benmore (including Observation Point, Benmore Dam), and Kurow. Fishing and game shooting licenses and equipment at Tekapo, Mt. Cook, Ohau, Omarama, Benmore, Kurow and Haka. No services apart from emergency telephones exist between Omarama and Tarras on the Central Otago side of the Lindis Pass, 50 miles. Camping facilities exist at all main points except Benmore, but a caravan and camping ground is at the marina on the Ahuriri arm of Lake Benmore half-way between Benmore and Omarama. Whole area administered by Waitaki, Waimate and South Canterbury Acclimatisation Societies. Lindis Pass is start of Southern Lakes Acclimatisation District. Most camping and public facilities are administered by local county councils. Golf courses at Tekapo and Benmore. Gun clubs located at Tekapo, Omarama, Benmore, Kurow and Haka.

Sightseeing trips are run at Mt. Cook onto the glaciers, etc., by the Tourist Hotel Corporation; these are guided trips. Mt. Cook Air Services allied with Mt. Cook and Southern Lakes Tourist Co. provide ski planes for landing on the remote glaciers and general sightseeing trips. Lake Benmore Tourist Co. runs sightseeing trips around Lake Benmore from the Observation Point, Benmore Dam. N.Z. Electricity Department conducts members of the public around the various power stations, the highlight being the Benmore Station with the North Island D.C. transmission equipment, the largest in the world. Air-fields are located at numerous points all over the entire area, Mt. Cook being serviced with regular DC3 flights to all parts of the South Island. Emergency and bad weather strip for DC3 aircraft located at Pukaki. Daily Mt. Cook bus service to and from Christchurch and Queenstown via McKenzie Country.

Recommended motoring routes. It is suggested motorists travel the Pukaki, Tekapo, Burkes Pass route to Timaru, etc., from Omarama or Benmore; this ensures a good view of Mt. Cook and the Southern Alps.

#### 42. LAKE WAITAKI HYDRO DAM

This power station is 4 miles upstream on the Waitaki River. Main feature for the tourist is the dam across the stream which raises the water level 70ft.

#### 43. AVIEMORE

Approximately 1 mile above Lake Waitaki is the site for a projected hydro electric dam and power station on the Waitaki River.



**44. WAITAKI RIVER**

Part of the course of this river forms the boundary between Canterbury and Otago. Several branch tributaries have their sources in the Southern Alps, thus forming the glacier lakes Ohau, Tekapo and Pukaki.

**45. HILDERTHORPE 45th PARALLEL**

Half a mile south of Hilderthorpe beside the main highway is a stone marking the 45th parallel of Southern Latitude which is exactly half-way between the Equator and the South Pole.

**46. NASEBY OLD GOLD WORKINGS**

This centre was one of the first to be worked for gold, but ceased 30 years ago. Extensive Forest Service plantations. Ice-skating and curling available in winter.

**47. CROWN RANGE**

Suprb views for the motorist crossing this range. One section of the road 3677ft. above sea level is reputed to be the highest motor road in New Zealand.

**48. OAMARU**

Aptly called by many "The White Stone City" on account of the wide use of a natural building stone quarried in the vicinity, Oamaru has many fine buildings, parks and gardens. Specially attractive structures are the Garden of Memories and the Centennial Memorial buildings. Also worth a visit in the Public Gardens is a delightful piece of statuary called "Wonderland." Most of the town's principal streets bear the names of well-known English rivers.

**49. HAURAKI BOULDERS**

One mile off the main road is to be found on the beach unusually large, shaped boulders. A sight worth seeing.

**50. ROXBURGH HYDRO DAM**

Once the scene of a minor gold rush, but now the largest hydro electric station in New Zealand. Completed in 1956.

**51. HURIWA MAORI PA PENINSULA**

On the Huriwa Peninsula remain the massive earthworks of a fortified pa.

**52. LANARCH CASTLE**

This ornate mansion built in 1871 is a facsimile of an old Scottish building. Definitely a show place worth visiting, it contains old world features and lavish interior decorations unfamiliar in this country.

**53. DUNEDIN**

Situated like Rome on seven hills, Dunedin appears to be built in a natural amphitheatre of great natural beauty. Definitely worth a visit are the Botanic Gardens, noted for the azaleas and rhododendrons; Logan Park and Art Gallery; and Jubilee Park with its exotic trees. There are many fine buildings and churches including New Zealand's only Medical and Dental School. Splendid views are obtained from the summits of Signal Hill and Mt. Cargill. St. Kilda and St. Clair are the main beach resorts.

**54. TAIERI RIVER MOUTH**

Of historical interest, once a large Maori settlement. Legends abound and interesting relics have been found. Ovens and human bones found by early settlers suggest cannibal feasts took place there.

**55. GORE**

Main junction of the routes to Southern Lakes and Southland. Excellent scenic reserve at Croydon Bush 4 miles away. The town itself has the usual borough amenities including parks and gardens.

**56. CLUTHA RIVER**

The largest river in New Zealand, 210 miles long and it is said that the volume of water discharged per minute exceeds 2,000,000 cubic feet. Its most notable characteristic is perhaps that the majority of streams that feed it are gold-bearing and much wealth has been won from them.

**57. INVERCARGILL**

A well-laid-out city with more than 500 acres of reserves, chief of these being Queen's Park with its handsome entrance gates, golf course, tennis courts and children's playground. On the outskirts is Thompson's Bush, a scenic reserve, and further out the Forest Hill reserve. There are some fine buildings, public religious and commercial, and some very imposing memorials. The main playing area is Rugby Park.

**58. NUGGETS LIGHTHOUSE**

This lighthouse, named from the coastal feature Nuggets Point, is nearby the popular holiday resort of Kaimataitai. It guards a particularly rugged stretch of coast which has been the scene of shipwreck in past years.

**59. BLUFF**

Main port of Southland. Large commercial sea fisheries and oyster dredging. Absolutely on sea level, a telegraph cable goes from Ocean Beach to Lee Bay, Stewart Island. Recreation available includes golf, boating, sea-fishing and bathing.

**60. STEWART ISLAND**

A mountainous and heavily forested island. The irregular coastline is reminiscent of Finland and has some delightful wooded islets, the most outstanding being Ulva Island. There is an 8-mile long beach called Mason Bay and Halfmoon Bay is a leading holiday resort.

**61. LAKE MANAPOURI**

This lake is generally regarded as the most beautiful of the Southern Lakes. Snow-capped mountains rise wild and rugged above the shores. There is a walking track to Deep Cove and Doubtful Sound.

**62. TE ANAU CAVES AND GLOW-WORMS**

These caves are reached by launch and a short walk of 150 yards. Very impressive with journeys by boat on the Subterranean Tunnel Burn and visit to an underground waterfall.

**63. LAKE TE ANAU**

The largest of the Southern Lakes. The major tourist attractions on the western side. Trips are conducted to the various fiords and islands and the grandeur and beauty are beyond description.

**64. FIORDLAND NATIONAL PARK**

New Zealand's largest National Park. Within its regions are some of New Zealand's most natural and spectacular attractions. Many parts as yet undeveloped but all major places are accessible by road, launch, aircraft or walking track. The opening of the Homer Tunner greatly accelerated its development.

**65. LAKE WAKATIPU**

Of the Southern Lakes this is the longest and is noted for its many charming scenic attributes. The lake is 52 miles long and 3 miles wide at its greatest width. The New Zealand Government steamer operates regular sightseeing voyages.

**66. ARROWTOWN**

An old gold mining town. Lake Hayes 3 miles south provides good swimming and trout angling, mountain climbing and several walks of historical interest. A visit to the Lakes District Centennial Museum is well worth while.

**67. SKIPPERS**

Situated in a gorge in canyon like country, a favourite excursion is the journey up Skippers Gorge. The bridge across the Shotover River is reputed to be the highest above water in N.Z.

**68. QUEENSTOWN.**

This outstanding tourist resort is among the most beautiful in the world. Excursions from here that shouldn't be missed are to Dart Valley, Paradise, Rere Lake and Greenstone Falls. A popular trip also is to the Kawarau Dam.



## QUEENSTOWN — WHERE YOU MAY GO TODAY:

The area around Lake Wakatipu is steeped in historic as well as scenic attraction. In 1862, just a little over 100 years ago the first settlement was formed in this district. It was made up of men seeking the riches of gold.

They followed the yellow metal into the most inaccessible of regions; building tracks, water races and roads as they became established in their "Camp" Towns. Thus some of New Zealand's most scenic attractions were opened up.

We ask all visitors not to leave this district until they have had at least one area explained to them — the scenery you can see for yourself.

Sponsored by: TOURIST OPERATORS AND QUEENSTOWN BRANCH OF THE N.Z. TRAVEL AND HOLIDAYS ASSOCIATION. FOR YOUR "HAERE-MAI" VISIT TO QUEENSTOWN.

### HISTORIC AND SCENIC DAY TRIPS FOR THE VISITOR:

Join in the atmosphere of the early pioneers and visit "Moonlight" in the Shotover River Valley. Trail ride operated by Moonlight Stables. Trip operates between the months of November and April. Departure time 9 a.m.; Return 5 p.m. Cost: Ex Stables 40/-, billy tea provided. Ex Queenstown 44/- — bring your own lunch. (Also half-day rides into the same area: Cost 25/-).

Queenstown to Glenorchy and Paradise by Motor Coach and return. Departure time 9.30 a.m. Return 4.30 p.m. Fare: 30/-; Lunch may be obtained.

Queenstown to Glenorchy by Motor Coach and Glenorchy to Kinloch by Launch and then by Bus to Routeburn Valley, and return daily. For particulars call at our Office.

Queenstown to Milford Sound and return, by Queenstown Milford Coach Lines. (On this trip visitors may go out on the Sound by Launch). Departure time 7.30 a.m.; Return 8.45 p.m. Fare: £4/10/-. Meals may be obtained.

Queenstown to Glorchy and Paradise, or Kinloch and Routeburn Valley by Lake Steamer; T.S.S. Earnslaw. Monday, Wednesday, Friday: Labour Day to Queen's Birthday. Wednesdays, Fridays only: Queen's Birthday to Labour Day. Departure time 8.30 a.m.; Return 6 p.m. approx. Fares: Boat 20/-; Scenic Trips 10/-.

BY ARRANGEMENT — Queenstown to Wanaka and return. Queenstown to Haast and return. Queenstown to Lake Te Anau, then to Lake Manapouri with Launch trip to "West Arm" and return.

PLEASE NOTE: During off season periods it is not possible to run scheduled Trips. By inquiring and booking in advance you can save yourself and someone else disappointment.

HALF-DAY TRIPS — Queenstown to Cecil Peak Station by Launch "Moana." At the Station Homestead morning tea is served in an atmosphere only the High Country Sheep Stations can provide. Departure time 9.30 a.m.; Return 12 noon. Fare 15/-.

Queenstown to Bob's Cove. A delightful afternoon trip on the Lake by Launch "Moana." Departure time 2 p.m. Return 5 p.m. Fare: 10/-.

Queenstown to Arrowtown and district: A visit to the Arrowtown Museum is the highlight. By Mail Bus daily (except Sunday) at 1.30 p.m. Fare: 7/-. Or by arrangement.

Skippers, aptly named the "Grand Canyon of N.Z." The wonders of this trip should be experienced. Departure times: 9 a.m.; Return 12 noon. 1.45 p.m.; Return 5 p.m. Fare: 20/-.

Scenic Flights by Southern Scenic Airservices Ltd. As these are numerous and varied call at Office for further information. We recommend a scenic flight to Milford Sound or a "Magic Carpet" flight over Queenstown.

Queenstown to Coronet Peak with Chairlift ride to spectacular and breath-taking views. Departure times: 9 a.m.; Return 12 noon. 2 p.m.; Return 5 p.m. Fare: 20/- (including chairlift).

WE RECOMMEND for that couple of hours "free", a walk around Queenstown, through the tourist gardens to Captain Scott's Memorial. eRturn via Frankton oRad taking in the Art Studios of Douglas Badcock and Charles McKenzie. Continuing on to the Bottle Houses at Mountain View Lodge, Camping Ground, and back into Town via the Site of the Transit of Venus. (Maps available at our Office or Hotel Desk).

"Bellbird Heights" invite visitors to enjoy morning coffee in the comfort of a private home. Tuesday-Friday: 10.15 to 12 noon. Tickets, 5/-, are available at Office or Hotel Desk.

### SHORT TRIPS

From the Town to Skyline Chalet. A restaurant built 1,530 feet above the Town. Here is served light refreshments, teas and suppers, with a majestic view of Town, Lake and Mountains. Fare: 10/-. Regular scheduled trips subject to bookings.

Only a Jet Boat can provide the thrills and spectacular scenery of the Kawarau and Shotover Rivers. Trips daily by: Wakatipu Jet Boat; Kawarau Jet Services. Fare: £1/12/6 (cheaper trips are available).

Join in a "Memorable Tour" of Queenstown. This guided tour takes you to all points of interest—Kawarau Bridge, Coachman's Halt, Tourist Gardens and Scott's Memorial, Camping Grounds and Bottle Houses, and the Site of the Transit of Venus. Times unscheduled. Fare per car: 30/-. Maximum number, five persons.

Scenic trips on the Lake are provided by "Meteor III," a new, exciting, high-speed hydrofoil passenger launch. Further information available at Office. Or pick your own waterway in a "Drive Yourself Albatross."

Our latest addition to you is our large ice skating rink.

### 69. CORONET PEAK

An excellent skiing ground with ski lifts that enable winter sports to be continued late in the season. The altitude of the Peak is 5431 ft.

### 70. MITRE PEAK

This remarkable mountain rises precipitously for over 5,000 feet above the waters of Milford Sound. Actually it is not as its name implies, one peak, but 5 closely grouped spires.

### 71. HOMER TUNNEL

This tunnel is  $\frac{3}{4}$  mile long and has a grade of 1 in 10. It took 5 years to cut and gives access to the head of Milford Sound.

### 72. MILFORD SOUND TRACK

This sound is the grandest of the southern fiords. The scenic attributes of this tourist attraction — mountains, glaciers, waterfalls, forests and precipices are celebrated throughout the world. For the energetic, and to properly appreciate the wonders of this spectacular district, to walk the Milford Track is a wonderful experience. The point of commencement for this 33 mile walk is Te Anau.

### 13. LAKE WANAKA

One of the largest southern lakes walled by mountains throughout its length of 30 miles. Passenger traffic by launch is now based on Wanaka tour and various cruises may be made by regular service or private arrangement.

### 74. LAKE HAWEA

In common with the other lakes the scenic environment is mountainous and beautiful. A dam has been constructed which raises the lake level 60 ft. to provide additional water storage for the Roxburgh Hydro.

### LAKE OHAU.

Lake Ohau is 23 square miles at an altitude of 1,720 ft. Tourist accommodation is available and a launch is available for sight-seeing on the lake.

### 76. JACKSON BAY

This timber working coastal feature is in the south western portion of Westland Bight. It is a minor port with wharfage accommodation and there is road access to Haast.



**77. LAKE PUKAKI**

The south end of this lake is the site of hydro electric works. The alterations brought about by these works have changed the shore line and necessitated the removal of the former hotel. Camping sites on the lakeside are popular with visitors.

**78. LAKE ALEXANDRINA**

A small and picturesque picnic and angling resort 9 miles from Tekapo.

**79. HAAST SCENIC HIGHWAY**

The lowest trans-alpine pass across the Southern Alps. The scenery is rugged and beautiful. The route connects the Haast river valley on the east with the Makarora River on the west. In olden times this area was the stronghold of the Southern Maoris.

**80. LAKE TEKAPO**

Set in splendid imposing alpine scenery and in common with other S. Island mountain lakes occupies the bed of an ancient glacier. There are camping facilities on the shore and in the winter season is popular for ice skating, skiing and tobogganing.

**81. TASMAN GLACIER**

The largest glacier in the Southern Alps and has an ice movement of 9-18 in. per day and is over 2 miles wide.

**82. FOX GLACIER**

The principal excursion for visitors to this region is the day trips to the Fox Glacier. Other trips may be made by arrangement to Gillespie's Beach, an old goldmining locality and to Bruce Bay and Paringa river. Lake Matheson nearby is another highlight of the district. It is celebrated for the glorious reflections mirrored in the water. In season the woodlands bordering the glacier are aflame with crimson rata and snowy clematis.

**83. WESTLAND NATIONAL PARK**

This park comprises a large area of alpine and forest country of great beauty and diversity. Outstanding attractions within the park are the glaciers and lakes. The area is over 200,000 acres.

**84. FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER**

A motor road gives access to within a short distance of this fine tourist attraction making it one of the most accessible alpine attractions of its kind. It is less than 700 ft. above sea level at its terminal face. Delightful walks may be taken and minor ascents can be made by mountaineers with little experience. Comparatively near the glacier there are hot springs which make the setting for this resort unique.

**85. MAPOURIKA**

This lake some 6 miles from the Franz Josef settlement is bordered by dense forests and is chiefly noted for its reflections in calm weather. Franz Josef Glacier can often be seen mirrored in its waters. A launch trip is well worth while.

**86. GANNET SANCTUARY**

87. Another very beautiful forest fringed lake in Westland skirted by the highway from Hokitika to S. Westland.

**88. LAKE KANIERE**

This lake is deservedly popular as a tourist attraction. At the southern end Mt. Upright rises some 2,000 ft. from the water. A short distance away is the scenic highlight of Dorothy Falls.

**89. HOKITIKA**

Places of interest in this district are numerous. Excellent scenery in the gorge of the Hokitika river and like many places with a western seaboard enjoys spectacular sunsets which are long remembered. Hokitika is of considerable importance as a stop-over point on the Westland tourist routes.

**90. LAKE BRUNNER**

This is the largest lake in Westland and is known by the Maoris as "Lake of the White Heron". There are two settlements, Moana and Mitchells.

**91. GREYMOUTH**

A reserve of native forest called King Domain on the hills at the rear of the town is well worth a visit. A popular walk is along the road to "Tup Head" where on clear days an excellent panorama of Mts. Cook and Tasman can be seen.

Tainui, a well known Maori chief and his family are buried in Cobden Gorge. The site of their tomb is marked by a monument.

**92. RAHU SADDLE**

A high point of the road 2,200 ft. above sea level where excellent views can be seen. Situated between Lewis Pass and Reefton.

**94. REEFTON**

So named on account of the gold mined in the vicinity. Reputed to have exceeded £8,000,000. Situated on the Inangahua River Reefton has the distinction of being the first town in N.Z. to be lighted electrically.

**BULLER GORGE**

One of the most beautiful and impressive highways in N.Z. The scenery between Inangahua Junc. and Westport is generally regarded as the grandest part.

**96. CAPE FOULWIND**

Special coastal feature off shore is a solitary needle like rock called the Giant's Tooth. There is also a lighthouse. Reached by road 7 miles west of Westport.

**97. WESTPORT**

Extensive coalmines are situated to the north of Westport and open cast lignite mines to the south. An aerial ropeway is planned to deliver 2,000 tons of coal daily to the bins at Ngakawa, 5 miles away. Recreation available is golf, tennis and bowls.

**98. LAKE ROTOROA**

Good fishing is to be had here, at an altitude of 1,400 ft. Rotoroa is one of the source lakes of the river system of the Buller river. On the Western side of the Gowan river a road leads to the lake.

**99. MAURIA FALLS**

As the result of the earthquake in June 1929, the course of the river was changed completely. At first the fall was only a few ft. high, but the subsequent lowering of the bed below the fall caused a drop of some 30 ft.

**100. WHANGAMOIA SADDLE**

The highest point on the Blenheim-Nelson road between Whangamoia and Wakapuka reaches 1,170 ft.

**101. ABEL TASMAN NATIONAL PARK**

The coastal boundary has many picturesque coves and inlets between the Totaranui inlet on the North and Marahau inlet on the South. At the rear of this coast the country rises to more than 1,500 ft. Most of the area is forested and on the landward side. Outside the park fantastic marble outcrops protrude from the ground. From the Canyon road off Takaka Hill there is a practical access for trampers. The area covers 43,457 acres.

---

Advertise with Dominion Surveys Ltd for as little as £1.10.0 per annum. For enquiries Box 3116 Auckland.

---



## THE DOMINION MOTORS LTD. DEALERSHIPS

ALEXANDRA: City Motor Service Ltd., Tarbert Street.  
 ASHBURTON: Drummond & Etheridge Ltd., 68 Tancred St.  
 BALCLUTHA: City Motors (Balclutha) Ltd., Elizabeth Street.  
 CHEVIOT: The Cheviot Motor Co. Ltd., Rolleston Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: Dominion Motors Ltd., 150 Armagh Street.  
 CULVERDEN: Mockett's Motors Ltd., Main Road.  
 DUNEDIN: City Motor Services Ltd., 498-506 Princes Street.  
 GORE: Watts & Grieve Ltd., 93-95 Esk Street.  
 GREYMOUTH: West Coast Motors (S.I.) Ltd., Whall Street.

INVERCARGILL: Watts & Grieve Ltd., 93-95 Esk Street.  
 KAIKOURA: Beach Road Garage Ltd., Beach Road.  
 GERALDINE: Morrison Bros. Ltd., Talbot Street.  
 LEESTON: Harley Motors Ltd., High Street.  
 OAMARU: G. T. Gillies Ltd., 184-192 Thames Street.  
 RANGIORA: Stan Lugg Ltd., 165 Victoria Street.  
 ROSS: Ross Motors Ltd., Moorhouse Street.  
 TAPANUI: Wylie's Garage Ltd., Main Street.  
 WESTPORT: E. T. Lockington Ltd., Palmerston Street.  
 WINTON: Watts & Grieve Ltd., Main Street.

## AUTHORISED ROUTES GROUP DEALERS

	Telephone
ALEXANDRA: Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd.	8715
ASHBURTON: Autolines Ashburton Ltd., Tancred St.	5084
Sid Osborne & Sons Ltd., Tancred Street	5673
BALCLUTHA: Clutha Motors Ltd., Clyde Street	777
BLLENHEIM: C. E. Saunders Ltd.	1652
CHRISTCHURCH: Haines Motors Ltd., cnr. Manchester & Gloucester Streets	62384
A. R. Mackay Ltd., cnr. Tuam & Durham Sts.	40129
W. A. McLaren & Coy. Ltd., 108 St. Asaph Street	62373
CROMWELL: Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd.	24
DUNEDIN: Angus Motors Ltd., 471 Princes Street	79135
Gardner Motors Ltd., 229 Moray Place	76815
J. R. Day Ltd., cnr. Cumberland & Gordon Sts.	76790
GORE: Motor Sales & Service, Irk Street	7418

Wright Stephenson & Coy. Ltd.	7119
GREYMOUTH: Haines Motors Ltd., Tainui Street	7172
INVERCARGILL: Hart Motors Ltd., Dee & Yarrow Sts.	4107
V.T.R. Motors Ltd., cnr. Dee and Leets Streets	3159
MILTON: Leckies Motors (Milton) Ltd.	82
MOTUEKA: Motueka Motors Ltd., High Street	105
NELSON: Montgomery's Grge. Ltd., Hardy & Bridge Sts.	6086
OAMARU: Richards Motors Ltd., 4 Severn Street	37867
Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd., (D.B. Tractors Only)	48650
OHAI: Ohai Motors & Service Station Ltd.	807
PALMERSTON: Collings Motors Ltd.	31 M
RANFURLY: Alex Smith & Coy. (1936) Ltd.	2
TAKAKA: Takaka Service Station Ltd.	74 R
TIMARU: Hepburn & Sides Ltd., 21 Barnard Street	3166
WESTPORT: Skinner Motors Ltd., Palmerston Street	8295

## GENERAL MOTORS NEW ZEALAND LTD.

ALEXANDRA: Otago Motors Ltd., Limerick Street.  
 ASHBURTON: Smallbone Bros. Ltd., 144 Burnett St.  
 BALCLUTHA: Otago Motors Ltd., 92 Clyde Street.  
 BLLENHEIM: Terry Motors Ltd., Queen Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: Blackwell Motors Ltd., 333 Durham Street.  
 N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept., Cashel St.  
 DUNEDIN: Cooke, Howlison Ltd., 59 Hanover Street.  
 Otago Motors Ltd., 462-482 Princes Street.  
 GERALDINE: Jas. E. Thomas Ltd., Talbot Street.  
 GREYMOUTH: Brown Walters & Co. Ltd., 161 Tainui Street.  
 Schaeff's Ltd., 25-30 Herbert Street.  
 GORE: Gormack, Wilkes, Davidson (Gore) Ltd., Main Street.  
 A. Russell & Co. Ltd., Main & Traford Streets.  
 HINDS: Smallbone Bros. Ltd., Main South Road.  
 HOKITIKA: Brown Walters & Co. Ltd., 60 Tancred Street.

INVERCARGILL: Gormack, Wilkes, Davidson Ltd., 18-24  
Yarrow Street.  
 A. Russell & Co. Ltd., Dee, Gala & Levan Streets.  
 LEESTON: N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept.,  
High Street.  
 MOTUEKA: Wright Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Motor Dept.,  
High Street.  
 NELSON: Wright Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Motor Dept., 126  
Trafalgar Street.  
 OAMARU: Otago Motors Ltd., 16 Coquet Street.  
 RANGIORA: N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept.,  
Percival Street.  
 TEMUKA: Jas. E. Thomas Ltd., Commerce Street.  
 TIMARU: Hervey Motors Ltd., 6 Sefton Street.  
 Horwell, Osborn, McBeath Ltd., 37 Sophia Street.  
 WAIMATE: C. M. Asher Ltd., High Street.  
 WESTPORT: Betts Motors Ltd., 185 Palmerston Street.

## AUSTIN DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

ALEXANDRA: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., Cen-  
tennial Ave.  
 AMBERLEY: David Crozier Ltd.  
 ASHBURTON: Burnett's Motors Ltd.  
 BALCLUTHA: Wilson Elliott Ltd., Clyde Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: David Crozier Ltd., 49-59  
Worcester St. (Distributors for Canterbury and  
Westland).  
 DUNEDIN: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., 557-575  
Princes St. (Distributors for Otago).  
 GREYMOUTH: David Crozier Ltd.  
 GORE: P. H. Vickery Ltd., Main Street.  
 HAWARDEN: Service Garage (Hawarden) Ltd.  
 HOKITIKA: Thomas Bros. Ltd.

INVERCARGILL: P. H. Vickery Ltd., Dee and Leet  
Sts. (Distributors for Southland).  
 KAIAPOI: Bert Ashby.  
 LEESTON: Leeston Motor Co. Ltd.  
 LIMEHILLS: Centre Bush Garage.  
 MILLERS FLAT: J. A. Campbell Ltd.  
 OAMARU: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., 245 Thames  
Street.  
 QUEENSTOWN: Wakatipu Transport.  
 RANGIORA: David Crozier Ltd.  
 REEFTON: Reefton Motors Ltd.  
 TIMARU: Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd.  
 TOKANUI: Leith Bros.  
 WAIKOUAITI: Waikouaiti Garage & Service Station,  
128 Main Road.





## The hotel makes the holiday

Plan your holiday around THC's southern resort hotels and you'll never forget the South Island. Friendly, comfortable hotels offering an exciting diversity of scenic and sporting attractions. Up-to-date amenities. Superb cuisine. Service that's smooth, attentive, thoughtful. Be our guest and enjoy the unequalled value in sheer pleasure a THC hotel holiday represents. Brochures available from the Sales Manager, T.H.C., P.O. Box 2840, Wellington.

*Wanaka and Franz Josef, serving the Haast scenic route — Milford — The Hermitage — Te Anau — Eichardt's Hotel, Queenstown — Lake Pukaki Inn.*

# THC Resort HOTELS

**TOURIST HOTEL CORPORATION OF NEW ZEALAND**



## SOUTHWAYS SERVICES

MAIN SOUTH ROAD, TEMPLETON

PHONE 497 266

OPEN SEVEN DAYS

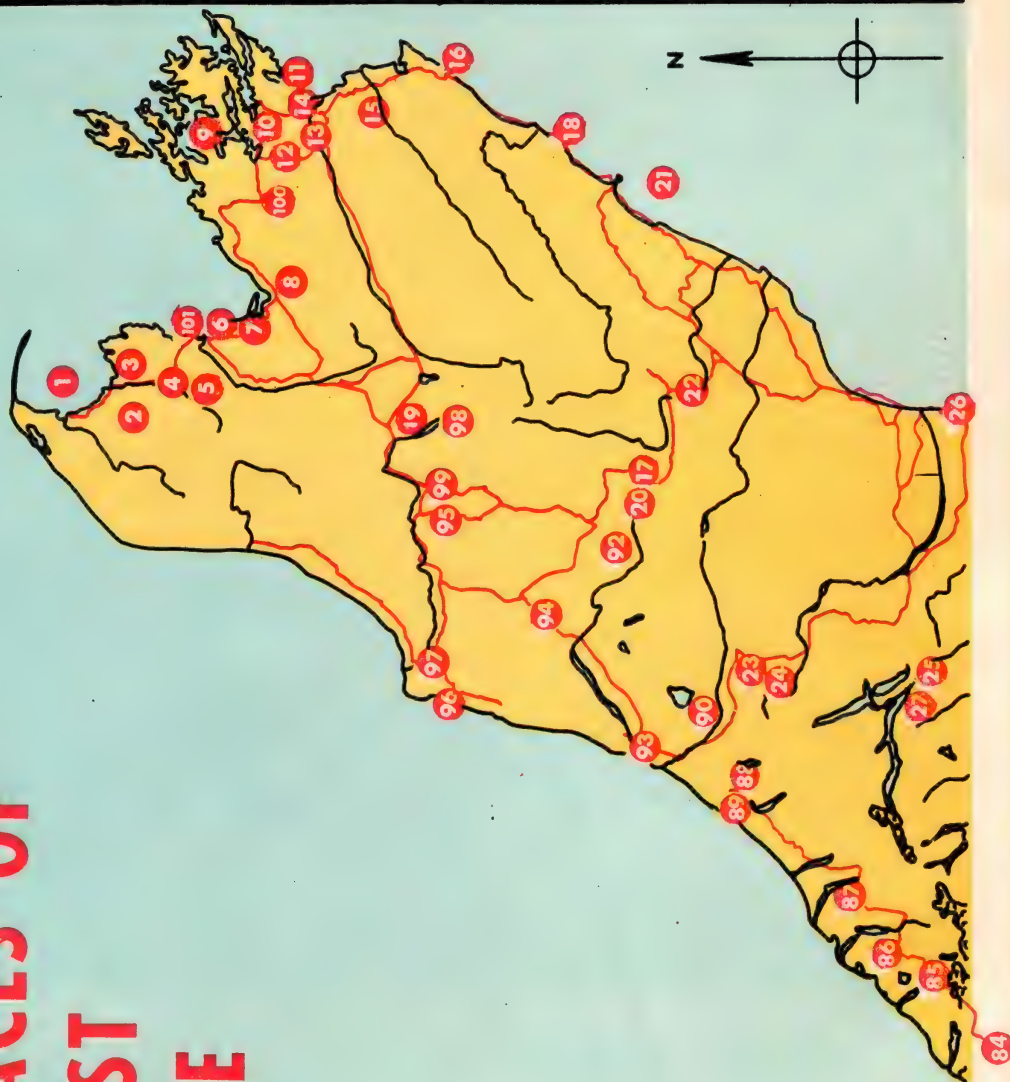
"A" GRADE MECHANICAL REPAIRS — LUBRICATION  
PETROL — OIL — TYRES — BATTERIES — ACCESSORIES

CONFECTIONERY AND CIGARETTES.



# 101 PLACES OF INTEREST TO SEE

1. FAREWELL SPIT
2. ROCKVILLE LIMESTONE CAVES
3. GOLDEN BAY
4. WAKOROPUPU SPRINGS
5. ANATOKI TAME EELS
6. KAITERITERI BEACH
7. MOTUEKA
8. NELSON
9. FRENCH PASS
10. PELOROUS SOUND
11. QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
12. OUTWARD BOUND SCHOOL
13. GROVE TRACK
14. PICTON & SOUNDS
15. BLENHEIM
16. LAKE GRASSMERE — SALT WORKS
17. LEWIS PASS
18. CLARENCE RIVER
19. HOPE SADDLE
20. MARUIA SPRINGS
21. SEAL COLONY
22. HAMMER SPRINGS
23. ARTHURS PASS NATIONAL PARK
24. ARTHURS PASS
25. LAKE LYNDON
26. WAIMAKARIRI RIVER
27. LAKE COLERIDGE
28. NEW BRIGHTON BEACH
29. CHRISTCHURCH
30. CHRISTCHURCH LYTTLETON TUNNEL
31. LINCOLN AGRICULTURE COLLEGE
32. LAKE ELLESMERE
33. AKAROA
34. ASHBURTON
35. PEEL FOREST
36. MOUNT COOK
37. ARAUHENNA MAORI Pg 70.
38. CAROLINE BAY Pg 128.
39. TIMARU
40. CAVE PIONEER MEMORIAL CHURCH
41. LAKE BENMORE
42. LAKE WAITAKI HYDRO DAM
43. AVENMORE
44. WAITAKI RIVER
46. HILDERTHORPE 45th PARALLEL
46. NASEBY OLD GOLD WORKINGS
47. CROWN RANGE
48. OAMARU
49. MOURAKI BOULDERS
50. ROXBURGH HYDRO DAM
51. HURIAWAY PENINSULAR MAORI PA
52. LANARCH CASTLE
53. DUNEDIN







FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND DETAILS, CONSULT EDITORIAL - Pages 10 to 16



# SOUTH ISLAND STATE HIGHWAYS

**Watch out!**



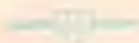
The  
other  
motorist  
may not  
have  
**BONDON**  
Brake Parts

Available from your  
nearest  
garage operator

## REFERENCE



NATIONAL HIGHWAYS



PROVINCIAL HIGHWAYS



## NATIONAL

- 1 Picton to Bluff
- 6 Blenheim to Invercargill, via Nelson and Greymouth
- 7 Waipara to Greymouth via Lewis Pass
- 8 Timaru to Milton via Alexandra

## STATE HIGHWAYS

**Watch out!**



The  
other  
motorist  
may not  
have  
**BONDON**  
Brake Parts

Available from your  
nearest  
garage operator



# TRAVEL TIME MAP

## HINTS ON TIMING A TRIP

These times are based on actual driving times for a driver who travels at 45 to 50 m.p.h. on open stretches of road; plus a safety factor of 5 to 10 minutes per hour for short refreshment stops or minor traffic delays.

**Slow Drivers:** These times also approximate the driving time – with no safety factor – for a driver who travels at about 40 m.p.h. on open stretches of road. Allow an extra 10 minutes per hour for safety.

**Holiday Allowance:** In heavy holiday or Sunday traffic, allow an extra 15 to 20 minutes on roads approaching the main centres.

**Meals:** Allow an extra hour for meals on long trips – say, over 5 hours.

**Refreshments:** Make a practice of stopping for a short cup of tea every couple of hours, at least, to combat fatigue.



Statistics supplied by  
N.Z. Government  
Transport Dept.



# NORTH ISLAND MAP

BOOKS OF NORTH ISLAND ARE AVAILABLE  
AT ALL LEADING BOOKSHOPS & GARAGES





# SOUTH ISLAND KEY MAP

— SEALED SURFACES  
 - - - UNSEALED SURFACES





# Sectional Map No. I

## GOLDEN SANDS MOTEL

Your Hosts: A. S. Rowling  
THE MOTELS WITH THE MILLION-DOLLAR VIEW

- ☆ Ultra-modern Individual Units fully equipped
- ☆ Overlooking Kaiteri Beach — easy access
- ☆ Luxury Tourist Water Taxi for trips around Tasman Bay and National Park
- ☆ TV all units

WRITE FOR BROCHURE

Phone 754 M

Kaiteriteri R.D.2 Motueka

## JUNCTION HOTEL

MAIN ROAD TAKAKA PHONE 7

When in TAKAKA stay at Golden Bay's LEADING HOTEL. Comfortable ground floor bedrooms with hot and cold water. Garages are available for guest's cars and scenic and fishing trips can be arranged as required.

## NOLSEN WINERY

Situated 16 miles from Nelson on the Motueka-Nelson Highway

Phone 5006 Richmond

WE INVITE YOU TO CALL AND INSPECT OUR PREMISES AND SAMPLE OUR WINES TWENTY DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF WINES, COCKTAILS, LIQUEURS ETC. TO CHOOSE FROM

Your Opportunity to buy Quality Wines at Wholesale Price

## RIWAKA GARAGE AND SERVICE STATION LTD

- ★ Seven Day Service
- ★ 24-hour Breakdown Service
- ★ Petrol, Oil and Tyres.
- ★ Full Mechanical Repairs
- ★ Lubrication and Batteries

A.A. BREAKDOWN SERVICE

Proprietor: J. S. Ferguson, Main Road, RIWAKA

Phone 345

## MURCHISON Motor Engineers Ltd

CALTEX

GOODYEAR

- ☆ Seven-day Service
- ☆ 24-hour Breakdown Service
- ☆ Stockists of Hardware, Radio, TV, Cycles, etc.

and

## MURCHISON RENTALS LTD

- ☆ Fully furnished Motel Units — everything supplied except food
- ☆ Rental Vehicles for hire
- ☆ Excellent Hunting and Fishing area, also midway to all north points of South Island

## MARUIA SPRINGS HOTEL

Fully Licensed Tourist Hotel



HOT MINERAL POOLS  
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE

Delightfully situated for travellers' overnight stay.  
Hot Springs and swimming pool  
Ideal base for hunting, fishing, etc.  
Full tariff from 60s. PD.

Phone 540

## MILNES MOTORS LTD.

Authorised A.A. Service Station

SPARES AND ACCESSORIES  
ALL MECHANICAL REPAIRS

24-HOUR BREAKDOWN SERVICE — ANYWHERE

FULL B.P. SERVICE

Phone 133, Hanmer

## MASONIC HOTEL

Broadway REEFTON Phone 6

We can offer the tourist or holidaymaker clean, comfortable accommodation at reasonable rates

CASUAL MEALS

FULLY LICENSED

Proprietor: LANCE AITKEN

## J. G. MOSLEY

Main Road, Ikamatua Phone 885 Ahaura

- ☆ GROCERIES
- ☆ VEGETABLES AND FRUIT
- ☆ CAMPER'S SUPPLIES
- ☆ STATIONERY
- ☆ ICE CREAM AND MILK SHAKES

SEVEN-DAY SERVICE — EXTENDED HOURS

## BIRCHFIELD TOURIST MOTELS

Your Hosts: T. D. and A. R. Birchfield

- ☆ SEVEN LUXURY UNITS
- ☆ ELECTRIC BLANKETS AND TV
- ☆ FILTERED SWIMMING POOL
- ☆ JET BOAT FOR HIRE
- ☆ GOLD PANNING

Omoto Road Phone 6884



## SPIERS GARAGE

(A. J. McAA, Proprietor)

Murchison

- Phone 13
- ★ Specialised Mobilubrication
- ★ Batteries
- ★ Tyres
- ★ Accessories
- ★ Mechanical Repairs

Phone 13 for Taxi and Breakdown Service  
Cnr WALLER AND FAIRFAX STREETS





# SOUTH ISLAND MAP ONE





## PELOROUS BRIDGE TEAROOMS AND MOTOR CAMP

(Props. R. J. &amp; C. A. Sharpe)

Open 7 days a week

- ★ New Cabin Accommodation and Camping Facilities
- ★ Swimming — Fishing — Shooting — Glow Worms
- ★ Conference Room available for meetings and social functions
- ★ New Nine-hole Golf Course

Halfway between Blenheim and Nelson Post Office

Post Office

Phone Post Office, Pelorus Bridge



## "BAY SERVICES"

PRINCE, DAIMLER, PEUGEOT AGENTS

24-hour, 7-day Mobil Service : Retreads

Batteries : Full range motor accessories

Phone 246S or M Kaikoura

BREAKDOWN  
SERVICE

3

## THE "BELVEDERE"

West End Kaikoura (opp. Adelphi Hotel)



★  
OPEN  
6 DAYS  
A WEEK  
★

Souvenirs — Interflora florists — fruiterer  
fresh farm eggs — confectionery — garden  
fresh vegetables Phone 4403

4

## KAIKOURA PHARMACY

37 West End Phone 21

(THEO R. BELL, M.P.S.)

URGENT  
DISPENSARY  
Phone 162  
Kaikoura

FULL STOCKS FILMS ☆ 24-HOUR DEVELOPING  
SERVICE ☆ SOUVENIRS ☆ GUIDES ☆ VIEWS  
GIFTS ☆ MAX FACTOR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Hours: 9-5.30; Saturdays and Holidays 11.30-12

5

## GORDON FISHER LTD

Standard-Triumph Sales and Service

PETROL — OIL — LUBRICATION  
ALL MECHANICAL REPAIRS — ACCESSORIES  
— ELECTRONIC WHEEL BALANCING —

A.A. 24-hour Breakdown Service

Phone 69, night 464 14 Brighton St.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK



6

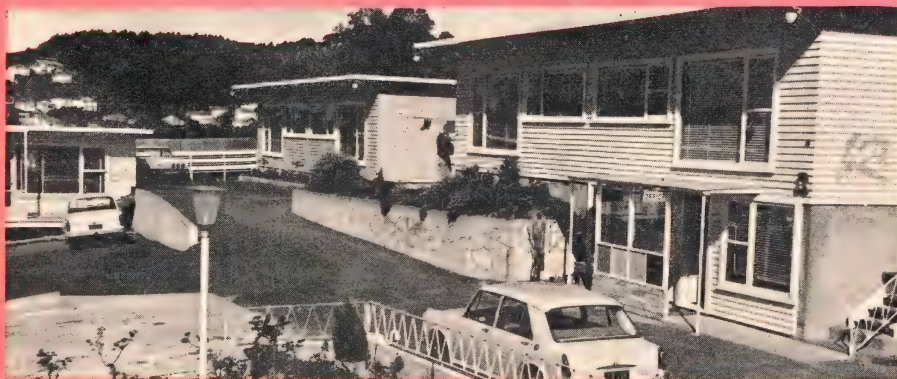
## WAITANE MOTELS

Two comfortable units, each sleep 5. Directly opposite beach.  
Surfing, fishing, etc. All cooking conveniences. Fresh farm  
milk available. Five minutes to General store.

Proprietors: Mr and Mrs Bruce Jones

Phone 288 M Kaikoura

# ROMANOS MOTEL



## ROMANOS MOTEL

Hosts:

KEN & COLLEEN  
SMITH

welcome visitors to  
WELLINGTON

- ☆ 17 luxury self-contained units
- ☆ Fully equipped kitchen
- ☆ Breakfast by arrangement

- ★ Telephone
- ★ TV
- ★ Carpark
- ★ Dining room

327 ADELAIDE ROAD

TELEPHONE 88-011



# SOUTH ISLAND MAP TWO





1

**THE GREYHOUND HOTEL**Proprietor: **G. M. LINDSAY**

Pleasantly situated on main road adjacent to Beach. The ideal base for your trip to the Glaciers.

★ COMFORTABLE ACCOMMODATION

★ EXCELLENT BEER, WINES AND SPIRITS

★ ENJOYABLE CUISINE

Phone 835 R

Hokitika

2

**CITY HOTEL & MOTEL**

First class accommodation  
75 miles to glaciers :: Easy  
reach to fishing and hunting  
Gold pan supplied for opti-  
mistic gold searchers :: Meals  
available for travellers :: Easy  
day's drive to Lake Wanaka,  
Christchurch, Nelson, West-  
port.  
Cool Westland Beer on tap  
**Moorehouse Street**



Phone 2 Ross

3

**HOTEL HARI HARI**

Ideally situated 1½ hours from world famous Franz Josef Glacier, the Hotel offers the tourist or sportsman first-class accommodation in centrally heated rooms.

- Brown and Rainbow Trout in nearby rivers
- Chamois and Red Deer for the hunter
- Scenic Bush Walks and Drives

During term of this publication additional accommodation will be erected

**PHONE 675**

4

**WHATAROA MOTELS**DE LUXE UNITS ☆ FULLY FURNISHED, SELF-CONTAINED LUXURY  
FLATS SLEEPING 2 TO 6 PERSONS ☆ BABIES' COTS AVAILABLE

An ideal base to see Scenic Westland

13 MILES FROM N.Z.'s WHITE HERON SANCTUARY ☆ 20 MILES  
FROM FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER ☆ 35 MILES FROM FOX GLACIER  
☆ THAR, CHAMOIS AND DEER HUNTING VICINITIES ☆ TROUT  
IN NEARBY STREAMS ☆ SEAL COLONY AT RIVER MOUTH

Phone 255 Whataroa, after hours 515

5

**WHATAROA HOTEL**Comfortable accommodation and a pleasant stay is assured  
when visiting WhataroaArrangements made for scenic jet boat trips on the lakes and  
rivers**PHONE 385 FOR RESERVATIONS**

6

**ARNOLD & SONS  
MOTORS LTD**TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND GARAGE PROPRIETORS  
24-HOUR BREAKDOWN SERVICE :: A.A. SERVICE STATIONTelephones: Garage 535, after hours 525 and 755  
**WHATAROA**

7

**ARNOLDS MOTORS  
(Fox Glacier) LTD**  
**FOX GLACIER**

- 24-hour Breakdown and Petrol Service
- A.A. Service Station
- Full range of accessories

Phone 23 Fox Glacier

Manager: Mr R. HOPE



8

**FRANZ JOSEF MOTOR CAMP LTD**

THREE MILES FROM WORLD FAMOUS GLACIER

25 CABINS :: 6 COTTAGES :: CAMPING SITES :: BLANKETS AND  
LINEN AVAILABLE FOR HIRE :: AERIAL SCENIC FLIGHT BOOKINGS  
FOR VIEWS OF GLACIERS, LAKES, etc. :: NEW MOTELS BEING  
ERECTED DURING THIS PUBLICATION :: FULLY EQUIPPED STORE  
AND TEAROOMS

UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT:

Proprietors: Mr and Mrs **H. A. DAVISON** — YOUR HOSTS  
Phone 2

9

**NEVILLE HATWELL LTD**Your inspection is welcomed to  
see our range of colour slides  
on New Zealand.

Open 7 days a week

Greenstone, Paua and Gemstone Souve-  
nirs our speciality : For all film and  
photographic services : Souvenirs of  
New Zealand and the glaciers

Phone 13

Fox Glacier

10

**J. J. DOCKERTY & SONS**

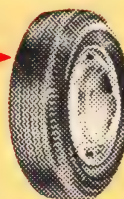
OPEN 7 DAYS

- ★ PETROL, OIL, TYRES
- ★ LUBRICATION AND ACCESSORIES
- ★ WORKSHOP SERVICES
- ★ PANEL BEATING, SPRAY PAINTING AND MOTOR BODY REPAIRS

42 Main Pleasant Point

Phone 84 day and night

11

**DRIVE SAFELY**  
on**Firestone**



## SOUTH ISLAND MAP THREE





# Sectional Map No. 4

1



## HANMER LODGE TOURIST HOTEL HANMER SPRINGS

140 beds, central heating throughout. Skiing and snow sports, golf, fishing, deerstalking, tennis. Hot springs and heated swimming pool.

Full Tariff from 65/-

P. O. Box 10, Hanmer Springs  
Telephone: Hanmer Springs 3

**LODGE GARAGE**  
ALL GARAGE FACILITIES WITH BREAK-DOWN SERVICES  
— OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK —



2

## TERMINUS HOTEL

Comfortable country accommodation, offering the traveller an excellent stopping place overnight

Proprietor: I. A. (Snow) MCKENZIE

WESTLAND ALE ON TAP

3

## THE OTIRA GORGE TEAROOMS

Your host: JEFF HINDLE

- ★ MORNING AND AFTERNOON TEAS
- ★ MEALS AT ALL HOURS
- ★ B.P. SERVICE STATION
- ★ SEVEN-DAY WEEK
- ★ FULL TOILET FACILITIES AND BATH



4

## MAC'S TEAROOMS, DARFIELD

Phone 115 Darfield 25 miles west of Christchurch

LIGHT MEALS :: REFRESHMENTS :: COMFORTABLE MODERN DINING ROOM — Hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

ALSO —  
Films : Tobacco : Groceries : Ice cream : Iced soft drinks : Home-made steak pies : Confectionery

SEVEN-DAY SERVICE

Proprietors: A. A., S., and K. MACKAY

THE ONLY TEAROOMS BEFORE ARTHUR'S PASS

5

## MIRACLE SERVICE STATION

Main North Road, Styx

OFFERING 7-DAY MOBIL SERVICE — 7.30 a.m. to 8 p.m.  
Lubrication : Tyre service : Car washing and polishing : Large range of general spare parts : Batteries  
Tyres : Accessories, etc.

★  
Phone 527-399  
for prompt attention  
★

(Opposite Redwood Court Motel)

6

## TEMUKA MOTEL

A HOME AWAY FROM HOME — QUIET, COSY AND COMFORTABLE

Completely self-contained — everything supplied except food

TEMUKA — The gateway to the Lake District.

Salmon — Trout — Shooting — Golf — Bowls

Your host: Marie and Dick Browne

Phone 393 340 Main North Road

7

## BLACK TULIP ROADHOUSE

Motukarara, Banks Peninsula

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK FOR TEA AND

COFFEE, LUNCHEONS, SOFT DRINKS.

Catering done for functions.

Phone 297-800 After hours 517-881



8



AKAROA — PENINSULA VILLAGE OF OLD-WORLD CHARM

## "BELL BIRD RETREAT" MOTEL

HONEYMOONERS — FAMILY — HOLIDAY MAKERS

This motel is truly private exclusive luxury amid lovely trees and native shrubs. Suited to winter or summer holidays. Everything supplied. All linen, blankets, cutlery, etc.

Two bedrooms, large lounge, TV, radiogram

Rental £3 per day

Write or phone 35-382, Mrs Mullan, 44 Huxley Street, Christchurch

TOURISTS TO AKAROA

9

## JEANNIES COFFEE HOUSE

RUE JOLIE, AKAROA

(Jeannies Coffee House is a delightful spot for tourists

It is a restored historical, mayoral home)

Smorgabord lunches :: Family meals :: Quality home-made pasties, cakes, etc. :: Souvenir Gemstone Jewellery and Pottery for sale

10

## AKAROA LICENSED HOTEL

FOR FRIENDLY SERVICE

Within few yards delightful beach. First class accommodation available. Families welcome. Tariff £2 5s. per day D.B.B.

Also available £1 17s. 6d. Casual meals. Children under 10 years half rates

For reservations phone Akaroa 9



# SOUTH ISLAND MAP FOUR





# Sectional Map No. 5

No Parking Problems And Free Deliveries from

**SULLIVAN'S**  
**Waimate Stores Ltd.**  
Cnr. SHEARMAN STREET  
& MILL ROAD

Open Seven Days a Week  
Phone 7033

Bread Vendor, Grocery, Dairy, General Supplies.  
Sixpence in the £ Discount on all Cash Purchases.



## SAVOY TEAROOMS

BAKERS and PASTRYCOOKS

HOT LUNCHES — MORNING and AFTERNOON TEAS

TAKEAWAYS — ALL TRAVELLERS WELCOME

CATERING A SPECIALTY

QUEEN STREET, WAIMATE

Phone 7147

## RANFURLY HOTEL

Manager: Mr. D. Griffin.

- ★ Centrally heated
- ★ Situated in Sunny Central Otago
- ★ Ice Skating in Season
- ★ Hot and Cold Water in Rooms

Phone 36

P.O. Box 36



## ALEX SMITH & CO. (1936) LTD.

Agents for Humber, Plymouth, Commer, De Soto Trucks  
and David Brown Tractors.



Authorised A.A. Road Service, Full Mechanical Repair Service.

Phone Service Station 2

Workshop 8

P.O. Box 16

## COLLINGS MOTORS LTD. L.M.V.D.

PALMERSTON

Next Door Waihemmo Lodge  
"Round the Clock Service"

Authorised Dealers HUMBER, HILLMAN,  
CHRYSLER, DODGE

DAVID BROWN TRACTORS Sales and Service

Clean Restrooms



Full Europa  
Lube Service

We Sell and  
Recommend  
FIRESTONE TYRES



## WAIHEMO LODGE HOTEL

MAIN HIGHWAY

Open — A La Carte Restaurant

Bedrooms fully serviced

Phone 201 Palmerston

OAMARU LICENSING TRUST

## WAITATI AUTO SERVICES LTD.

J. C. MOSLEY, MANAGER

★ Open for all Motoring Requirements

7 DAYS A WEEK

★ PROMPT SHELL SERVICE

Phone 741



## MILTON MOTORS LTD.

LD

Phone 33-218

Accessories

YEAR



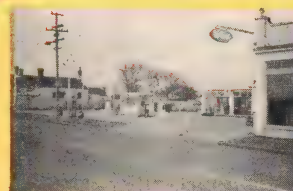
## MILTON MOTORS LTD.

"A" Grade Mechanical  
Repairs

AUTHORISED  
FORD DEALERS

Phone 8043 Box 31

Open 7 Days a Week —  
Breakdown Phone 8591.



## RS LTD.

ROAD

and Chrysler Valiant

— Spares

334 or 705.

## ROSIE-GRAE REFRESHMENTS LTD.

Morning and Afternoon Teas and Light Luncheons.

Hot Soups and Toast — Hot Pies — Grocery Lines and  
Frozen Foods — Cigarettes — Confectionery — Milkshakes.

Phone

Open 7 Days a Week.

Bread — Milk — Cream — Periodicals.

Caterers for 21st and other Social Functions.

11



# SOUTH ISLAND MAP FIVE

Page 33

JOINS MAP 3





## Sectional Map No. 6

1

**BEN CAIRN MOTELS**

Your Hosts:

Mary and Bruce Watt

Three fully furnished, 2-bedroom family units :: Everything supplied except food :: Billiard and games room attached :: Delightful homely atmosphere :: TV viewing available.

Mokonui Street



P.O. Box 118, Phone 102

2

**FOUR SEASONS RESTAURANT**

Situated on Main Milford Highway — Half mile from Te Anau  
Post Office

CLEAN REST ROOMS ☆ OPEN FOR BREAKFAST 7 a.m. ☆ THREE-COURSE EVENING MEALS ☆ LIGHT LUNCHEONS ☆ MORNING AND AFTERNOON TEAS OR COFFEE ☆ GRILLS OUR SPECIALITY ☆ HOME-MADE PIES ☆

Mahenga Street

Phone 101

3

**ARROWTOWN MUNICIPAL CAMPING GROUND**

THIS CAMP NOW HAS TO OFFER — A modern block of amenities (with all conveniences), 5 cabins which sleep 2 to 3 persons, 30 caravan points. The camping ground is within a few minutes' walk from the centre of the township. The camp is also handy to an excellent bowling green, swimming baths, golf links and an ice skating rink in winter months. Arrowtown is only the same distance as Queenstown from the Coronet Peak Ski Field.

MAKE ARROWTOWN MUNICIPAL CAMPING GROUND  
YOUR VENUE FOR YOUR NEXT CAMPING HOLIDAY

4

**CENTRAL HOTEL  
ARROWTOWN**

Your Hosts: ESME and GEOFF RAMSHAW

COMFORTABLE COUNTRY ACCOMMODATION — HOME-COOKED MEALS — ELECTRIC BLANKETS — CASUAL MEALS CATERED FOR 7 MILES FROM CORONET PEAK SKI FIELDS — 13 MILES FROM QUEENSTOWN — COOL BEER ON TAP

P.O. Box 18

Buckingham Street

Phone 745

5

**WESTWAY SERVICES LTD**

Proprietor: BILL KINGAN, L.M.V.D.



Seven-day MOBIL Service — Petrol — Oil  
Tyres — Lubrication — W.O.F.

LARGE RANGE OF SPARES AND ACCESSORIES  
● REPAIRS ● PANEL BEATING ● WELDING ●  
RENTAL CARS ● BREAKDOWN SERVICE ● CLEAN  
REST ROOMS ● CIGARETTES & CONFECTIONERY

Phone 41 Lumsden, after hours 133 DIANA STREET, LUMSDEN

6

**DRIVE SAFELY**

on

**Firestone****QUIT STALLING** *Fill up with New***HIGH ENERGY****Tetramel**

© Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited, Registered Users



**Power Boosted**  
*-with Phenylmethane!*



# SOUTH ISLAND MAP SIX

Page 35



JOINS MAP 7



## THE DOMINION MOTORS LTD. DEALERSHIPS

ALEXANDRA: City Motor Service Ltd., Tarbert Street.  
 ASHBURTON: Drummond & Etheridge Ltd., 68 Tancred St.  
 BALCLUTHA: City Motors (Balclutha) Ltd., Elizabeth Street.  
 CHEVIOT: The Cheviot Motor Co. Ltd., Rolleston Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: Dominion Motors Ltd., 150 Armagh Street.  
 CULVERDEN: Mockett's Motors Ltd., Main Road.  
 DUNEDIN: City Motor Services Ltd., 498-506 Princes Street.  
 GORE: Watts & Grieve Ltd., 93-95 Esk Street.  
 GREYMOUTH: West Coast Motors (S.I.) Ltd., Whall Street.

INVERCARGILL: Watts & Grieve Ltd., 93-95 Esk Street.  
 KAIKOURA: Beach Road Garage Ltd., Beach Road.  
 GERALDINE: Morrison Bros. Ltd., Talbot Street.  
 LEESTON: Harley Motors Ltd., High Street.  
 OAMARU: G. T. Gillies Ltd., 184-192 Thames Street.  
 RANGIORA: Stan Lugg Ltd., 165 Victoria Street.  
 ROSS: Ross Motors Ltd., Moorhouse Street.  
 TAPANUI: Wylie's Garage Ltd., Main Street.  
 WESTPORT: E. T. Lockington Ltd., Palmerston Street.  
 WINTON: Watts & Grieve Ltd., Main Street.

## AUTHORISED ROUTES GROUP DEALERS

	Telephone
ALEXANDRA: Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd.	8715
ASHBURTON: Autolines Ashburton Ltd., Tancred St.	5084
Sid Osborne & Sons Ltd., Tancred Street	5673
BALCLUTHA: Clutha Motors Ltd., Clyde Street	777
BLenheim: C. E. Saunders Ltd.	1652
CHRISTCHURCH: Haines Motors Ltd., cnr. Manchester & Gloucester Streets	62384
A. R. Mackay Ltd., cnr. Tuam & Durham Sts.	40129
W. A. McLaren & Coy. Ltd., 108 St. Asaph Street	62373
CROMWELL: Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd.	24
DUNEDIN: Angus Motors Ltd., 471 Princes Street	79135
Gardner Motors Ltd., 229 Moray Place	76815
J. R. Day Ltd., cnr. Cumberland & Gordon Sts.	76790
GORE: Motor Sales & Service, Irk Street	7418

Wright Stephenson & Coy. Ltd.	7119
GREYMOUTH: Haines Motors Ltd., Tainui Street	7172
INVERCARGILL: Hart Motors Ltd., Dee & Yarrow Sts.	4107
V.T.R. Motors Ltd., cnr. Dee and Leets Streets	3159
MILTON: Leckies Motors (Milton) Ltd.	82
MOTUEKA: Motueka Motors Ltd., High Street	105
NELSON: Montgomery's Grge. Ltd., Hardy & Bridge Sts.	6086
OAMARU: Richards Motors Ltd., 4 Severn Street	37867
Dalgety & N.Z. Loan Ltd., (D.B. Tractors Only)	48650
OHAI: Ohai Motors & Service Station Ltd.	807
PALMERSTON: Collings Motors Ltd.	31 M
RANFURLY: Alex Smith & Coy. (1936) Ltd.	2
TAKAKA: Takaka Service Station Ltd.	74 R
TIMARU: Hepburn & Sides Ltd., 21 Barnard Street	3166
WESTPORT: Skinner Motors Ltd., Palmerston Street	8295

## GENERAL MOTORS NEW ZEALAND LTD.

ALEXANDRA: Otago Motors Ltd., Limerick Street.  
 ASHBURTON: Smallbone Bros. Ltd., 144 Burnett St.  
 BALCLUTHA: Otago Motors Ltd., 92 Clyde Street.  
 BLENHEIM: Terry Motors Ltd., Queen Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: Blackwell Motors Ltd., 333 Durham Street.  
 N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept., Cashel St.  
 DUNEDIN: Cooke, Howlison Ltd., 59 Hanover Street.  
 Otago Motors Ltd., 462-482 Princes Street.  
 GERALDINE: Jas. E. Thomas Ltd., Talbot Street.  
 GREYMOUTH: Brown Walters & Co. Ltd., 161 Tainui Street.  
 Schaeff's Ltd., 25-30 Herbert Street.  
 GORE: Gormack, Wilkes, Davidson (Gore) Ltd., Main Street.  
 A. Russell & Co. Ltd., Main & Traford Streets.  
 HINDS: Smallbone Bros. Ltd., Main South Road.  
 HOKITIKA: Brown Walters & Co. Ltd., 60 Tancred Street.

INVERCARGILL: Gormack, Wilkes, Davidson Ltd., 18-24 Yarrow Street.  
 A. Russell & Co. Ltd., Dee, Gala & Levan Streets.  
 LEESTON: N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept., High Street.  
 MOTUEKA: Wright Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Motor Dept., High Street.  
 NELSON: Wright Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Motor Dept., 126 Trafalgar Street.  
 OAMARU: Otago Motors Ltd., 16 Coquet Street.  
 RANGIORA: N.Z. Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Motor Dept., Percival Street.  
 TEMUKA: Jas. E. Thomas Ltd., Commerce Street.  
 TIMARU: Hervey Motors Ltd., 6 Sefton Street.  
 Horwell, Osborn, McBeath Ltd., 37 Sophia Street.  
 WAIMATE: C. M. Asher Ltd., High Street.  
 WESTPORT: Betts Motors Ltd., 185 Palmerston Street.

## AUSTIN DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS

ALEXANDRA: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., Centennial Ave.  
 AMBERLEY: David Crozier Ltd.  
 ASHBURTON: Burnett's Motors Ltd.  
 BALCLUTHA: Wilson Elliott Ltd., Clyde Street.  
 CHRISTCHURCH: David Crozier Ltd., 49-59 Worcester St. (Distributors for Canterbury and Westland).  
 DUNEDIN: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., 557-575 Princes St. (Distributors for Otago).  
 GREYMOUTH: David Crozier Ltd.  
 GORE: P. H. Vickery Ltd., Main Street.  
 HAWARDEN: Service Garage (Hawarden) Ltd.  
 HOKITIKA: Thomas Bros. Ltd.

INVERCARGILL: P. H. Vickery Ltd., Dee and Leet Sts. (Distributors for Southland).  
 KAIAPOI: Bert Ashby.  
 LEESTON: Leeston Motor Co. Ltd.  
 LIMEHILLS: Centre Bush Garage.  
 MILLERS FLAT: J. A. Campbell Ltd.  
 OAMARU: Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., 245 Thames Street.  
 QUEENSTOWN: Wakatipu Transport.  
 RANGIORA: David Crozier Ltd.  
 REEFTON: Reefton Motors Ltd.  
 TIMARU: Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd.  
 TOKANUI: Leith Bros.  
 WAIKOUAITI: Waikouaiti Garage & Service Station, 128 Main Road.



# SOUTH ISLAND MAP SEVEN

Page -37

JOINS MAP 6



Telephone  
88-099

Dunedin Branch:  
629 Princes Street  
Phone 88-790

**T. R. TAYLOR LIMITED**

Licensed Motor Vehicle Dealers

Factory Distributors in Southland and Otago for:

**STANDARD**



**TRIUMPH**

Cars and Commercial Vehicles

Dee and Gala Streets, INVERCARGILL

P.O. Box 318  
Telegrams:  
"Speedwagon"

Alexandra Branch:  
Tarbet Street  
Phone 8104



## CORONATION PARK MOTEL AND HOLIDAY CAMP LTD.

Proprietors in Residence: Mr. and Mrs. D. and M. Lane

Right on Main South Road

★ CABINS

★ CAMP SITES

★ ELECTRIC POINTS

★ CARAVAN POINTS

Including

Laundry ★ Kitchens ★ Showers ★ Electric Shaving

Write 188 East Street, Ashburton.

2 Minutes from Major Shopping Area.

Phone 6603

### PRESIDENT'S RE-STATEMENT OF POLICY FOR CONFERENCE

#### 1. SIPA'S OBJECTS are as follows:

**TO HIGHLIGHT** the outstanding scenic attractions of the South Island and encourage more people to come and see them.

**TO PROMOTE** better travel facilities for visitors and, incidentally, for New Zealanders.

**TO ATTRACT** new industries to the South Island.

**TO PRESS** for improved shipping and air services from overseas.

**TO FIGHT** the drift of population to the North.

**TO ADVANCE** South Island interests of every kind in every field.

**TO SUPPORT** every worthwhile cause for the good of the South Island.

#### 2. SIPA'S MEMBERSHIP:

Is not confined to a group of enthusiasts only but comprises leading business firms, travel agents, hotel associations and licensing trusts, airlines and shipping companies and many connected with the travel industry. In addition SIPA is strongly supported by the South Island Local Bodies Association and the majority of South Island local authorities.

#### 3. SIPA'S EXECUTIVE COUNCIL:

Includes representation from all parts of the South Island and each province has its representatives, elected at the Annual Conference in accordance with the Association's Rules.

South Island Members of Parliament and Public Relations Officers are invited to attend meetings of the Executive Council and many do so.

#### 4. SIPA'S ASSOCIATES:

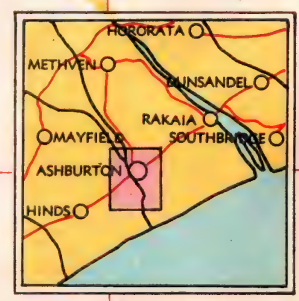
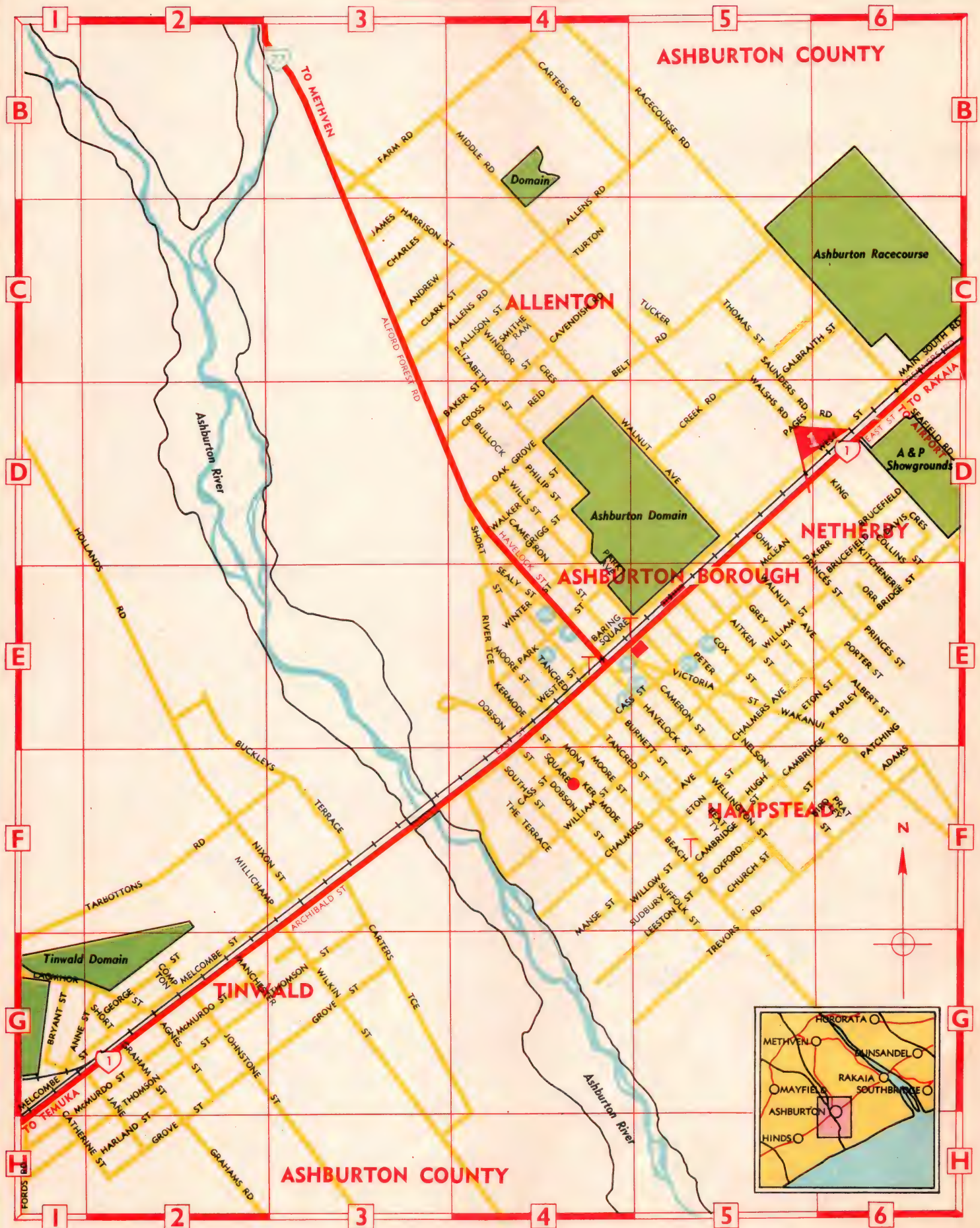
SIPA works closely in association with organizations such as the Tourist and Publicity Department, Tourist Hotel Corporation, N.Z. Travel and Holidays Association, and is a member of the Pacific Area Travel Association and of the Australian Federation of Travel Agents.

#### 5. SIPA'S ANNUAL CONFERENCE:

Is well attended by individual members, representatives of member business firms and organisations and by South Island Local Body representatives. The Conference is an important occasion, enabling an exchange of views on a wide range of matters introduced by way of Remit or arising from the Annual Report.



# ASHBURTON





# McKenzie Country

1



## LAKE BENMORE TOURIST CO.

OBSERVATION POINT, BENMORE DAM.

Refreshments, Tea and Coffee Tray Service, Milk Shakes, Soft Drinks, Ice Creams, very extensive range of Films, Slides, Post Cards, Souvenirs, etc. Fishing Licenses and Equipment, Local information.

District agents and contacts for Local Acclimatisation Society, Local Rod and Gun Club, Local Boat Club Boat Launching, Water-Skiing and Marine Refuelling Facilities, Local Marine Radio Base, Hamilton Marine TURBO-CRAFT, Marlborough Marine Supplies, Marine Insurance, etc.

Scenic and charter launch trips. FALCON Turbo Jet Launch. Eleven seater Jet. Trips from 7/6.

General Travel Information, Open all day—Every day.

Address:— C/o Post Office, Otematata, North Otago. Phone 28 Otematata

Visit Beautiful Lake Ohau — One of New Zealand's Scenic Gems  
Stay at Friendly

2

### LAKE OHAU LODGE

(The Bar with the best view in N.Z.)

Tourist Licensed

Comfortable, centrally heated accommodation for 60 guests. Tariff (all inclusive) 45/- per day. All rooms with H. and C. Trout Fishing, Water Skiing, Tramping, Scenic Walks, Boats and Horses For Hire.

Write Lake Ohau Lodge, Lake Ohau, South Canterbury or Phone Bureau, Lake Ohau.

3

FUN IN THE SNOW — SKI

### LAKE OHAU

1st July to 30th September

★ Extensive and varied slopes. ★ 3 Rope Tows. ★ Excellent beginner's slope. ★ Instructor in attendance. ★ Luncheon chalet — refreshments available. ★ Transport from Lake Ohau Lodge to Ski field \$1.00 — 10/- per day ★ Tow Fees \$1.00 — 10/- per day. ★ Hire Equipment available.

4

### DOUG WILSON LIMITED

Open 5½ Days and Public Holidays

- ★ General Motor Repairs
- ★ Tyres, Retreads and Batteries
- ★ Motor Accessories
- ★ Warrant of Fitness
- ★ Lighting Kerosene and White Spirits

MAIN ROAD Phone 347



5

### KUROW MOTOR CAMP

MOTEL . . . CABINS . . . CARAVAN POINTS

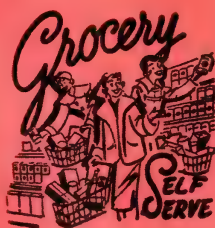
Situated on State Highway 83 on the western side of Kurow Township.

Full Shopping Services, Travellers' Facilities and 7 Day Garage Services. Enjoy Benmore, Aviemore and the Fishing and plan to stay at Kurow. THE ONLY FULLY SERVICED CAMP IN THE WAITAKI VALLEY.

For Bookings contact: A. J. Nicol, Phone 81 or 147,

P.O. Box 87, Kurow.

6



### OMARAMA STORE

W: H. BRENSSELL

★ GROCERIES — ★ FROZEN FOODS

★ HARDWARE

★ GENERAL MERCHANTS

★ POST OFFICE

Phone 795

OMARAMA

7

### Rimuwhare RESTAURANT

FAIRLIE

- ★ Smorgesbord Luncheon
- ★ Devonshire Cream Teas

Your Hostess:  
Mrs. Westaway.

Phone 165

8

### FAIRLIE MOTOR CAMPS

Situated Main Road from Geraldine.  
200 Yards from Fairlie Township.

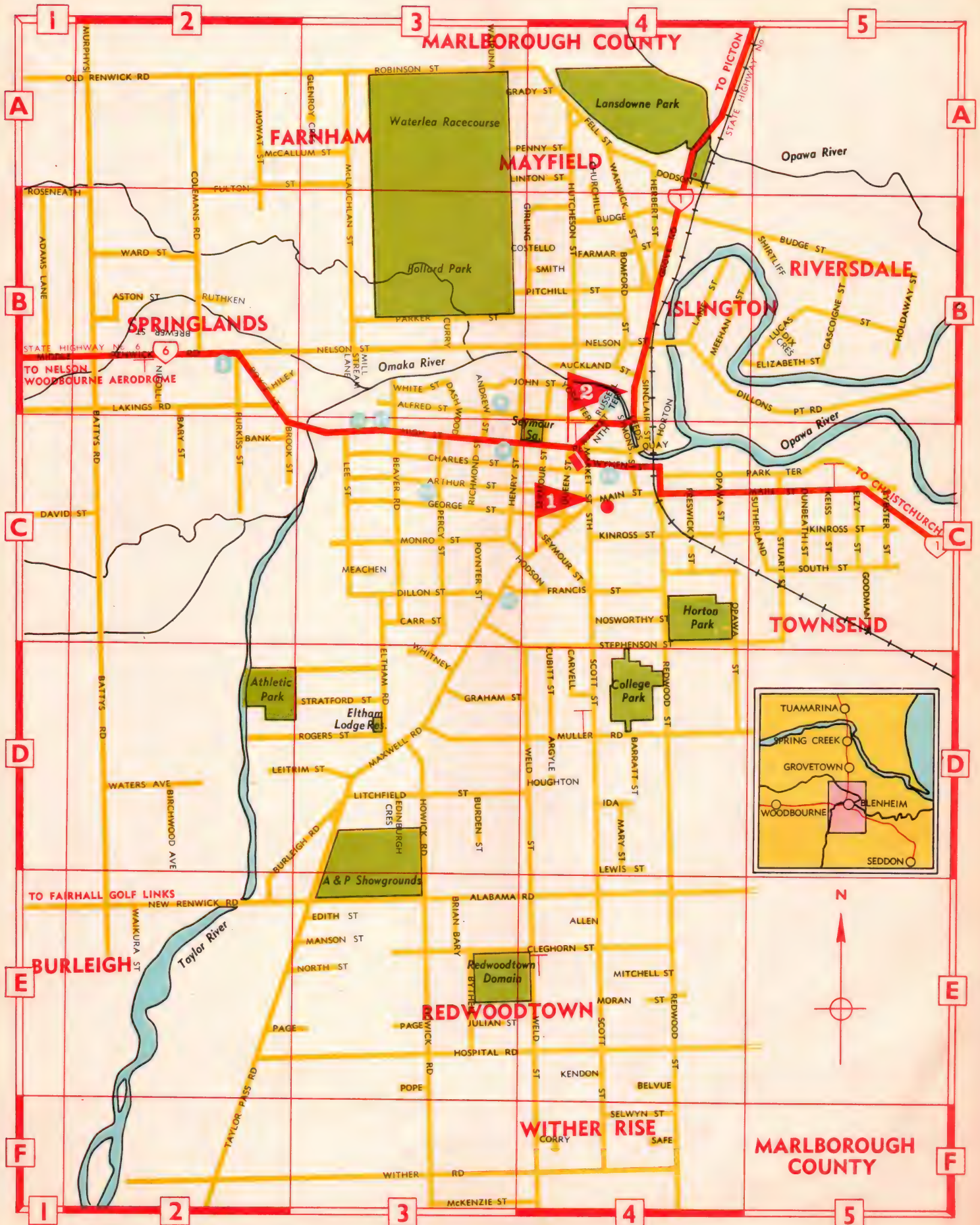
- 7 Cabins.
  - 40 Caravan and Camp Sites.
  - Electric Points — Hot and Cold Showers. All amenities provided.
- Vicinity — Ice-Skating, Ski-ing, Golf, Bowls, Fishing and Hunting, etc.

Caretaker  
Regent Street

Phone 293



# BLenheim





# Christchurch Key Map



FLETCHER, HUMPHREYS & CO. LTD.  
904-908 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

Phone 60-085

## KENDAL LODGE

### TOURIST FLATS

A warm welcome is extended to tourists, travellers and holidaymakers to stay at our luxury units. Ideally situated one mile from the International Airport and 100 yards from Licensed Hotel. Casual meals. Each unit has two twin bedded rooms with a sleeper-divan in living room. T.V. ★ Peaceful ★ Comfortable ★ Convenient.

RESIDENT MANAGER

105 ROYDVALE AVENUE

Phone 516-272



## HIGHWAY LODGE

Hosts: K. & L. Scarlett

121 PAPANUI ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH

Phone 555-418

T.V. Lounge — Hot and Cold Water in all Rooms — Bus at Gate — Car Park — Three Minutes from Square — Tariff £1/10/- — Evening Meal on Request.



## THE WELCOME INN

Open 101 hours per Week

★ Small Cakes ★ Sweets ★ Milkshakes ★ Ice Creams  
★ Cigarettes ★ Sandwiches ★ Pies and Savouries  
(No extra charge week-ends).

Hot Meals — Chicken, Oysters, Sausages, Fish and  
Chips to take away, Hamburgers.

WELCOME TO A TASTY HOT SNACK AT ALMOST ANY HOUR

22 North Road

Proprietor: John Mathews

"We have always plenty of spare bread"

## CHRISTCHURCH LUXURY MOTEL

16 PAGES RD., LINWOOD (Half-way to New Brighton)  
Telephone 896-971

★ Superior Accommodation ★ Luxurious Living

EVERYTHING SUPPLIED. Television — Telephone — Heating and Firing — Refrigerator (except Food) — Carpets. Equipped for Comfort and Complete Privacy. £3/10/- nightly for 2; £1 for each additional adult; Children 10/- per night. Weekly by arrangement. Children Welcome.

Hosts: Charlie and Mary Edwards

## COSY NOOK DAIRY

Open Seven Days a Week

Buy your Week-end Groceries,

Hot Pies, Milk Shakes, Magazines

Situated on Main North Rd., BELFAST

Phone 8451 Belfast.

Prop.: Mrs. N. J. Howe

8



## MONK & PERYER

464 FERRY ROAD

Petrol — Oil — Lubrication

Full repair service available

Courteous 7 day service

8

## ACME LUXURY MOTELS

(With Private Swimming Pool)

188 UNION ST., NEW BRIGHTON, CHCH.

Phone 887-160

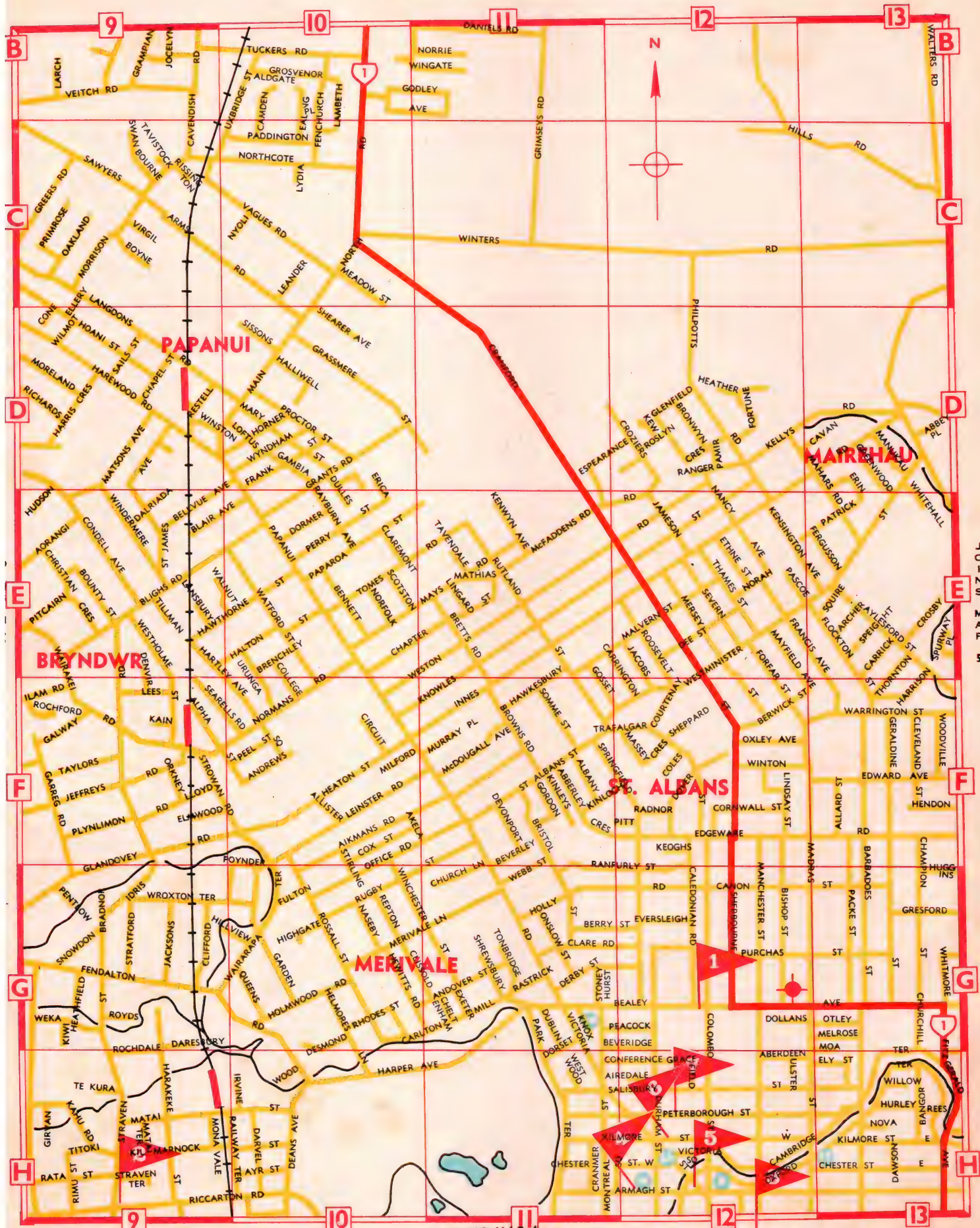
Within a stone's throw of one of the safest beaches in New Zealand. Sleep up to six per unit. Private 'phone, T.V., Wall to Wall Carpet. Separate Children's Playground (Swings, Slides, Trampoline).

TARIFF: From £3 per day for two persons. 15/- each per additional adult. 7/6 each child.





# CHRISTCHURCH MAP THREE



MAIN HIGHWAYS

JOINS MAP 4 FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



## — SMITH'S FAMILY HOTELS —

**1 EMBASSY HOTEL**

- ★ Bed and Breakfast 45/—, Other Meals Optional.
  - ★ Central heating for your comfort
  - ★ Phones in every room
  - ★ Lift service to all floors
  - ★ TV Lounge ★ Cocktail facilities
- Phone 50-824 163 Manchester Street

**CHECKERS**

- Wine, Dine and Dance
- ★ Intimate Dancing
  - ★ Eloquent Music
  - ★ Cabaret Entertainment
  - ★ Fine Foods and Wines
- Situated in Hotel Embassy

**TATTERSALL'S HOTEL**

- ★ Bed and Breakfast 32/6. Other meals optional
  - ★ Centrally situated
  - ★ Moderate prices and tariff
  - ★ TV Lounge and spacious bars
  - ★ Sports Clubs welcome
- Phone 50-822 157 Cashel Street

2

**CORNER OF CASHEL AND COLOMBO STREETS**

RESTAURANT • COFFEE BAR • LOUNGE  
LADIES' HAIR SALON • MEN'S BARBER  
SHOP • HEEL TIPPING AND SERVICE  
CENTRE • ELIZABETH ARDEN SALON  
POSTING FACILITIES • QUALITY MERCHAN-  
DISE.

3

**AFTER HOURS  
PETROL SERVICE (CH.CH.) LTD.  
20 LATIMER SQUARE**

WE NEVER CLOSE

Open 24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

All Brands Petrol and Oil Stocked. Accessories,  
Batteries, Tyres, etc., available.

4

**TURKISH BATHS**

Highly skilled male and  
female operators. Excellent  
facilities and all services  
associated with quality  
health establishments.

Please Phone 73-217 for appointment.

5

**KIWI CAFE  
63 MANCHESTER ST.  
Phone 67-531**

GRILLS — LIGHT MEALS

Clean &amp; Comfortable Surroundings

OPEN 24 HOURS  
365 DAYS A YEAR



Under New Management  
Proprietor —  
R. J. Noster

6

**WILLIAMS  
MOTOR ELECTRICS**

Cnr. DURHAM ST. & BATTERSEA ST. Phone 60-524 REGD. AUTO ELECTRICIANS

Vega and Voltex Battery Distributors

OPEN SATURDAY MORNINGS  
COMPLETE BATTERY SERVICE

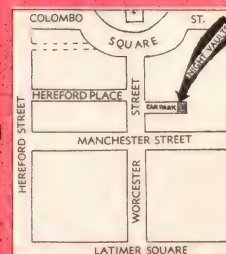
All Auto Electrical Repairs and Replacements

7

**Crown Security Services  
125 WORCESTER STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH 1**

Our Banking Service Division is Pleased  
to Announce the Opening of a Night  
Vault.

Hours: Mon to Fri. 8 a.m. — 2 a.m.  
Sat. and Stat. Hols. 10 a.m. — 2 p.m.  
6 p.m. — 2 a.m.  
Sunday by special arrangement.



8



**BOAT BUILDERS  
MARINE FITTERS  
SHIPS CHANDLERS**



**MACKY MARINE  
227-229 DURHAM ST., CHRISTCHURCH**

for Service &amp; Quality

Boat Plans — Frame Pac Kitsets

## — SMITH'S FAMILY HOTELS —

**EMBASSY HOTEL**

- ★ Bed and Breakfast 45/—, Other Meals Optional.
  - ★ Central heating for your comfort
  - ★ Phones in every room
  - ★ Lift service to all floors
  - ★ TV Lounge ★ Cocktail facilities
- Phone 50-824 163 Manchester Street

**CHECKERS**

- Wine, Dine and Dance
- ★ Intimate Dancing
  - ★ Eloquent Music
  - ★ Cabaret Entertainment
  - ★ Fine Foods and Wines
- Situated in Hotel Embassy

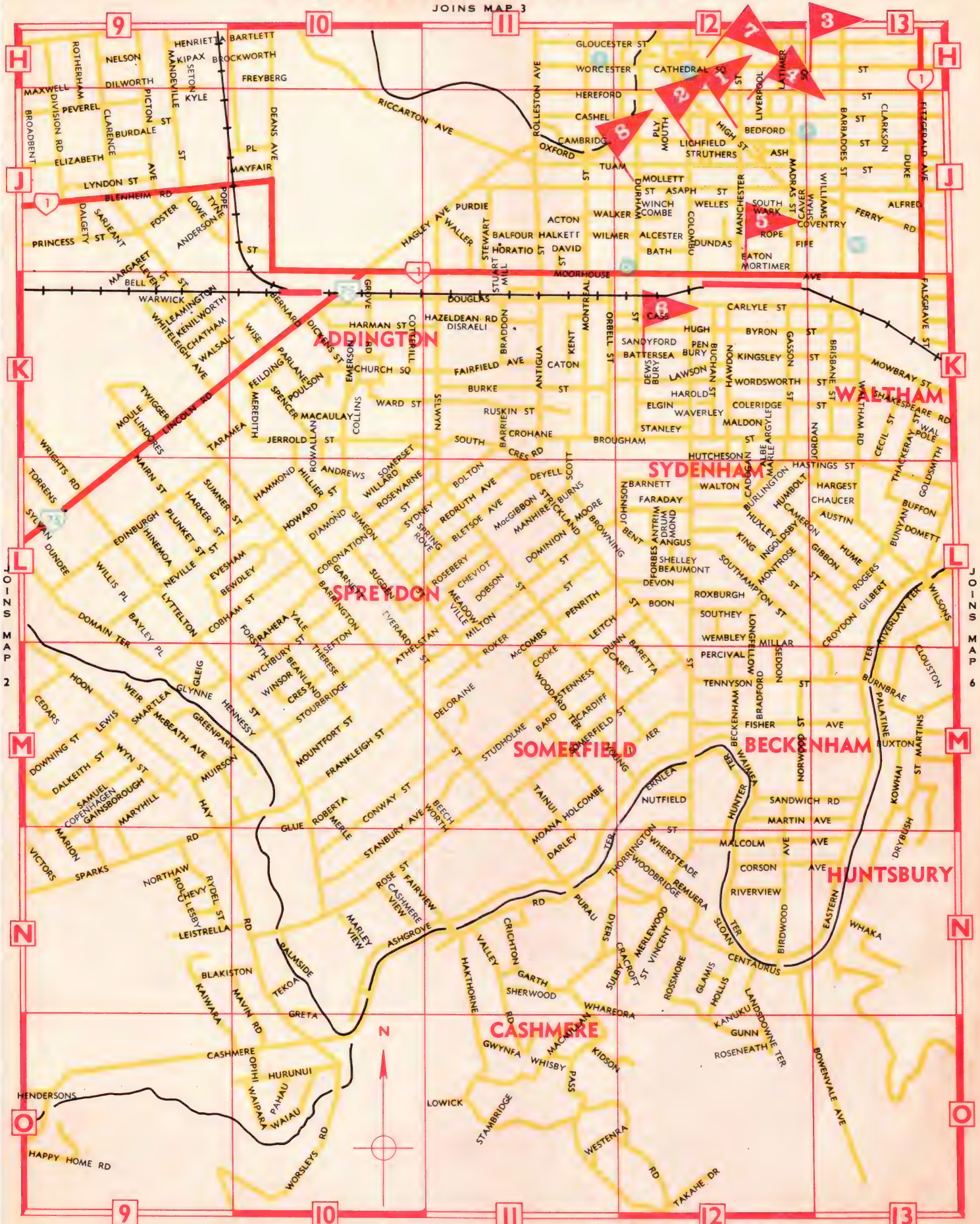
**TATTERSALL'S HOTEL**

- ★ Bed and Breakfast 32/6. Other meals optional
  - ★ Centrally situated
  - ★ Moderate prices and tariff
  - ★ TV Lounge and spacious bars
  - ★ Sports Clubs welcome
- Phone 50-822 157 Cashel Street



# CHRISTCHURCH MAP FOUR

JOINS MAP 3





# CHRISTCHURCH MAP FIVE

## SERVICE STATION CRESSWELL MOTORS



- Petrol — Oil — Lubrication — Full Repair Service Available — Courteous Service — 6 Day Service — Stone's throw from Windsor Court Motels.

90 Cresswell Ave., Burwood, Christchurch 6. Ph. 81-399

## SHIRLEY SERVICE STATION LTD.

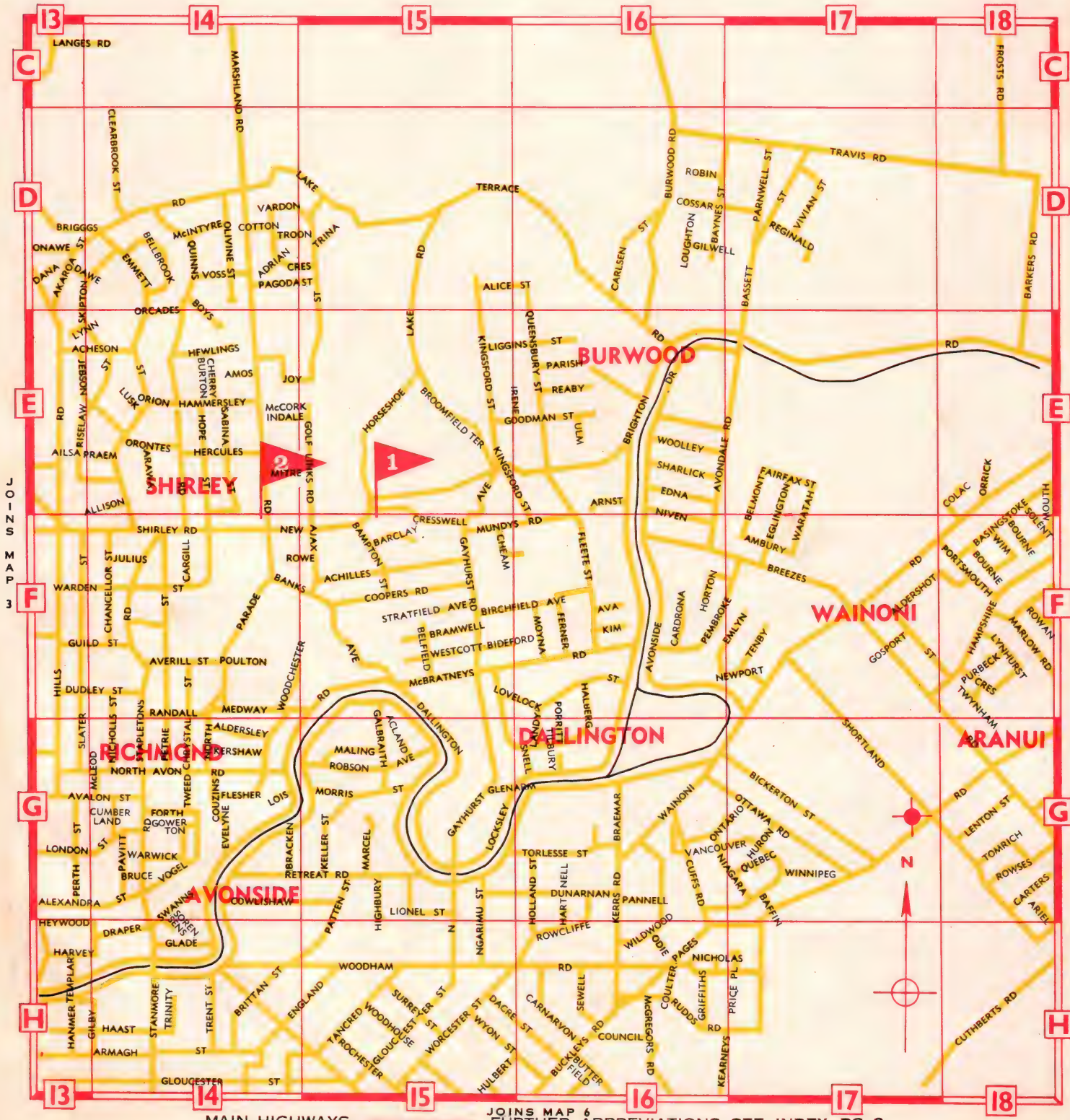
MARSHLAND ROAD, SHIRLEY

7 DAY SERVICE



- Petrol ★ Oil ★ Tyres ★ Batteries ★ Accessories
- ★ Lubrication ★ Tyre Repairs ★ Tobacco ★ Full B.P. Service ★ Campers' Supplies ★ Kerosene
- ★ Meths ★ Turps ★ Diesel.

Call or Phone 82-706 for Polite Service and Satisfaction.



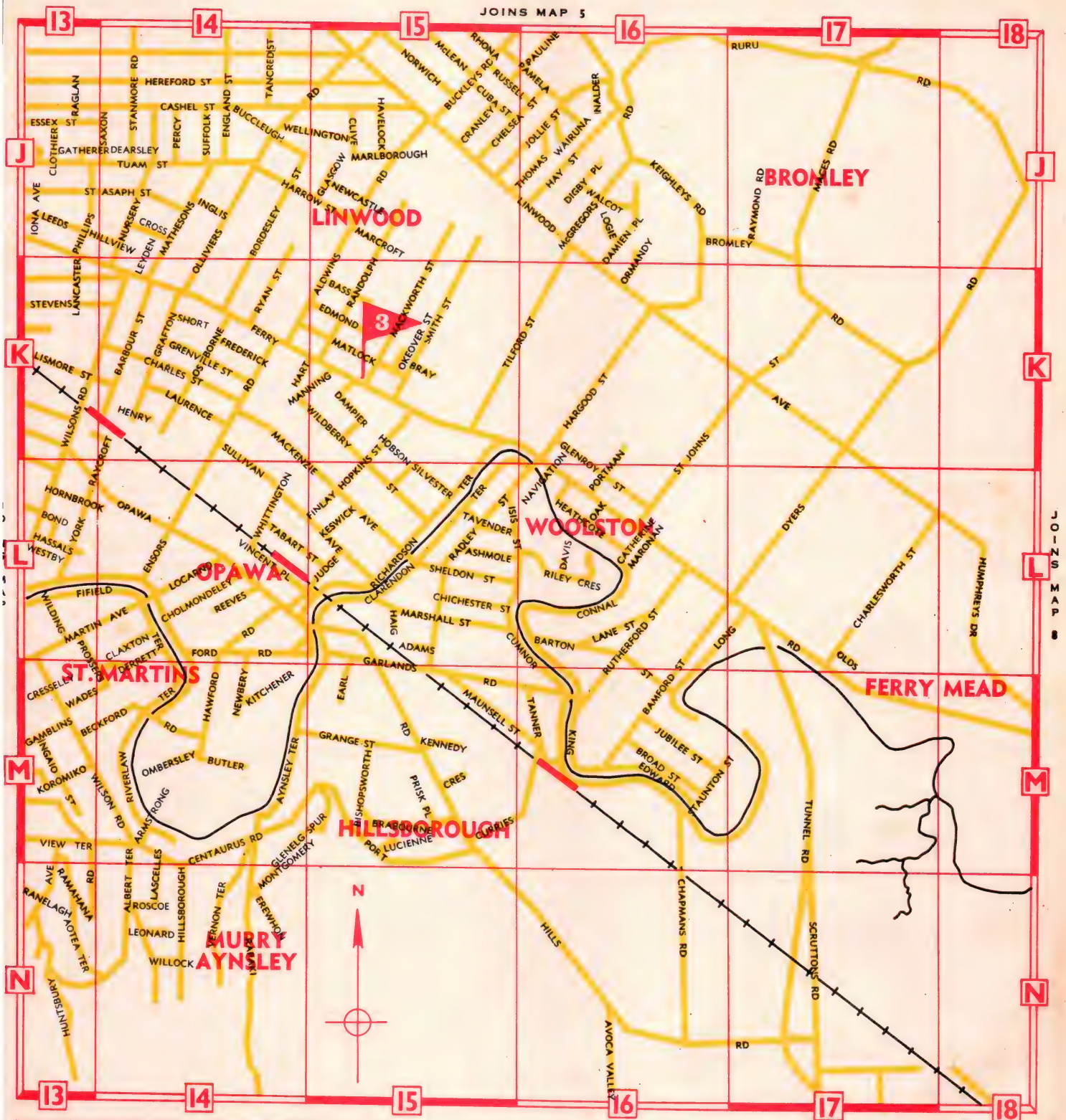
MAIN HIGHWAYS

JOINS MAP 6 FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3

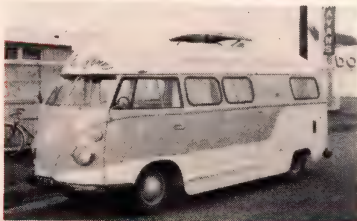


# CHRISTCHURCH MAP SIX

Page 53



## ATTENTION TOURISTS



## VACATION COACHES

449 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH

Fully equipped motorised caravans, 3 and 4 berth, moderate charges.

Your only requirements for a wonderful carefree holiday will be your personal needs only.

Arrangements may be made to meet you at the airport.

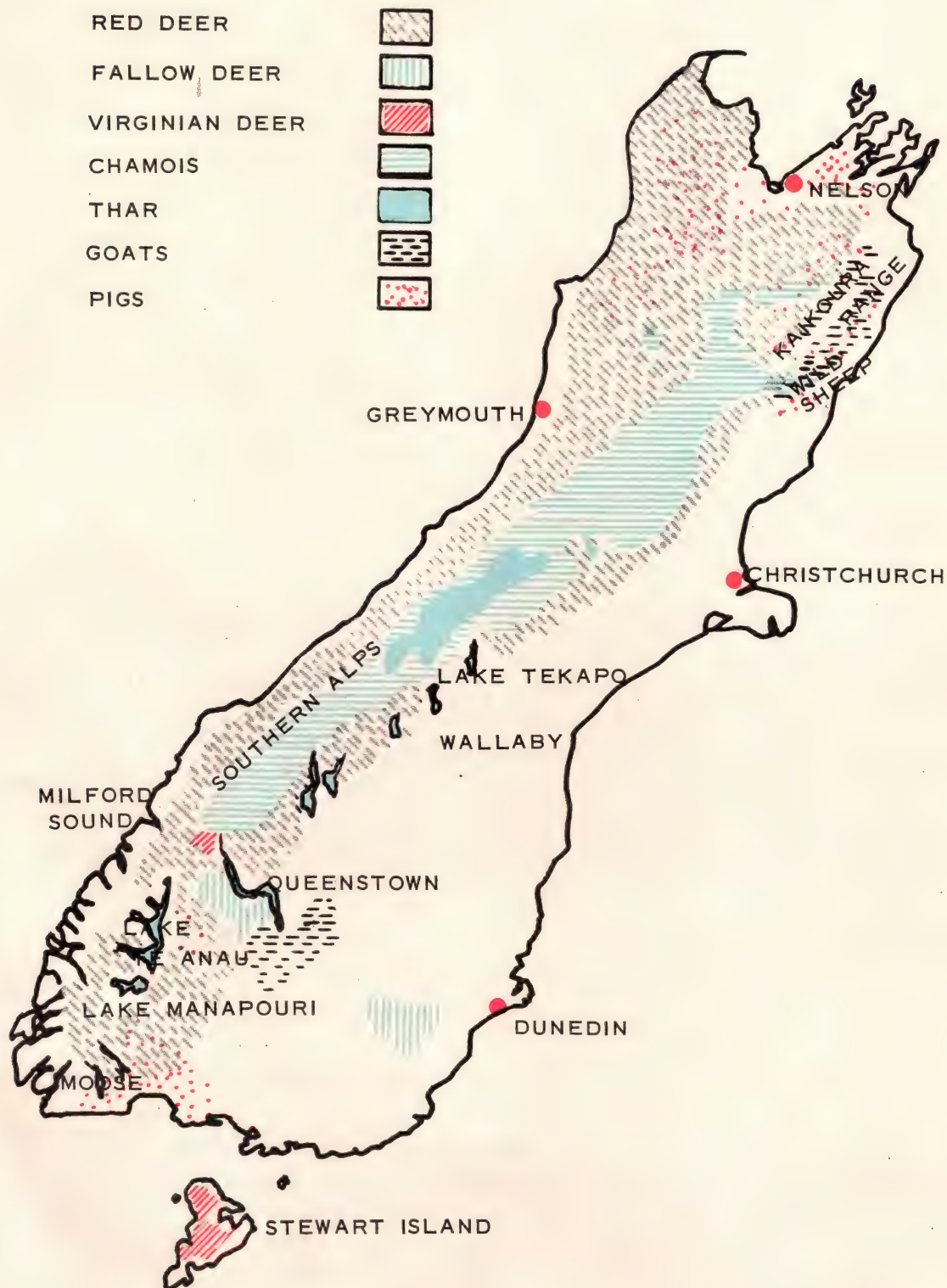
Phone 895-129, after hours 895-147.

MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



# APPROXIMATE DISTRIBUTION OF GAME ANIMALS





## ACCOMMODATION, RESTAURANTS, MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS DIRECTORY SOUTH ISLAND, NEW ZEALAND

There are many publications which provide a plethora of information on New Zealand. Many are simply photograph souvenirs, however well produced, and as such are of more interest to the visitor after he returns home than they are while he is actually touring in this country. Such publications undoubtedly have their uses, of course, but it is my experience that tourists want factual information about places they intend to visit, that they want it in easy-to-read form, and that they want all of it in one publication. There are already too many small brochures extolling the attractions of small areas or even townships, and if the overseas visitor were to read all of them he would have no time left to do any sightseeing at all.

That is why I commend Dominion Surveys Limited for filling the gap by producing this publication, with its excellent maps and well-tabulated up-to-date information. No need now to scuddle through numerous booklets and brochures for the information required. It is set out here, clearly and concisely.

Sean O'Hagan  
Nelson Public Relations Officer.



**AHAURA.** 22 miles N.E. on Reefton Line from Greymouth. Farming and Sawmilling. Pop. 200.  
POLICE STATION 505  
POST OFFICE 555  
HOTELS—LICENSED:

**AHAURA HOTEL. COMFORTABLE ACCOMMODATION AND MEALS. PETROL PUMPS AT DOOR. PHONE 785 AHAURA.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Ahaura Stores Ltd., General Merchants  
Butler, J. R., Garage, Main Rd. C  
Burrows, Mrs. J. C. M

**AKAROA.** Pop. 630.  
For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.  
**Attractions:** Golf, tennis, launch trips, places of historic interest.  
POLICE STATION, Lavaud St. 30  
POST OFFICE 24  
HOTELS—LICENSED:

Bruce Hotel, Beach Rd.  
Grand Hotel, Lavaud Rue  
Hotel Metropole  
HOTELS—PRIVATE:  
Holiday Inn, Lavaud St.  
HOTELS AND HOLIDAY FLATS:  
Akaroa Holiday Flats  
Akaroa Motels Ltd., cnr. Bruce Tce. and Jolie Rue  
Bellbird Retreat. See advert page 30  
Ilfracombe  
Jolie House, Jolie Rue North  
The Huts, Box 24  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
Akaroa Motor Camp, Rue Balgueri  
Mon Desir, 12 Rue Lavaud  
**RESTAURANTS:**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Akaroa Service Station Ltd., Beach Rd. BP  
**ALBURY.** Pop. 270.  
**Attractions:** Ice skating rink (winter).  
POST OFFICE 41  
HOTELS—LICENSED:  
**ALBURY HOTEL, MAIN ROAD, PHONE 17**  
Railway Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Albury Garage Ltd. C  
Albury Stores Ltd. BP  
Rollinson's Motors Ltd.

**ALEXANDRA.** Pop. 2750.  
**Rest Rooms:** Borough Council Building.  
**Attractions:** Playground, public library, museum, tennis, bowling, croquet, golf filtered swimming pool walks, climbing, goldfields, ice skating at Lower Manorburn Dam, 6 m. (June-August), night skating (skates and boots for hire), Shooting: duck, chukor, quail and goats.  
EMERGENCY CALLS Dial 111  
POST OFFICE 8094  
HOTELS—LICENSED:  
Bendigo Hotel, Tarbert St.  
Criterion Club Hotel, Tarbert St.

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
Central Lodge Guest House, Limerick St.  
**MOTELS:**  
Alexandra Hotel, 40 Ventry St.  
"Bide-A-Wee" cottages, Bridge Hill  
Glencarron Holiday Homes, Glencarron St.  
Hammerton House Tourist Flats, 28-30 Shannon St.  
Leisure Lee Motels, 125 Tarbert St.  
Modern Motels, 123 Tarbert St.  
Riverside Motel, River St.  
Sunhaven Motels, Ennis St.  
Terrace Motel, 52 Brandon St.

**THORLEY'S MOTELS. MANUHERIKIA ROAD. PHONE 8295.**  
Walton Motel, 2 Walton St.  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
Alexandra Holiday Camp, Manuherikia Rd.

**ALEXANDRA SERVICES:**  
**PREEN'S DRYCLEANERS. TARBERT STREET. PHONE 8844.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
● Alexandra Motors (1947) Ltd., Tarbert St. M  
Austin Motors (Otago) Ltd., 53 Centennial Ave. C  
City Motor Service Ltd., 109 Tarbert St. S  
Dalgety and N.Z. Loan Ltd., Tarbert St. E  
Otago Motors Ltd., Limerick St.  
● Precision Motor Repair Works Ltd., Centennial Ave. C

**AMBERLEY.** Pop. 656.  
POLICE STATION 14  
POST OFFICE 361  
HOTELS—LICENSED:

Amberley Hotel, Main North Rd  
Railway Hotel, Douglas St.  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Burke, Arthur Ltd., Markham St.  
Crozier, David Ltd., 95 North Rd. C  
Palmer and Doak Ltd., Main North Rd. S

**APPLEBY.** Pop. 370.  
HOTEL—LICENSED:  
Travellers' Rest Hotel

**ARAHURA.** Pop. 130.  
HOTELS—LICENSED:  
Greyhound Hotel

**AROWHENUA.**  
HOTEL—LICENSED:  
Arowhenua Hotel  
For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**ARROWTOWN.** Pop. 180.  
**Attractions:** Museum, library, tennis, bowling, golf course, swimming, walks, goldfields, climbing, skiing, fishing: Lake Hayes and Kawarau River. Shooting: Grey and paradise ducks, chukor, quail and hares. Old gaol and Miners' Monument.

POLICE Dial 0 and ask for Queenstown 336  
POST OFFICE 885  
HOTELS—LICENSED:

Royal Oak Hotel, Buckingham St.  
**MOTELS:**  
Centennial Motel, cnr. Hertford/Wiltshire Sts.

**LAKE HAYES MOTEL LTD. FOR A SUNNY, PEACEFUL LAKESIDE HOLIDAY. SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE. CENTRAL OTAGO. PHONE 705 ARROWTOWN.**

**MOTOR CAMP:**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Arrowtown Motors  
Arrowtown Stores Ltd., Buckingham St. M  
Shaw's Motors Ltd.

**ARTHURS PASS.** Pop. 100.  
**MOTELS:**  
A.A.C. Mountain Motel  
Alpine Motel

**HOTEL:**  
Youth Hostel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
● Acklands Store C

**ARTHURS POINT.** Pop. 33.  
HOTEL—LICENSED:  
Junction Hotel

**ASHBURTON.** Pop. 12,550.  
For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attractions:** Golf, tennis, bowling, aero club. Excellent trout and salmon fishing throughout Ashburton County. Deer stalking in the Lakes Districts. Ice skating at Staveley and Mt. Hutt rinks.

EMERGENCY CALLS Dial 111  
POST OFFICE 3189

**A.A.C. Buildings:** The Triangle, cnr. Victoria and Cameron Sts. Ph. 6572.  
**Plunket Rooms:** Victoria St. Ph. 5272.  
**Rest Rooms:** A.A. (Canterbury), Club Rooms (including lounge), cnr. Victoria and Cameron Sts. Also Havelock St. (east side).

**HOSPITAL:**  
Hospital Ashburton. Ph. 4149.

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
Ashburton Licensing Trust, Moore St.  
Hotel Devon, Victoria St.  
Hotel Somerset, 84 East St.

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
Fairfield Boarding House, Fairton  
Federal Private Hotel, 100 Cameron St.  
Selkirk House, 130 Wills St.

**ARGYLE HOUSE PROPRIETOR: LEO MAURICE ASHWORTH. 148 TANCRED STREET, ASHBURTON. T.V. GOOD MEALS. PHONE 4898.**

**MOTELS:**  
Coronation Park. See advert page 38.

**RIVERSIDE MOTEL. PHONE 5005, MAIN SOUTH ROAD, ASHBURTON. CENTRE OF SOUTH ISLAND.**

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
Coronation Park Motor Camp, 188 East St. Ph. 6603.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Allenton Motor Services Ltd., cnr. Harrison St. and Allens Rd., Allenton E  
Ashburton Implement Services Ltd., East St. BP  
AutoLines Ashburton Ltd., 69 Tancred St. E  
Bailey's Service Station and Garage, Moore St. E  
Burnett's Motors Ltd., East St. C  
Drummond and Etheridge Ltd., 68 Tancred St. M  
Drummond and Hurley Ltd., 104 Moore St. BP  
Gluyas Motors Ltd., Kermode St.  
Hungerford Motors Ltd., Victoria St. S  
Law, J. C., 82 Moore St.  
Mid-Canterbury Transport Ltd., Moore St.  
● Osborne, Sid. and Sons Ltd., Tancred St. E  
Peterson, Vic. Ltd., 94 Alford Forest Rd.  
Protheroe, Sid. Ltd., cnr. East and Wills St. M  
Robbins Garage, 116 Peter St. S  
Rogatski, J., Triangle, 83-89 Victoria St. S  
Skilling, Ron, 115 McMurdo St., Tinwald

**SMALLBONE BROS. LTD. CHEVROLET, VAUXHALL, HOLDEN, BEDFORD DISTRIBUTORS. ALL AUTOMOTIVE REPAIRS AND PANEL BEATING. ASHBURTON, HINDS, METHVEN. L.M.V.D. EST. 1919.**

Tinwald Service Station Ltd., Main South Rd. M.B.  
Tinwald  
Wilkinson's Garage Ltd., cnr. Havelock and Cass Sts. M  
Wright, Stephenson and Co. Ltd., Burnett St. M.B.

**ASHLEY BANK.**  
HOTEL—LICENSED:  
Ashley Bank Hotel

**BALCLUTHA.** Pop. 4320.  
**Attractions:** Golf, bowling, tennis, croquet, shooting, fishing and swimming baths.

POLICE STATION 493-M  
POST OFFICE 480

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
Hotel Clutha, Clyde St.  
Hotel South Otago, Clyde St.

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
Crown Hotel, Clyde St.

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
Balclutha Naish Camping Ground

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Campbell, Alan and Sons (Balclutha) Ltd., 52 Essex St.

Cartwright, H. J. and Son Ltd., William St. BP  
City Motors (Balclutha) Ltd., Elizabeth St.

Clutha Motors Ltd., Clyde St. See advert page 2. E  
Fenton Bros., Clyde St., Rosebank  
Murray, J. R. Ltd., Clyde St. BP  
Otago Motors Ltd., Clyde St.



Stevenson, John H. Ltd., Renfrew St. M.B.  
 Taylor, T. R. Ltd., Clyde St. C  
 Wilson, Elliott Ltd., Clyde St. C  
**BALFOUR.** 46  
**POST OFFICE**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Balfour Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Longridge Motors Ltd. C  
 McLeod's Balfour Motors Ltd. M  
**BANNOCKBURN.**  
**Attractions:** Bowling, tennis, shooting, fishing (S.L.A.D.), children's playground.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Bannock Burn Hotel  
**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Bannock Burn Domain Camp  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Stewart, J. P.  
**BARRYTOWN.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 All Nations Hotel  
**BEALEY.**  
**Attractions:** Winter sports, ski-ing, scenic walks, deer stalking.  
**BEAUMONT.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Hotel Beaumont  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Beaumont Motors  
**BECKS.**  
**Attractions:** Fishing, shooting, skating, curling, tennis and swimming.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 White Horse Hotel  
**BELGROVE.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Belgrove Hotel  
**BELFAST. refer Christchurch.**  
**BENMORE.**  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Benmore Hotel, Main Rd.  
**Benmore Hydro**  
 Otematata Hotel  
**TEAROOMS AND OBSERVATION POINT:**  
 Tourist Co. See advert page 92.  
**BERLINS.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Berlins Hotel  
**BLACKBALL.**  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Club Hotel  
 Dominion Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 McFadgen M  
**BLLENHEIM.** Pop. 13,079.  
 For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.  
**Attractions:** Bowling clubs, golf courses, Municipal Olympic swimming baths, tennis courts, croquet greens, Public Library and Reading rooms, trout fishing Omaka, Opawa and Wairau Rivers. Parks and gardens, illuminated coloured memorial fountain.  
**POLICE** 2990  
**POST OFFICE** 2800  
**A.A.:** Marlborough Headquarters, Maxwell Rd., P.O. Box 104. Ph. Office 3487.  
**Plunket Nurse's Office:** High St. Ph. 1633  
**22E:** 12a Kinross St. Ph. 1613.  
**HOSPITALS:**  
 Wairau Hospital. Ph. 4000 (6 Ins.)

Holmdale Maternity Hospital. Ph. 1683  
 The Lister Hospital, 65 Scott St. Ph. 1662 (2 Ins)  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Barrys Hotel, 3 High St.  
 City Hotel, 11 High St.

**COMMERCIAL HOTEL. MINE HOST: ALEC McMILLAN. \* A WARM WELCOME EXTENDED TO ALL TRAVELLERS. \* AMPLE OFF STREET PARKING. GROVE ROAD. PHONE 1502 OR 5502.**

Grosvenor Hotel, 43 High St.  
 Grovetown Hotel, Grove Rd.  
 Hotel Marlborough, 35 High St.  
 Masonic Hotel, Market Place  
 Royal Hotel, Grove Rd.

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
 Dunkeld, 83 Scott St.  
 Grange, The, 102 Budge St.  
 High Street Guest House, 62 High St.  
 Kiwi Bed and Breakfast, 16 Alfred St.  
 Magnolia Lodge, 41 Grove Rd.  
 Koanui Guest House, 33 Main St.

**MOTELS:**  
 Anders Motel, cnr. Waipuna and Robinson Sts.  
 Criterion Motels, Scott St.  
 Grosvenor Motels, 43 High St.  
 Grove Motels, 61 Grove Rd.  
 Hi-Fi Motels, cnr. Middle Renwick and Murphy Rds.

*Motor Woodlands, Maxwell Rd. See advert page 40*

Pinetree Motels, Main Rd, Rapaura  
**MOTOR CAMPS AND CABINS:**  
 A.A. Motor Camp, Grove Rd.  
 Marlborough A. and P. Association Show-grounds, Maxwell Rd.  
 Onamalutu Domain (18 miles from Blenheim)

**RESTAURANT, TEAROOMS & COFFEE LOUNGES:**

**THE CAPRI COFFEE LOUNGE. PROP. ERIC A. COLLINS. COFFEE \* HOT CHOCOLATE TOASTED SANDWICHES \* PLAIN SANDWICHES AND CAKES. CHARLES STREET. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Beavon, A. E. Ltd., 9 Grove Rd. C  
 High St. Motors Ltd., 50 High St. BP  
 Lucas Bros. Ltd., Alfred St. C  
 Marlborough Motors Ltd., 31 High St. BP  
 Mills, M. B. Ltd., cnr. Seymour and Arthur Sts.  
 Redwoodtown Service Station Ltd., Scott St.  
 River Park Motors Ltd., Bradford Quay  
 Saunders, C. E. and Son Ltd., Hutcheson St. E  
 ● Saunders, C. E. Ltd., Main St. C  
 ● Springlands Service Station (1962) Ltd., BP  
 Middle Renwick Rd.  
 Terry Motors Ltd., 55-61 Scott St. C

Thomsons, Ian Service Station Ltd., Queen St.  
 Woodbourne Store Ltd., Middle Renwick Rd., Woodbourne Airport  
 Wright, Stephenson and Co. Ltd., 64 Main St.  
**BLLENHEIM SERVICES:**  
 Drycleaners  
 Valet Dry Cleaners. See advert page 40.  
 Rental Caravans  
 Aramoana Rental Caravans. See advert page 40  
**HEALY PANELBEATERS LTD. PANELBEATERS ... MOTORBODY BUILDERS ... SHEET METAL WORKERS ... WELDERS. DEVON STREET, PICTON AND SCOTT STREET, BLLENHEIM. PHONE 4788.**

**BLUFF.** Pop. 3310.  
 For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.  
**Attractions:** Golf links, 6m. at Greenhills. Boating, fishing, bathing, tennis, croquet, bowls, archery.

**POLICE STATION** 27  
**POST OFFICE** 261

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Bay View Hotel, Gore St.  
 Club Hotel, Gore St.  
 Golden Age, Hotel, 86 Gore St.  
 New Eagle Hotel, Gore St.

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
 Foveaux Private Hotel, 40 Gore St.

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Arayle Park, Athelney St.  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Bluff Motors Ltd., 174 Gore St.  
 Denton's Motors Ltd., 92 Gore St.

● Footes Service Station, cnr—Gore and Shanon Sts.

**BRIGHTON.** Pop. 886.  
**Attractions:** Picnic ground, swimming, boating.

**HOLIDAY FLATS:**  
 Trevoise Holiday Flats

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Grays Services Ltd., Main Rd., Ocean View  
 Peden, M. & A., Ltd., cnr. Main Rd. & Bath St.  
 Taylors Brighton Stores Ltd.

**BRIGHTWATER.** Pop. 420.

**POST OFFICE** 109

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Brightwater Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Brightwater Garage (D. L. Blue) C  
 Brightwater Motors Ltd.

**BROWNS.** Pop. 180.

**POST OFFICE** 265

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Celtic Hotel; 32/6 daily. Phone Browns 685

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 McIntyre, A. BP

**BRUCE BAY.**  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

**BURKE'S PASS.** Pop. 150.

**Attractions:** Ice skating rink (winter); trout fishing.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Burke's Pass Hotel

**HOTEL:**  
 Youth Hostel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 McCarthy, T. M  
 ● Burke's Pass Store

**CANYASTOWN.** Pop. 130.

**Attractions:** Swimming, fly fishing and gold prospecting.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Trout Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Pinehaven

**CAVE.** Pop. 375.

**Attractions:** Pioneer Memorial Church.

**POST OFFICE** 29

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Cave's Arms Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Cave Store C

**CHARLESTON.** Pop. 50.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 European Hotel.

**CHATTO CREEK.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Chatto Creek Hotel

**CHERTSEY.** Pop. 245.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Chertsey Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Chertsey Stores Ltd.

**CHEVIOT.** Farming. Pop. 450.

**POLICE STATION** 21  
**POST OFFICE** 211

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Cheviot Licensing Trust

**MOTELS:**  
**CHEVIOT MOTELS. WARD ROAD. PHONE 107.**

**CAMP SITE:**  
 Gore Bay

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Central Garage C

**CHRISTCHURCH.** Pop. 156,998.  
 For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attractions:** Golf (Shirley, Russley, Harewood, Avondale, Rawhiti, Waimairi, Waitikiri, Templeton); tennis, Wilding Park, United, night courts, Opawa and South Christchurch; bowling, swim-

## CRITERION MOTELS LTD.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### PRICES RANGE

### PER MOTEL

### UNIT :—

Adults ..... 30/-  
 Single Use ..... 50/-  
 Family Groups, per  
 Motel Unit ..... 75/-,  
 80/-, 90/-, 95/- and  
 105/- (according  
 to number and  
 age)

### FULLY EQUIPPED

### UNITS

★North Island people will increasingly come to the South Island through Picton. Twenty minutes drive brings you to Blenheim, one of New Zealand's fastest growing towns. The Criterion Hotel offers high class accommodation at 65/- daily. Linked with the Hotel are six luxury Motel Units, which are available as Hotel accommodation, or if desired, Motel only.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

All enquiries Hotel Office or telephone 4060 — 4 lines

A. B. BARRATT, Licensee



ming at beaches and Centennial Pool, rowing, ice skating, Botanical Gardens, Museum, Art Gallery, Deans Bush, Takaha and scenic drives.

**EMERGENCY CALLS** 111

**A.A. (Cont.) Headquarters:** 210 Hereford St., facing Latimer Sq. Ph. 40-149; a.hrs. emergency service 40-146.

**Plunket Nurses' Rooms:** 211 Oxford Tce.

Inquiries Ph. 60-765.

**Public Relations Office, Canterbury:** 138 Oxford Tce. 1. Ph. 50-934.

**3YA, 3YC:** 202 Gloucester St., 1. Ph. 64-549.

**3ZB, 3YD:** 740 Colombo St., 1. Ph. 64-549.

**Rest Rooms:** A.A.C. Headquarters (also dining room, lounge and billiard room), and Cathedral Square.

**T.A.B.:** 273 Manchester St., 1. Ph. 62-501

**Urgent Dispensary:** Ph. 64-439

#### HOSPITALS:

Christchurch Hospital. Ph. 65-319.

The Princess Margaret Hospital. Ph. 39-188.

Coronation Hospital, Centaurus Rd. 2. Ph. 33-036

St. George's Private Hospital, Papanui. Ph. 559-179

St. Helen's Hospital, 885 Colombo St. 1. Ph. 62-644.

Templeton Hospital. Ph. 497-199.

Sunnyside Hospital. Ph. 385-059.

#### HOTELS—LICENSED:

Belfast Hotel, 905 North Rd., Belfast

Black Horse Hotel, 33 Lincoln Rd., Addington

Blenheim Road Motor Inn, 280 Blenheim Rd.

Bonniers Tourist Hotel, Moorhouse Ave., City

Bower Hotel, 504 New Brighton Rd., New Brighton

Bush Inn, 364 Riccarton Rd., Upper Riccarton

Caledonian Hotel (Christchurch) Ltd., 101 Caledonian Rd., St. Albans

Carlton Hotel, Bealey Ave.

Cave Rock Hotel, 11 Marriner St., Sumner

Central Hotel, cnr. Lichfield and Colombo Sts., City

Clarendon Hotel, 78 Worcester St., City

Club Hotel, Colombo St., Sydenham

Cokers Hotel, 52 Manchester St.

Crown House, 198 Moorhouse Ave., City

Dominion Hotel, 142 Gloucester St., City

Eastern Hotel, Fitzgerald Ave.

Embassy Hotel, 163 Manchester St., City. See advert. page 50.

Excelsior Hotel, 120 Manchester St., City

Foresters Hotel, 262 Oxford Tce., City

Gladstone Hotel, 328 Durham St., City

Gresham Hotel, 99 Cashel St., City

Grosvenor Hotel, 363 Moorhouse Ave., City

Halswell Hotel, Halswell Rd., Halswell

Heathcote Arms Hotel, 1099 Ferry Rd., Woolston

Hilltop Hotel, Hilltop

Hornby Trust Hotel, Tower St., Hornby

His Lordships Hotel, 105 Lichfield St., City

Hotel Esplanade, cnr. Beresford St. and Marine Parade, New Brighton

Imperial Hotel, cnr. Barbadoes and St. Asaph Sts., City

Islington Hotel, Main South Rd., Islington

King George Hotel, High St.

Lancaster Park Hotel, 184 Ferry Rd., Linwood

Lower Riccarton Hotel, 1 Riccarton Rd., Riccarton

McKendrys Hotel, 187 Cashel St., City

Marine Hotel, cnr. Nayland and Wakefield Sts., Sumner

Market Hotel, 776 Colombo St., City

Masonic Hotel, 132 Gloucester St., City

New Albion Hotel, 818 Colombo St., City

New Brighton Hotel, 15 Seaview Rd., New Brighton

New City Hotel, 527 Colombo St., City

New Railway Hotel, 11 Manchester St., City

New Zealander Hotel, 270 St. Asaph St., City

Oxford Hotel, 794 Colombo St., City

Papanui Hotel, 13 North Rd., Papanui

Perry's Hotel Occidental Ltd., 208 Hereford St., City

Phoenix Hotel, 95 North Rd., Papanui

Prince of Wales Hotel, Colombo St.

Provincial Hotel, 274 Cashel St., City

Racecourse Hotel, Racecourse Rd., Riccarton

Royal George Hotel, 67 Fitzgerald Ave.

Royal Hotel, 24 Oxford Tce., City

Russley Hotel, Roydvale Ave.

Sandridge Hotel, 264 Colombo Ct., City

Shirley Lodge Hotel, Marshland Rd., Marshland

Southern Cross Hotel, 2 Moorhouse Ave., City

Star and Garter Hotel, Barbadoes St.

Tattersalls Hotel, 157 Cashel St. See advert. page 50.

Templeton Hotel, Templeton

United Service Hotel Ltd., 3 Cathedral Square, City

Valley Inn, cnr. Flavell and Marsden Sts., Heathcote Valley

Waltham Arms Hotel, 151 Waltham Rd., City

Warners Hotel, 50 Cathedral Square

White Swan Hotel, 32 Tuam St., City

Woolston Hotel, 604 Ferry Rd., Woolston

Yaldhurst Hotel, West Coast Rd., Yaldhurst

Zelfand Hotel, 88 Cashel St., City

#### HOTELS—PRIVATE

Ambassadors Hotel, 19 Manchester St., City

**Petrol Abbreviations—** A - Atlantic BP - British Petroleum C - Caltex E - Europa M - Mobil S - Shell MB - Multi Brands ● - Open 7 Days ●● - Open 24 Hours

Australia House, 150 Bealey Ave., City

**AVON VIEW GUEST HOUSE. 208 KILMORE STREET. PHONE 69-720. B.B. FROM 22/- TWO GUEST KITCHENS. HANDY TO SQUARE.**

Ayden Lodge, 232 Worcester St., City

Beverley Guest House, 134 Papanui Rd.

Cressington Court, 15 St. Albans St.

Croydon Private Hotel, 63 Armagh St., City

Devon Private Hotel, 69 Armagh St., City. See advert. page 48

Earnslaw Tourist Lodge, 288 Blenheim Rd., City

El Greco, 250 Barbadoes St., City

**ELM LODGE GUEST HOUSE. 16 BISHOP STREET (OFF BEALEY AVENUE). EXCELLENT FACILITIES WITH 5 STAR GOVERNMENT GRADING. BED & BREAKFAST. H. & C. WATER IN ROOMS. COMFORTABLE GUEST LOUNGE.**

Green Gables, 118 Chester St.

Highway Lodge, 121 Papanui Rd. See advert. page 42

Hotel Federal, 780 Colombo St., City

Hotel Stonehurst, 241 Gloucester St., City

McKay, M. C., 300 Gloucester St.

Maxeen Guest House, 182 Fitzgerald Ave., City

Melville House, 49 Gloucester St.

Murnane's Guest House, 386 Cashel St., Linwood

New Windsor Private Hotel, 47 Manchester St., City

Ozone Private Hotel, 2 Bowhill Rd., New Brighton

Packfords Guest House, 429 Papanui Rd., Papanui

Peoples Palace, 80 Manchester St., City

Plumridge, I. S., 307 Madras St.

Reed, V., 263 Armagh St., City

Riccarton Lodge, 51 Main South Rd., Upper Riccarton

Riverside Guest House, 71 River Rd., Avonside

Satellite Guest House, 281 Barbadoes St., City

Savoy Private Hotel, 37 Manchester St., City

Spensvale Guest House, 16 Antigua St., City

Springfield House, 52 Springfield Rd.

Stonehurst, 241 Gloucester St.

Three Gables, 903 Colombo St., City

Tudor House Private Hotel, 17 Hood St.

Tui Guest House, 54 Tui St., Fendalton

Whakatana House Ltd., 44 Cashel St.

Willow Lodge Apartment House, 71 Armagh St., City

Willmash Lodge, 257 Armagh St.

Wolesley Lodge, 107 Papanui Rd., St. Albans

Wroxton House, 1 Poynder Ave., Fendalton

#### MOTELS:

Acacia Lodge Motel, 82 Eureka St., Wainoni

Acme Motels, 188 Union St., New Brighton. See advert. page 42

Arcadia Motel, 564 Ferry Rd.

Aranui Motel and Holiday Camp, 307 Pages Rd., Aranui

Astral Motel, 41 Caledonia Rd.

Avon Breeze Motel, 626 Avonside Drive

Belle Bonne Motels Ltd., 93 Yaldhurst

Bellmont Motel, 168 Bealey Ave.

Beveley Motel, 614 Hereford St.

Canterbury Court Motels, 140 Lincoln Rd.

Christchurch Luxury Tourist Flats, Caulter Rd., City

Christchurch Luxury Motels, 16 Pages Rd. See advert. page 42

Colorado Motels, 244 Bealey Ave., City

Crammer Lodge, 35 Chester St.

Donna Motel, 122 Caledonian Rd.

**GRAIGLEA MOTELS N.Z.M.F. YOUR HOSTS: V. C. AND R. P. CRAIG. HANDY TO SHOW-GROUNDS, ADDINGTON RACEWAY AND SHOPPING CENTRE. T.V. AND TELEPHONE. PHONE 388-745. 241 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.**

Harwynn Motels, 194 England St., Linwood

Hillvue Court Motels Ltd., 37 Hillier St., Spreydon

Kendall Lodge. See advert. page 42.

Mansfield Motel, 54 Mansfield Ave., St. Albans

Marina Tourist Flats, cnr. Marine Parade and Hood St.

Medbury Motels, cnr. Salisbury and Madras Sts., City

Middle Park Motels, 120 Main South Rd., Upper Riccarton

**MIDWAY LUXURY MOTEL. 267 PAGES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH. PHONE 886-109. P.O. BOX 15026. THREE MINS. TO NEW BRIGHTON BEACH. 8 MINS. TO CENTRE OF CITY. ADJACENT TO SHOPPING CENTRE AND POST OFFICE. ONLY 100YDS. FROM COWLES STADIUM. EIGHT DE LUXE, SPACIOUS, ATTRACTIVELY FURNISHED MOTEL UNITS. COMPLETELY SELF-CONTAINED. SLEEP UP TO SIX PERSONS. T.V. TELEPHONE RADIO, ETC. EVERYTHING PROVIDED EXCEPT FOOD. BROCHURES ON REQUEST. RESIDENT MANAGERESS: MRS. MARGARET DYE.**

Moore's Luxury Motels, 34 Souht Crescent, Spreydon

Number Eighteen Motel, 18 St. Alban St.

Redwood Court Motel, 340 North Rd., Papanui

Riccarton Motels Ltd., 92 Main South Rd., Upper Riccarton

Sumner Motels, 3 Head St., Sumner

Sunny Spot Luxury Motels, 75 Estuary Rd., South Brighton

Summerhills Motels, 126 Bealey Ave. See advert. page 48

Superior Motels, 102 Springfield Rd., St. Albans

Surfers Holiday Flats, 203 Marine Parade, New Brighton

Tiki Tourist Flats

West End Luxury Flats, 73 Memorial Ave.

**MOTOR CAMPS:**

Addington Showgrounds Camp, Lincoln Rd.

Abbotts Park Motor Camp, 308 Yaldhurst Rd., Upper Riccarton

Aranui Motel and Holiday Camp, 307 Pages Rd., Aranui

Brooklands Motor Camp, Brooklands, 87 Harbour Rd.

Jellicoe Park, Halsey St., South New Brighton

Meadow Park, Meadow St., Papanui

New Brighton, Rawhiti Domain, New Brighton

Riccarton Park Motor Camp, 23b Main South Rd., Upper Riccarton

South New Brighton Park

Spencer Park, Heyders Rd.

**HOSTELS:**

Y.M.C.A. Hostel, 103 Cambridge Tce.

Y.W.C.A., 268 Madras St., City

**RESTAURANTS AND TEAROOMS:**

Beath & Co. Ltd., 146-150 Cashel St., C.I.

See advert. page 50

**GRANADA COFFEE LOUNGE. EXPRESSO COFFEE. HOT CHOCOLATE. LIGHT MEALS. TAKE AWAY SERVICE. ATTRACTIVE. PLEASANT SURROUNDINGS. 641 COLOMBO ST. PH. 69-833.**

Kiwi Cafe, 6b Manchester St., City. See advert. page 50

Oberon Restaurant & Coffee Lounge. See advert. page 48

The Welcome Inn. See advert. page 42

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Ace Service Station Ltd., 290 Colombo St., Sydenham

Adams Ltd., 219 Tuam St., C.I. M

● After Hours Petrol Service (Christchurch) Ltd., cnr. Latimer Square and Worcester St., City. See advert. page 50

● **AIRPORT SERVICES LTD. (200 YARDS FROM AIRPORT). PHONE 517-070. CAR STORAGE AND SERVICING. C**

Aranui Service Station Ltd., 336 Pages Rd., Aranui

Archbalds Garage Ltd., 226 Antigua St., City M

Archibald's Garage Ltd., 24 Oxford Tce., C.I. M

Amuri Motors Ltd., cnr. Durham and Gloucester Sts., C.I. M.B.

Avenue Servicentre Ltd., 268-270 Bealey Ave., City

● Avon Parking and Service Station Ltd., 82-84 Worcester St., City C

Barrington Service Station, 253 Barrington Rd., Spreydon

● Batstone's Garage (1963) Ltd., 17 Dorset St., City S

● Belfast Garage Ltd., 713 Main North Rd., Belfast S

Belfast Motor Co., 752 Main North Rd., Belfast E

Bexley Garage, 615 Pages Rd., Bexley E

Blackwell Motors Ltd., 333-335 Durham St., C.I. M.B.

Blenheim Road Service Station Ltd., cnr. Blenheim Rd. and Matipo St., Riccarton E

Blue Star Taxis (Christchurch) Society Ltd., 287 Moorhouse Ave., City

● Bower Service Station Ltd., 500 New Brighton Rd., New Brighton M

● Britnell, E. C., Ltd., 150 Yaldhurst Rd. and 25 Middlepark Rd., Upper Riccarton C

● Bryndwr Service Station, cnr. Strowan and Norman Rds., Bryndwr S

Burwood Garage and Service Station Ltd., 75 Basset St., Burwood BP

Burwood Stores, 144 New Brighton Rd., Burwood C

● Cambridge Service Ltd., cnr. Sherbourne and Canon Sts., St. Albans C

● Canterbury Court Service Station, cnr. Moorhouse Ave. and Antigua St., City BP

Caraid Ltd., 54 Stanmore Rd., Linwood

Carlton Mill Services Ltd., 161 Victoria St., City

Cashel Service Station, 265 Cashel St., C.I. E

● Cashmere Garage Ltd., 25 Colombo St., Cashmere S

Christchurch Car Exchange Ltd., 190 St Asaph St., C.I. S

Christchurch Service Station, 477 Colombo St., Sydenham S

● Considine, Pat, Ltd., 454 Cashel St., City M

● Cook, H. A. S., Ltd., 26 Wainoni Rd., Wainoni M

● Cranford Motors Ltd., 305-307 Cranford St., Papanui M

● Crescent Service Station, 27 South Cres. Rd., Spreydon E



**Cresswell Motors Ltd., 90 Cresswell Ave., Burwood. See advert. page 52**  
**Crossroads Service Station, 189 Riccarton Rd., Riccarton**  
**Croydon Motors Ltd., 285-289 Coshel St., City**  
**Crozier, David, Ltd., 49-59 Worcester St., City, and 83 Victoria St., City**  
**Currie's Garage, 222 Main South Rd., Sockburn**  
**Dallinton Service Station, 712 Gloucester St., Dallington**  
**Dominion Motors Ltd. (The), 150 Armagh St. and 87 Riccarton Rd., Riccarton**  
**E. and M. Motors Ltd., 317 Barbadoes St., City**  
**Edgeware Service Station Ltd., 71 Edgeware Rd., St. Albans**  
**Evans, L. C., 88 Wilsons Rd., St. Martins**  
**F. and S. Services Ltd., 155 Worcester St., City**  
**Farmer, G. H., 25 Shands Rd., Hornby**  
**Federal Motors Ltd., 96 Manchester St., C.I.**  
**Fendalton Service Station, 1 Memorial Ave., Fendalton**  
**Ferry Road Garage Ltd., 417-419 Ferry Rd., Woolston**  
**Fitzgibbon, C. J. & Sons, 409 Harewood Rd., Papanui**  
**Five Ways Garage Ltd., 1 Shirley Rd., Shirley**  
**Flanagan, I. H., Ltd., 16 Station Rd., Heathcote Valley**  
**Ford & McDougall Ltd., 485 Papanui Rd., Papanui**  
**Gilmore, J. P., 51 Warrington St., St. Albans**  
**Gloucester Motors Ltd., 322 Gloucester St., City**  
**Gold Band Services Ltd., 142 Tuam St., City**  
**Haines Motors Ltd., 202 Manchester St., C.I.**  
**Halliday Motors Ltd., 116 Marshland Rd., Richmond**  
**Harewood Garage, 455 Johns Rd., Harewood**  
**Harman Motors, 345-347 Colombo St., Sydenham**  
**Haskins Garage Ltd., 20 Harewood Rd., Papanui**  
**Heathcote Bridge Service Station, Ferry Rd., Woolston**  
**Heenks Motors, 21 Brisbane St., City**  
**Hillsborough Service Station, cnr. Garland and Opawa Rds., Opawa**  
**Hoon Hay Services Ltd., 7 Halswell Rd., Hoon Hay**  
**Hornby Service Station, 416 Main South Rd., Hornby**  
**Hutchinson Motors Ltd., 186-192 Tuam St., C.I.**  
**Ilam Road Service Station, cnr. Ilam and Clyde Rds., Fendalton**  
**Islington Garage and Service Station, Waterloo Rd., Islington**  
**Jacksons Garage and Service Station, Main North Rd., Belfast**  
**Kelly, Jack, Ltd., Chaney's Cnr., Belfast**  
**Lester & Storer Ltd., 210 Harewood Rd., Papanui**  
**Lindley, Keith, Service Station, cnr. Moorhouse Ave. and Selwyn St., City**  
**Linwood Avenue Service Station Ltd., 214 Linwood Ave., Linwood**  
**Mackay, A. R., Ltd., 130 Tuam St., City**  
**McLaren, W. A., & Co. Ltd. 108 St. Asaph St., C.I.**  
**Mairehau Service Station, 435 Innes Rd., St. Albans**  
**Manchester Car Sales Ltd., 42 Manchester St., City**

**MARINE SERVICE STATION LTD. PETROL — OIL — LUBRICATION. ALL REPAIRS. PHONE 6218 SUMNER. CNR. WAKEFIELD & NAYLAND STREETS. OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR B.P. SERVICE.**

**Marshland's Garage Ltd., 432 Marshland Rd., Marshland**  
**Masons Garage Ltd., Halswell Rd., Halswell**  
**Matipo Service Station, cnr. Matipo St. and Riccarton Rd., Riccarton**  
**Mauger's Garage Ltd., cnr. Travis Rd. and Bower Ave., North New Brighton**  
**Metropolitan Service Station Ltd., cnr. Tuam and Madras Sts., City**  
**Midway Service Station, 158 Main North Rd., Papanui**  
**Miracle Service Station Ltd., cnr. Main North and Preston Rds., Styx. See advert. page 30**  
**Mitchells Service Station Ltd., 55 Lincoln Rd., Addington**  
**Monk & Peryer Ltd., 464 Ferry Rd., City. See advert. page 42**  
**Montreal Motors, 160 Montreal St., City**  
**Moore, T. M., & Co. Ltd., 127 Peterborough St., City**  
**Mortlock, H., 148 Straven Rd., Fendalton**  
**Motordrome (Riccarton Rd.) Ltd., 45 Riccarton Rd., Riccarton**  
**Mullins & Wilson Ltd., 128 Salisbury St., City**  
**New Brighton Service Station Ltd., 104 Seaview Rd., New Brighton**  
**N.Z. Farmers Co-op. Assn. of Canterbury Ltd., 214-226 Cashel St., C.I.**  
**Newton, Jack, & Son Ltd., 165 Armagh St., City**

**Newtons Motors, 250 Stanmore Rd., Richmond**  
**Nicholl Bros. (Halswell Garage) Ltd., 380 Halswell Rd., Halswell**  
**Nixons Garage, 41 Buchanans Rd., Sockburn**  
**North Avon Service Station Ltd., 71 North Avon Rd., Richmond**  
**North West Service Station Ltd., 449 Wairakei Rd., Bryndwr**  
**Patel & Foley Services Ltd., 50 Carmen Rd., Hornby**  
**Papanui Service Station Ltd., 23 North Rd., Papanui**  
**Parnham Motors Ltd., 70 Hereford St., City**  
**Payton, R. M., 29 Halswell Rd., Hoon Hay**  
**P.N. Service Centre Ltd., 117 Main South Rd., Sockburn**  
**Raceway Motors Ltd., 250 Lincoln Rd., Addington**  
**Randall Motors Ltd., 60 Bridge St., South Brighton**  
**Ransley Motors Ltd., 240 St. Asaph St., City**  
**Redcliffs Service Station, 170 Main Rd., Redcliffs**  
**Rhodes, A. C., Ltd., 394 Riccarton Rd., Riccarton**  
**Rocky Point Services, 350 Port Hills Rd., Hillsborough**  
**Rod Lyndsay Ltd., 40 Palmers Rd., North Beach**  
**Russley Service Station (1957) Ltd., 2 Russley Rd., Upper Riccarton**  
**Sadlers Garage, 34 Plymilton Rd., Fendalton**  
**St. Albans Service Station Ltd., 177 Papanui Rd., Merivale**  
**St. Asaph Service Centre Ltd. (K. A. Sorrell), 144 St. Asaph St., City**  
**St. Martins Garage Ltd., 238 Centaurus Rd., St. Martins**  
**Sampson, J., & Son Ltd., 145 Colombo St., Beckenham**  
**Sansom's Garage Ltd., 281 Tuam St., City**  
**Scotts, W. J., Motors Ltd., 160 Gloucester St., City; cnr. Kingsley and Gasson Sts., Sydenham**  
**Shirley Service Station, 7 Marshland Rd., Shirley. See advert. page 52**  
**Snel, Maurice, Ltd., 100 Oxford Tce., City**  
**South Island Motors Ltd., 145 Armagh St., City; Garage, 239-241 Cambridge Tce.**  
**South Island Tyre Sales and Salvage, 297 Lincoln Rd., Addington**  
**Southern Cross Service Station (Prop. Ron Patterson), 127 Ferry Rd., City**  
**Sparks Road Service Station, cnr. Sparks and Hoon Hay Rds., Halswell**  
**Spring's Road Garage Ltd., 101 Springs Rd., Sockburn**  
**Stanmore Motors Ltd., 261 Stanmore Rd., N.E.1**  
**Stantons Garage Ltd., cnr. Selwyn St. and Hazeldean Rd., Addington**  
**Station Garage, 43 Donegal St., Belfast**  
**Stilwell (Halswell) Ltd., 393 Halswell Rd., Halswell**  
**Sumner Garage, J. R. Grenville, Prop.), 1 Wakefield Ave., Sumner**  
**Supreme Service Station, 153 Cranford St., St. Albans**  
**S.X. Garage Ltd., Tuam St., City**  
**Sydenham Service Station Ltd., 330 Colombo St., Sydenham**  
**Taylor, T. W., Ltd., 100 Shakespeare Rd., Waltham**  
**Tench Bros. Ltd., 141 Cambridge Tce., C.I.**  
**Thom, Colin, 142 Fitzgerald Ave., Linwood**  
**Thompson Bros. Service Station Ltd., 40 Oxford Tce., City**  
**Tyreways (1960) Ltd., 20 Lichfield St., City**  
**Union Motors Ltd., 123 Seaview Rd., New Brighton**  
**Urquhart's Service Station Ltd., 961 Colombo St., St. Albans**  
**Waimairi Road Service Station, 200 Waimairi Rd., Ilam**  
**Wairakei Service Station Ltd., 248 Wairakei Rd., Bryndwr**  
**Waltham Service Station Ltd., 206 Waltham Rd., City. 2 Shakespeare Rd., Waltham**  
**Westminster Motors Ltd., 237 Westminster St., St. Albans**  
**Wheatley, Stan, Ltd., 2 Hills Rd., Richmond**  
**Wigram Services Ltd., 243 Main South Rd., Sockburn**  
**Wilson, Jack, Sales Ltd., 88 Victoria St., City**  
**Woolston Motors Ltd., 608 Ferry Rd. and 35 Lane St., Woolston**  
**Yaldhurst Service Station, West Coast Rd., Yaldhurst**

**CHRISTCHURCH SERVICES:**  
**ACCOMMODATION AGENT:**  
**Allans Accommodation. See advert. page 44.**  
**AUTO ELECTRICIAN:**  
**Williams Motor Electrics. See advert. page 50**  
**BUS SERVICES:**  
**Midland Services. See advert. page 44**  
**Transport Board. See advert. page 48**  
**DAIRY:**  
**Cosy Nook Dairy. See advert. page 42**  
**LADIES' HAIRDRESSER:**  
**Beath's, Riccarton. See advert. page 48**  
**MARINE PARTS:**  
**McKay Marine. See advert. page 50**

## BUS TOURS:

**SOUTH ISLAND TOURS LTD. 593A COLOMBO STREET CHRISTCHURCH. PHONE 65-938. P.O. BOX 2251. ALL TRAVEL BOOKINGS AND ARRANGEMENTS MADE. INDIVIDUAL ITINERARIES PLANNED. EDUCATIONAL, SPORTING AND HOLIDAY TOURS ARRANGED FOR SPECIAL GROUPS OF ALL AGES. BODY TRIMMER & CAR PAINTER. C. HUNTON LTD. 55 KILMORE STREET. PHONE 69-786.**

## MOTORISED CARAVANS:

Vacation Coaches. See advert. page 53

## MOTOR TRIMMER:

J. H. Silvester. See advert. page 48

## PANELBEATERS:

**CLARKE & BLYTHE. 153 WORCESTER STREET. PHONE 30-277.**

**HARRY PIERSON LTD. PANELBEATERS. BEL FOUR TCE. PHONE 40-501.**

## REAL ESTATE AGENTS:

Ford & Hadfield. See advert. page 44

## RENTAL CARS:

Tasman Rentals. See advert. page 44

## SECURITY SERVICES:

Crown Security. See advert. page 50

## SOUVENIR SHOPS:

Disabled Servicemen's Assn. See advert. page 44

Langes Souvenir Shop. See advert. page 44

## TURKISH BATHS:

Christchurch Turkish Baths. See advert. page 50

## USED CAR PARTS:

Steve Christensen. See advert. page 48

## WINE &amp; SPIRIT MERCHANTS:

Teicher & Co. See advert. page 42

## CLARK'S JUNCTION.

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Clarks Junction Hotel

**CLINTON.** Pop. 489.

**Attractions:** Bowling green, tennis courts, swimming baths, good shooting, fishing and golf. Rest rooms.

**POLICE STATION** 20

**POST OFFICE** 93

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Oaktree Inn

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Clinton Motors Ltd.

Clinton Service Store (1954) Ltd.

Halden, D. W., Ltd., Main North Rd.

**CLYDE.** Pop. 280.

**Rest Rooms:** War Memorial Hall.

**Attractions:** Historical association of the Dunstan goldfields. Miners' monument, museum, tennis, bowling, croquet, golf, Fraser Domain and powerhouse. Filtered swimming pool.

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Commercial Hotel, Sunderland St. Ph. Alexandra 817

## MOTELS:

Avalon

Popular Lodge Motel

## MOTOR CAMPS:

Clyde Motor Camp

Frazer River Domain Camp

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Clyde Service Station Ltd.

Dunstan Motors Ltd.

Wilson, J. D., Whitby St.

## COALGATE.

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Bluff Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATION:

Coalgate Motors

## COBDEN.

**COBDEN HOTEL, BRIGHT STREET, COBDEN.**

**I. G. (JOHNNY) RUBBO Prop. SERVICE AND**

**COMFORT, GOOD ACCOMMODATION. PHONE**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**

**6195 GREYMOUTH.**



## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Collingwood Motors Ltd.  
Miller, N. V. Ltd.

**CROMWELL.** Pop. 1005.

**Attractions:** Memorial to Hartley and Reilly in in Cromwell Gorge, 1 m. at site where gold was discovered in 1862 starting the famous Dunstan Gold Rush. Museum, library, tennis, bowling, croquet, golf, swimming, walks, children's playing grounds, ice skating rink (June-August), fishing, shooting (duck, chukor, quail, hares and goats).

POLICE STATION 29  
POST OFFICE 180

## HOTELS—LICENSED:

Golden Age Hotel  
Hotel Cromwell  
Victoria Hotel

## MOTELS:

Clutha Cabins, near Cromwell  
Motels Cromwell Ltd. See advert. page 104  
Sun Valley Motels

## MOTOR CAMPS:

Cromwell Borough Camp  
Sunhaven Motor Camp, Gay St.  
Templeton and Sons Ltd.  
Tinnocks Motors

Wishart, George, Melmore St. BP  
RESTAURANTS AND TEAROOMS:

**BEVERLEY GRILL LTD. YOUR HOSTS: BEV. & JOHN McCARTNEY. \* GRILLS OUR SPECIALITY \* REAL AMERICAN HAMBURGERS \* TRAVELLERS ESPECIALLY CATERED FOR \* OPEN 7 DAYS AND NIGHTS PER WEEK. 34 MELMORE STREET. PHONE 23M.**

**RAINBOW TEAROOMS. GOODYEAR AVENUE. PHONE 191.**

**CROMWELL SOUVENIR SERVICE: C. H. PATERSON AND SON. MELMORE STREET. PHONE 321.**

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

● Cromwell Garage C  
Junction Service Station, Melmore St. See advert. page 16

**CRONADUN.**

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Cronadun Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATION:

O'Malley, M. S. and Co.

**CULVERDEN.** Pop. 350.

**Attractions:** Golf, fishing.

## POLICE STATION

## POST OFFICE

## HOTELS—LICENSED:

Culverden Hotel

Rotherham Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Culverden Motors

Mockett's Motors Ltd.

**CUST.** Pop. 354.

**Attractions:** Fishing, shooting.

## POST OFFICE

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Cust Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Service Motors (Cust) Ltd.

Withers Garage

**CUST STORE LTD. MAIN ROAD, CUST. PHONE 6.**

**DARFIELD.**

**THOMPSON'S I.G.A. STORE LTD. DARFIELD.**

**W. A. AND S. M. COEY PROPRIETORS. MAIN ROAD, DARFIELD. PHONE 10 AND 65. GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRAPERY. \*BORON PETROL AVAILABLE\*.**

## TEAROOMS:

Mac's Tearooms. See advert page 30

**DIPTON.** Pop. 450.

## POST OFFICE

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Railway Hotel

## MOTEL:

Farry's Motel, 193 High St., Dunedin. Phs. 79-333. Private 70-927

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Colyer, J. N. Ltd.

Dipton Motors

**DOBSON.**

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Cosmopolitan Hotel, near Greymouth

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Dobson Service Station

● Mehrtens Store

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Railway Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:

Bray's Motors Ltd.

Doyleston Engineering Works Ltd.

Gilltrap, Ian Ltd.

**DOYLESTON.** Pop. 222.

**DRUMMOND.**

**Attractions:** Bowling, golf course.

## HOTEL—LICENSED:

Travellers Rest Hotel

## MOTOR SERVICE STATION:

Cormack, R. S. Ltd.

**DUNEDIN.** Pop. 77,250.

For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attractions:** Golf links, bowling and croquet greens, tennis courts, Botanic Gardens, surf bathing, museums, art gallery, Golden Arrow Scenic Drive, Moana Swimming Pool.

## POLICE

## POST OFFICE

Automobile Association Otago Inc. Headquarters:

450 Moray Pl. Ph. 75-945. After hours Service

Officers: Ph. 41-559

Plunket Society: Ph. 80-205

Public Relations: Queens Bldg. Ph. 76-621

New Zealand Broadcasting Corporation: Radio

4YA, 4ZB, 4YC, 4YX. Ph. 76-050

Rest Rooms: A.A. Lounge, Moray Pl.

Urgent Pharmacy: 83 Moray Pl., opposite Public Library. Ph. 76-344

## HOSPITALS:

Great King St. Hospital. Ph. 76-740

Wakari Hospital. Ph. 86-330

Cottage Hospital, Port Chalmers. Ph. PC-8666

Queen Mary Maternity Hospital. Ph. 76-931

Karitane Hospital, Truby King Harris and

Andersons Bay. Ph. 44-483

T.A.B. Agency: Queens Bldgs., Princess St. Ph. 88-557

Inglewood Medical Hospital, 62 Queen St.,

Dunedin North. Ph. 76-637

## HOTELS—LICENSED:

Bay View Hotel, Andersons Bay Rd., St. Kilda

Beach Hotel, cnr. Victoria and Prince Albert

Rds., St. Kilda. See advert page 74

Bowling Green Hotel, 71 Frederick St., City

Caledonian Hotel, 277 Andersons Bay Rd., Sth

Dunedin

Captain Cook Hotel, cnr. Albany and King

Sts., City

Cherry Court Lodge, 678 George St.

City Hotel, 83 Princes St., City

Clarendon Hotel, 28 MacLaggan St., City

Commercial Hotel, 246 Main St. Rd., Green Is.

Crescent Hotel, Careys Bay

Crown Hotel, 179 Rattray St., City

Criterion Hotel, 475 Moray Pl., City

Empire Hotel, 396 Princes St., City

European Hotel, 62 George St., City. See advert

page 76

Excelsior Hotel, 158 Princes St., City

Fitzroy Hotel, 469 Hillside Rd., Sth Dunedin

Grand Hotel, 118 High St., City

Gresham Hotel, cnr. Rattray and Cumberland

St.

Harbour View Hotel, 189 Ravensbourne Rd.,

Ravensbourne

Hotel Branson, 91 St. Andrews St., City

Hotel Broadway, MacLaggan St., City

Hotel Dunedin, 417 Princes St., City

Kingsington Hotel, King Edward St., Sth Dunedin

Law Courts Hotel, cnr. Stuart and Cumberland

St., City

Masonic Hotel, 19 Carroll St., City

New Club Hotel, 29 MacLaggan St., City

Normanby Hotel, 456 North Rd., N.E. Valley

Oban Hotel, 11 Octagon, City

Ocean View Hotel, 301 King Edward St., Sth

Dunedin

Oriental Hotel, 157 Frederick St.

Outram Hotel, Outram

Oval Hotel, 738 Princes St., City

Parkside Hotel, 149 Main St. Rd., Caversham

Prince of Wales Hotel, 474 Princes St., City

Provincial Hotel, 6 Stafford St., City

Robert Burns Hotel, 370 George St., City

Royal Albert Hotel, 387 George St., City

Royal Hotel, 228 Main South Rd., Green Is.

St. Kilda Hotel, 2 Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda

Shiel Hill Hotel, 140 Highcliff Rd., Shiel Hill

South Dunedin Hotel, 244 King Edward St.,

Sth Dunedin

Southern Hotel, 655 Princes St., City

Southern Cross Hotel. See advert page 76

Tattersalls Hotel, 12 Stafford St., City

Victoria Hotel, 137 St. Andrew St., City

Wains Hotel, 310 Princes St., City

Waterloo Hotel, cnr. Ruskin Tce and Forbury

Rd., Caversham

Wharf Hotel, 25 Fryatt St., City

## HOTELS—PRIVATE:

AOTEA GUEST HOUSE. 69 QUEEN STREET,

DUNEDIN. PHONE 77-492.

Central Private Hotel, 100 Princes St. See

advert. page 76

Chaolet Gfeller, 62 Walter St., City

Douglas Private Hotel, Octagon, City. See

advert. page 76

Hollybrook House, 770 George St., Dunedin Nth

Hazelwood Guest House, 123 Cargill St. See

advert. page 76

Hotel St. Andrew, cnr. George and St. Andrew

Sts. See advert page 76

Leviathan Hotel, cnr. Cumberland and Lower

High Sts.

Railway Private Hotel, 22 Stuart St., City

BP

White Elephant Guest House, 1 Royal Tce.  
York House, 119 York Pl., City

## MOTELS:

Ace Horsford Motels Ltd., 23 London St., City

Argyle Court Motel, cnr. Duke and George Sts.

Bacons Motel, 63 Queen St.

Ballyogan Luxury Flat, 187 York Pl.

Bayfield Motel, 219 Musselburgh Rise

Beach Motel, 38 Victoria Rd., Tahuna

Canongate Motel, 14 Canongate, Dunedin

Cherry Court Lodge, 678 George St., Dunedin

Nth

Dunedin Motel, 624a George St. See advert

page 76

**FARRY'S MOTEL**

192 Main Street, Dunedin Phones 79-333 and 70-927 (private)



Garden Motel, 958 George St., City

Leith Motel, 483 Leith St., Dunedin Nth

London Motel Flats, 82 London St.

Martha Motels, 229 Homahawk Rd., Ocean

View

Manor Motels, 22 Manor Pl.

Motel Moray, 10 Smith St., City

Nirvana Court Ltd., Alva St.

Opoho Motels, 38-40 Evans St., Opoho

Owens Motels, 745 George St., Dunedin Nth

Paramount Motels, 3 Hillary St., Liberton

St. Kilda Motel, cnr. Victoria and Queen Sts.

## MOTOR CAMP:

Tahuna Park Motor Camp, Victoria Rd., St.

Kilda

## HOSTELS:

Salvation Army Emergency Lodge, 85 Stafford

St. (emergency)

Seafarers Centre, Wharf St., City (seamen only)

## RESTAURANTS—LICENSED:

La Scala, Alton Ave., Musselburgh Rise, Mussel-

burgh

Le Bistro de la Cite, 99 Princes St., City

## RESTAURANTS AND TEAROOMS:

Adelphi Milk Bar, 153 King Edward St., Sth

Dunedin

Barnett, Arthur Ltd., 267 George St., City

Best Cafe, 30 Stuart St., City

Broadway Cafe, 19 Broadway, City

Broadway Tea and Coffee Lounge, 295 George

St., City

Cafe Budapest, 5 Stafford St., City

California Milk Bar Ltd., 190 Princes St., City

Canton Cafe, 201 Princes St., City

Carlton Milk Bar, 150 High St., City

Chan, W. L., 383 King Edward St., Sth Dunedin

"Chequers" Restaurant, 37 St. Andrew St., City

Cherry Court Lodge, 678 George St., Nth

Dunedin

Clark's Cake Shop Ltd., 110 Princes St., City

Clayton, S. C., 20 Fryatt St., City

Coffee Nook, The, 177 Hillside Rd., City

Continental Coffee Bar, 144 Hillside Rd., Sth

Dunedin

Cowell's Coffee Shop, 119 Stuart St., City

Diamond Grill Restaurant, 158 Rattray St., City

Doubleday's Bon Cafe, 176 King Edward St.,

Sth Dunedin

Dragon Cafe (The), 175 Rattray St., City

El Matador, 312 Princes St., City

"Elite" (The), 96 Princes St., City

Flamingo Restaurant, 267 South Rd., Caversham

Gardens Fruit and Confectionery Store, 18

North Rd., North East Valley

Hilltop Coffee Bar, 285 Highgate, Roslyn

Hong Kong Cafe, 162a Rattray St., City

Imperial Tea Rooms and Cake Shop, 84 High

St., City

Istanbul Restaurant, 135 Princes St., City

Jordan's Milk Bar Ltd., 186 George St., City

Kozee Cafe, 10 Water St., City

La Siesta, 44 Albany St., Nth Dunedin

Las Vegas, 256 George St., City

Lucerna Restaurant, 450 George St., City

Mexihot Rendezvous, 115 Princes St., City

Morries Restaurant, 66 St. Andrew St., City

Nanking Cafe, 198 King Edward St., Sth

Dunedin

Onslow Tea Rooms, 339 George St., City

Oyster Bar, 754 Great King St., City

Paddy's Palace, 225 Main Rd., Green Is.



Savoy Restaurant, Moray Pl., West, City  
 Savoy Restaurant Ltd., The, 50 Princes St., City  
 Seven Seas, 29-31 Cresswell St., City  
 Shanghai Cafe, 420 George St., City  
 Tip Top Milk and Coffee Bar, 1 Princes St., City  
 Tui Cafe, 54 Albany St., City  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Allen, A. J. Ltd., 6 Manse St., and Wharf St., City; 904 Cumberland St., Dunedin Nth  
 Anderson Bay Service Station Ltd., 2 Highcliff Rd., Andersons Bay S  
 Angus Motor Ltd., 471 Princes St., City E  
 Annagow Motors, 240 Hanover St., City C  
 Auto Court Ltd., 165 Andersons Bay Rd., Andersons Bay  
 Bay Junction Service Station Ltd., cnr Andersons Bay Rd. and Portobello Rd., Andersons Bay BP

**BRAKE SERVICES LTD. CNR. ST. ANDREWS**

**STREET AND ANZAC AVENUE. 24-HOUR A.A.**

**BREAKDOWN SERVICE. PHONES: 78-508 DAY.**

**AFTER HOURS: 87-456, 60-858, 65-285. E**

Broadway (Dunedin) Motors Ltd., cnr Crawford and Police Sts., City  
 Broadway Parking (Retail) Ltd., 161 High St., City. Showroom: Manse St., City M  
 Burnside Service Station Ltd., 109 Main South Rd., Burnside  
 Campbells Service Station, cnr. Taieri Rd. and Berwick St., Wakari  
 City Motor Services Ltd., 498-506 Princes St., City; Garage, 260 Cumberland St., City; Andersons Bay Rd., City; 48 Stafford St., City M  
 Connors Garage and Engineering Ltd., Prince Albert Rd., St. Kilda E  
 Cooke Howlson Ltd., 55 Hanover St., City and 142-148 Great King St., City S  
 Cossons and Black Ltd., 164 Crawford St., City C  
 Day and Night Service Station, 533 Princes St., City E  
 Day, J. R. Ltd., 27 Cumberland St., City E  
 Dekker, T., 349 North Rd., North East Valley  
 Duff, E. and L. Ltd., Mailer St., Mornington, W.I. MB  
 Dunedin Motors Ltd., cnr. Great King and St. Andrew Sts., City S  
 Ellis Coal and Cartage Co., 31 Kaikorai Valley Rd., Kaikorai E  
 Everedi Service Station Ltd., 726 Princes St., City BP  
 Fairfield Motors, 46-48 Main Rd., Fairfield  
 Farmers Service Station (Dn.) Ltd., Bridgman St., Sth Dunedin  
 Favorit Service Station (Dn.) Ltd., 362-364 King Edward St., Sth Dunedin C  
 Fitzroy Service Station (1965) Ltd., 247 South Rd., Caversham BP  
 Forbury Service Station Ltd., 579 Hillside Rd., Sth Dunedin S  
 Gardners Motors Ltd., 229 Moray Pl., City and 533 Princes St., City E  
 Gilmours Garage, 28 Oxford St., Sth Dunedin S  
 Glen Gas Station Ltd., 135 South Rd., Caversham  
 Harrow Street Cervicentre Ltd., 101 Harrow St., City  
 Herbert's Service Station Ltd., 58 King Edward St., Sth Dunedin BP  
 Highcliff Motors, Highcliff Rd., Andersons Bay C  
 Holland and Bell Ltd., 642 Great King St., Dunedin Nth BP  
 Hughes Service Station Ltd., cnr. Cumberland and St. Andrew Sts., City  
 Hutchings and Edgar, 334 King Edward St., Sth Dunedin  
 Kaikorai Valley Service Station Ltd., 433 Stuart St., Kaikorai. See advert page 74 S  
 Kenmore Motors Ltd., cnr. Kaikorai Valley Rd. and Barr St., Kaikorai BP  
 Kiwi Service Station (1958) Ltd., cnr Duke and Great King Sts., City C  
 Lyders Motors Ltd., 203 Crawford St., City. See advert page 74 C  
 McHenry's Garage, 123 Hillside Rd., City  
 McLeod, K.-G. Ltd., 150 Larnach Rd., Waverley M  
 Maori Hill Service Station Ltd., cnr. Sim St. and Highgate, Maori Hill M  
 Millis, R. and Son Ltd., 330 Moray Pl., C.1 C  
 Millis Service Centre Ltd., 492 Great King St., Dunedin Nth C  
 Modern Motors (Dn.) Ltd., 449 Andersons Bay Rd., City. See advert page 74 C  
 Napier Motors Ltd., 1 Hope St. and 431 Andersons Bay Rd., Sth Dunedin BP  
 Northern Service Station Ltd., 349 North Rd., North East Valley E  
 Otago Motors Ltd., 462 and 468 Princes St., Upper Carroll St., City M

Regent Service Station, 715 George St., Dunedin Nth E  
 Reilly's Garage Ltd., 19 Great King St., City MB  
 Roslyn Motors Ltd., 315-317 Highgate, Roslyn BP  
 St. Clair Service Station, 125a Hargest Cres., St. Clair S  
 Sims Brothers Ltd., 218 Crawford St., City S  
 South Island Motors Ltd., cnr. Castle St. and Anzac Square, C.1 M  
 Taylor, T. R. Ltd., 629 Princes St., C.1 MB  
 Turners (Green Island) Service Station Ltd., 185 Main Rd., Green Is. E  
 Ultra Service and Parking Station Ltd., 791 Great King St., Dunedin Nth  
 Valley Service Station Ltd., 134 North Rd., Nth East Valley E  
 Walkers Green Island Garage Ltd., 226 Main Rd., Green Is. M  
 West Harbour Service Station, 205a Ravensbourne Rd., Ravensbourne  
 White, J. A. Ltd., Castle St., City  
 Wooff and Salvesen (Dn.) Ltd., 260 Cumberland St., City  
**DUNEDIN SERVICES:**  
**FLORISTS:**  
 Floriana. See advert page 76  
**GUNSMITH:**  
 Allan Millar. See advert page 76  
**RENTAL CARS:**  
 Russell's Rental Cars. See advert page 76  
**SOUVENIRS:**

#### HENDY'S FOR SOUVENIRS

For Ladies' Hair Dressing of every description. Also Gifts and Souvenirs.

HENDY'S SALON  
 208 Princes Street, Dunedin  
 (Next to Woolworth's)

Telephone 70-108. Established 1897

**Attractions:** Apple and tulip growing area. Children's playground, tennis and fishing.

#### DUNOLLIE.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Dunollie Hotel

**DUNSANDEL.** Pop. 550.

**POLICE STATION** Burnham

**POSTMASTER**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Dunsandel Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Brown, Hugh Ltd.

Dunsandel Service Station (1965) Ltd.

Happer, I. R.

#### DUNTRON.

**POLICE STATION** Orr St.

**POST OFFICE**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Duntronn Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Danseys Pass Holiday Camp, R.D., Oamaru.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Duntronn Garage and Service Co.

#### DUVAUCHELLE.

**POST OFFICE**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Crown Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Bay View Garage Ltd.

#### EGLETON VALLEY.

**Attraction:** Fishing, swimming, mountaineering.

#### HOSTEL:

Cascade Creek Hostel, 48 miles from Te Anau on Milford Rd.

#### ETTRICK.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Ettrick Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Ettrick Store

#### FAIRDOWN.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Pines Hotel

#### FAIRDOWN.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Shamrock Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Adamson, J. J.

**N. M. McLEAN. MOBIL SERVICE. PHONE 8211**

**OTAUTAU. MAIN ROAD, FAIRFAX.**

#### FAIRFIELD.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Field Motors. See advert page 32

#### FAIRLIE.

Pop. 844.

**Attractions:** Golf (winter), tennis, bowls, croquet, fishing, swimming baths and ice-skating rink.

**POLICE**

**POST OFFICE** Main St.

#### FAIRFAX.

Pop. 200.

**FAIRLIE** Hotel

Gladstone Grand Hotel, Main St.

Silverstream Hotel

**MOTOR CAMPS:**

C. J. Talbot Memorial

**FAIRLIE Motor Camp.** See advert page 92

#### RESTAURANTS:

Remewhare Restaurant. See advert page 92

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

A.A. Service Station, Kumeu, R.D.

Blackwell and Elms, Mt. Cook Rd. E  
 Canterbury Farmers Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Main St. BP  
 Elms, Main St. M  
 Jones Motors (Fairlie) Ltd. (A.A. Service), cnr. Regent and Main Sts. S  
 National Mortgage M  
 Pyne, Gould, Guinness Ltd. S  
 Timaru Motors Ltd. S  
 Wilson, Doug Ltd., Main St. See advert page 92 C

#### FORKS (THE).

**Attractions:** Fishing and shooting.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Okarito Forks Hotel and Fishing Lodge

#### FOX GLACIER.

**Attractions:** Climbing, ski-ing, bush walks. Rowing boat for hire on Lake Matheson. Climbing equipment for hire. Petrol, oil and general stores available.

**POST OFFICE**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Fox Glacier Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Fox Glacier Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Arnold Motors (Fox Glacier) Ltd. See advert page 28

**SOUVENIRS:**

Neville Hatwell. See advert page 28

#### FOXHILL.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Foxhill Hotel

Glacier Hotel

**MOTEL:**

Glacier View Motels

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Worthington Accommodation Centre

**FRANKTON.** (see Queenstown).

#### FRANZ JOSEPH.

**Attractions:** Ski-ing, climbing, bush walks, tennis, scenic flights over glaciers. Climbing equipment for hire.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Franz Joseph Hotel

**MOTELS:**

Fern Grove Motel

Glacier View Motel

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Franz Joseph Motor Camp. See advert page 28

**RESTAURANT AND TEA ROOMS:**

Graham, S. P.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Graham, Frank

**GARSTON.** 26 miles from Lumsden Junction and 12 miles from Kingston. Farming.

**Attractions:** Scenic drive, fishing, shooting, launches for hire.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Garston Hotel

**RESTAURANT AND TEA ROOMS:**

**GARSTON COFFEE POT. MAIN HIGHWAY, GARSTON. PHONE 840.**

#### GEORGETOWN.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Frank and Lorna's Service Centre

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Georgetown Hotel

**GERALDINE.** Pop. 1930.

**Attractions:** Golf, tennis, bowls, croquet, swimming baths, fishing. Women's Rest Rooms

Adjacent motor camp.

**POLICE**

**POST OFFICE**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Crown Hotel, Talbot St.

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**

Victoria House, Wilson St.

**MOTELS:**

Geraldine Motels, Talbot St.

Hill View Holiday Flats, Kennedy St.

**CAMP:**

Geraldine Borough Camp, Rose Gardens

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Canterbury Farmers Co-op. Anns. Ltd., Peel St. MB

Cormack, A. D. Ltd., McKenzie St.

Geraldine Motors Ltd., cnr. Pine and Peel Sts. M

Geraldine Transport Co. Ltd. (North End Garage), Waihi Tce.

Morrison Bros. Ltd., Talbot St. C

Murray, Osborne and Co. Ltd., Talbot St. M

Thomas, Jas. E. Ltd., Talbot St. BP

**GLENNAVY.** Pop. 131.

**POLICE**

**POST OFFICE**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Glencoe Hotel

**CAIBNS:**

Glentaki Holiday Fishing Lodge

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Glenavy Garage and Service Station, Main Rd.

McCombe, M. and J.

#### GLENORCHY.

**Attractions:** Deer stalking, fishing and beautiful bush. Scenic trips to Paradise. Tennis courts, scheelite mines.

**POSTMASTER** res.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Mt. Earnslaw Hotel



**POOLBURN.**

**Attractions:** Brown and rainbow trout fishing, shooting: grey and paradise duck, quail, chukor, hares, ice skating in winter.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Poolburn Hotel M

**PORT CHALMERS.** Pop. 3120.

**Attractions:** Deep water port of Otago. Memorial to Capt. Scott, who made Port Chalmers last port of call before leaving on last voyage to South Pole.

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

Chicks, Mount St.  
Crescent Hotel, Careys Bay  
George Hotel, George St., Port Chalmers  
Marine Hotel, George St.  
Port Chalmers Hotel, Beach St.  
Provincial Hotel, George St.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Agnew Motors Ltd., George St. S  
● Port Chalmers Motors, 15 Wickliffe Tce. BP

**PORTOBELLO.** Pop. 408.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Portobello Hotel, 12 miles from Dunedin

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Portobello Domain

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Lawrence, Murray Ltd.

● Portobello Motors Ltd.

**POUNAWEA.**

**CAMP:**  
Domain Board Camping Ground, 23 miles from Balclutha

**PREBBLETON.** Pop. 500.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Prebbleton Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Aireys Motor Camp, Blakes Rd.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Prebbleton Motors Ltd. E

**MOTOR VEHICLE STATIONS:**

● Auto Haven Ltd., Auckland St. C

● Picton Motors (1964) Ltd., Wairau Rd. BP

**PUKEURI JUNCTION.** North Otago, 6 miles N. from Oamaru by rail, 47 miles from Timaru.

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**

Pukeuri Boarding House

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Pukeuri Motors Ltd. E

Pukeuri Store M

**PUKEKURA.** 35 miles S.W. from Hokitika by road. Farming. Pop. 29.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Lake Ianthe Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

● A. Grear BP

**PUNAKAIKI.** (see Greymouth)

**PURAU BAY.** (see Akaroa)

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Purau Motor Camp, Diamond Harbour

**QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.** to reach many of the points of Queen Charlotte Sound launches may be hired at Picton. Accommodation Houses usually arrange transportation for their guests.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Tiri Moana Hotel, Anakiwa Bay

**GUEST HOUSES AND COTTAGES:**

Blackwood Bay Guest House, Picton

Curious Cove (Holidays) Ltd.

Gem Resort Many Coves

Kohanga Bay, Queen Charlotte Drive

Lochmara Lodge Ltd., Double Cove, Picton

Mahana Cottage, Endeavour Inlet, Picton

Momorang Bay (Cottage)

Ngakuta Lodges, Queen Charlotte Drive

Punga Cove Chalets, Endeavour Inlet, Picton

Queen Charlotte Holiday Cottages, The Grove

Rangiora Holiday Resort, Many Coves

Resolution Bay Holiday Cabins, Endeavour Inlet

Te Pangu Lodge, Tory Channel, Picton

Waterfall Bay, Onohau Bay

**CAMP SITES:**

Mr. Williams, Endeavour Inlet

Momorang Bay Motor Camp

**QUEENSTOWN.** Pop. 1450.

**Attractions:** Swimming baths, boating, tennis, children's playground, library, public gardens with bowling and croquet greens, observation points in Melbourne St. and Skippers Saddle (plane table), miners' monument at Arthurs Point. Many scenic trips are available to various points of interest on Lake Wakatipu by steamer and launch, by bus to Paradise, Kinloch (at head of Lake), and Skippers; well defined walking tracks to Queenstown Hill, Ben Lomond and the Moonlight goldfields area. Ski-ing (Coronet Peak) and ice skating during winter months. Scenic air trips are available. For further detailed information see pages 10-16. map. Fishing in lakes and rivers except in Queenstown bay which is prohibited. Ice skating rink.

**POLICE** 336

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

Eichardt's Hotel, Ballarat St.

Esplanade Hotel. See advert page 104

Fosters Hotel, 30 Brunswick St.

Hotel Queenstown, 24 Beach St.

Hotel Wakatipu. See advert page 104

Mountaineer Hotel, 28 Rees St.

O'Connells Hotel, 4 Beach St. See advert page 104

White Star Hotel, 25 Camp St.

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**

**AURUM HOUSE.** 41 FRANKTON ROAD. PHONE 221.

Bellevue Guest House, 27 Stanley St.

**"CRAIGNEATHAN".** 8 FRANKTON ROAD. PHONE 417.

Cecil Peak Lodge, Collins Bay

Craigneathan, 8 Frankton Rd.

Golden Terrace Tourist House, Adelaide St.

Hamilton House, 10 Hobart St.

Lomond Cottage, 33 Man St.

Melbourne House, 35 Melbourne St.

Montevue, 32 Park St.

Queenstown Lodge, 62 Stanley St.

Trans Hotel. See advert page 104

Tutuila Guest House, 68 Ballarat St.

**MOTELS:**

Bel Air Motels Ltd., 5 Lake St. See advert page 104

Melbourne Motel, 35 Melbourne St.

Frankton Motel. See advert page 104

Panorama Motel, 29 Panorama Tce. See advert. page 104

Pinewood Motel, Hamilton Rd.

Queenstown Motels, 13 Frankton Rd.

Modern Motels, 36 Man St.

Mountain View Lodge

Siesta Motels, 42 Frankton Rd.

Motel Frankton. See advert. page 104

**ROSEMARY MOTEL.** 1 SHOTOVER STREET. PHONE 455.

**FRANKTON HOLIDAY MOTEL.** 5 DELIGHTFULLY FURNISHED UNITS. HANDY LAKE, GOLF COURSE, QUEENSTOWN ETC. RES. PROP.: G. & R. BARBER. P.O. BOX 122 QUEENSTOWN. PHONE 239D.



Knox's Flats, 30 Lomond Cres.

**MOTOR CAMPS:**

Frankton Camping Ground Ltd.

Municipal Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

● Downing Motors Ltd., Shotover St. S

Frankton Service Centre Ltd., Frankton. E

Mount Cook and Southern Lakes Tourist Co., Rees St.

Queenstown Motors Ltd., Ballart St.

**QUEENSTOWN SERVICES:**

ACCOMMODATION AGENT. See advert page 104

**BOAT TRIPS:**

HYDROFOIL CRUISES LTD. MAIN TOWN PIER. PHONE 251.

**BUS TOURS:**

Elliott's Tours. See advert. page 104

**CHEMISTS:**

WILKINSON'S PHARMACY (QUEENSTOWN) LTD. BALLARAT STREET. PHONE 313.

**SOUVENIRS:**

WILKINSON'S SOUVENIRS. BALLARAT STREET. PHONE 313.

**THEATRES:**

EMBASSY THEATRE. BALLARAT STREET. PHONE 431.

**RAES JUNCTION.**

Raes Junction Hotel

**RAI VALLEY.** Pop. 400.

**Attractions:** Trout fishing Rai and Pelorus Rivers.

Road to Croisilles Harbour and French Pass through Ronga Valley.

**POST OFFICE** 31

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**

Rata Guest House

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Hewetson, G. B.

Rai Valley Co-op. Dairy Factory Co. Ltd.

**RAKAIA.** Pop. 950.

**POLICE STATION** 19

**POST OFFICE** 33

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

McKendrys Hotel

**RAILWAY HOTEL.** PROP: L. C. LISLE. COMFORTABLE ACCOMMODATION OFFERS THE TOURIST, TRAVELLER OR HOLIDAY MAKER A PLEASANT STAY. HANDY TO POST OFFICE AND MAIN SOUTH ROAD.

South Rakaia Hotel, Railway Tce.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Allens Garage Ltd., Bowen St. BP

Cromies Garage Ltd., Main South Rd. M

Hardy's Stores Ltd., Railway Tce. S

N.Z. Farmers Co-op. Assn. of Canterbury Ltd., Railway Tce. S

Bailey, C. E., Ltd., Main South Rd. E

**RANFURLY.** Pop. 850.

**Attractions:** Fishing, shooting (particularly hares and ducks), bowling, tennis, golf course (9 holes), ice skating dam, ½ m. from P.O. (flood-lit for night skating, June-August). Swimming baths.

**POLICE** 354

**"CRAIGNEATHAN".** 8 FRANKTON ROAD. PHONE 417.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Ranfurlly Hotel, Charlemont St. E. See advert.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

● Pringle, R. S., Ltd. S

Ranfurlly Tractor Services Ltd. BP

Smith, Alex., & Co. (1936) Ltd., Northland Rd. M.B.

See advert. page 32

**RANGIORA.** Pop. 3,830.

**Attractions:** Golf, fishing (trout, salmon), tennis, bowls.

**POLICE STATION** 47

**POST OFFICE** 281

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

Junction Hotel, 78 High St.

Plough Hotel, High St.

Red Lion Hotel, 31 High St.

**MOTEL:**

Lavington Court Motel, Edward St.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Edlin Motors Ltd., 15-17 High St. BP

Farr Motors Ltd., 149 High St. C

Greigs Motors Ltd., 165 Victoria St. E

Herrons Motors Ltd., 148 High St. S

Horrells Garage Ltd. (19-21) Ashley St. C

Lamb, A. B., & Sons, 94 King St. M.B.

N.Z. Farmers Co-op. Assn. of Canterbury Ltd., cnr. Alfred and Percivals Sts. M.B.

Palmer & Doak Ltd., High St. M.B.

Saltwater Creek Garage, R.D.

Torrance Bros., 12 West Belt

**RAPAHOE.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Rapahoe Hotel, Runganga

**REEFTON.** Pop. 1901.

For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attractions:** Fishing and shooting.

**Ladies' Rest Room:** Buller Rd. (opp. Council Chambers).

**POLICE** 38

**POST OFFICE** 90

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

Criterion Hotel

**CRONADUM HOTEL.** PHONE 141X REEFTON.

Hotel Reefton, Broadway

Masonic Hotel, Broadway. See advert. page 24

New Commercial Hotel

Wilson's Hotel, Broadway

**MOTELS:**

Bellbird Motel, Broadway

Reefton Motels, Pennington's Building, Broadway

**MOTOR CAMPS:**

Domain Motor Camp, Broadway

**RESTAURANTS & TEAROOMS:**

BROADWAY TEAROOMS. REEFTON. PHONE 103.

REGENT RESTAURANT. BROADWAY. REEFTON. PHONE 68.

SAVOY GRILL ROOM. REEFTON. PHONE 238.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

● New Commercial Garages (Reefton) Ltd., Broadway. C

**J. C. QUEEN LTD. A.A.C. SERVICE STATION AND GARAGE, BROADWAY. REEFTON. PHONE 17. 24 HOUR BREAKDOWN SERVICE.** C

**REEFTON MOTORS LTD. BROADWAY. PHONE 148. AUSTIN AGENTS. ALL MOTOR ACCESSORIES.**

**REEFTON SERVICES:**

HAIRDRESSER:

**SALON HELENE. HAIR FASHION EXPERTS. NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY. BROADWAY. PHONE 26.**

**JEWELLER:**

SUTHERLANDS JEWELLERS LTD. BROADWAY, REEFTON. PHONE 182.

**RENWICK.**

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

RENWICK ARMS HOTEL. MAIN ROAD. PHONE 755 RCK.

Woodbourne Hotel, 88 High St.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Jet Highway Ltd. C

Renwick Garage BP

Renwick Store Ltd.

**RICHMOND.** Pop. 4,680.

**POLICE STATION** 111

**POST OFFICE** 8930

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**

RAILWAY HOTEL. GLADSTONE ROAD. PHONE 7289.

Star and Garter Hotel, Queen St.

Travellers Rest

**MOTELS:**

Beverly Motels, Brothers Corner



Richmond Motels, Queen St.  
 Woodlands Tourist Flats, Gladstone Rd.  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
 Camp and Cabins Ltd., Gladstone Park. See advert. page 98  
**RESTAURANTS & TEAROOMS:**  
 Tony's Fish Supply, Lower Queen St. See advert. page 98  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Cambridge Motors Ltd., Queen St.  
 Fairway Services Ltd., Queen St.  
 Rodgers Richmond Garage Ltd., 135 Queen St. E  
 Waimea Motors Ltd., Gladstone Rd., See advert. page 98  
 Warring's Garage, Queen St.  
**RICHMOND SERVICES:**  
 Tony's Fish Supply, Lower Queen St. See advert. page 98  
**WINERY:**  
 Nelsen Winery. See advert page 24  
**RIVERSDALE.** Pop. 450.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Gee's Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 ● Garnet, Green & Sons Ltd. C  
 ● Green, J., & Son Ltd. M  
 Rhind, Gordon, Motors Ltd.  
**RIVERTON.** Pop. 1,250.  
**Attractions:** Golf links  $\frac{1}{2}$  m., open all year. Bathing, tennis, bowling, fishing, both river and sea. Museum, roller skating, rowing boating.  
**POLICE STATION** 40-M  
**APARIMA HOTEL. RIVERTON. RELAX WITH CATH AND BILL JONES. YOUR FRIENDLY HOSTS.**  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Carriers Arms Hotel, Palmerston St.  
 Globe Hotel, Palmerston St.  
 Railway Hotel, Princes St.  
**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
 Beach Guest House, Riverton Rocks  
**MOTELS:**  
 Riverton Beach Motel  
 Riverton Rocks Motel, Palmerston St.  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
 North Beach Motor Camp  
 Riverton Rocks Camping Grounds  
 Waldeck Cosy Cribbs, David St. South Riverton  
 W.D.F.F. Motor Camp, Riverton Rocks  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Bay Road Service Station, Bay Rd. E  
 ● McNaughton Bros., Palmerston St. S  
 Riverton Motors Ltd., Palmerston St. BP  
**RIWAKA.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Riwaka Hotel  
**MOTOR & SERVICE STATION:**  
 ● Riwaka Garage. See advert. page 24 C  
**ROLLESTON.** Pop. 200.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Rolleston Hotel, Main Rd.  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Junction Service Station (Rolleston) Ltd., Main South Rd. E  
 Pollard, D. E., & Son S  
**ROSS.** Pop. 490.  
**Attractions:** Fishing and shooting.  
**POLICE** 3  
**POST OFFICE** 93  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 City Hotel, Moorhouse St.  
 Empire Hotel, Aylmer St.  
**MOTELS:**  
 New City Hotel/Motel. See advert. page 28.  
 Ross Motels  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Ross Motors Ltd., Main Rd. M  
**ROTHERHAM.** Pop. 250.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Rotherham Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Rotherham Service Stores Ltd.  
**ROXBURGH.** Pop. 800.  
**Attractions:** Large fruit-growing area. Good shooting and fishing, golf links, bowling green, tennis courts, swimming baths. Site of State Hydro Station at Coal Creek. Visitors can be conducted over powerhouse daily. Observation Point and road over dam. Hydro lake suitable boating and water ski-ing. Boat launching site McKenzies Beach off Knobby Range Rd. (9 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.).  
**POLICE** 1  
**POST OFFICE** 95  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Commercial Hotel, Scotland St.  
 Goldfields Hotel, Scotland St.  
 Grand Hotel, Scotland St.  
**MOTEL:**  
 Bridge Motels, Jedburgh St.  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
 Roxburgh Motor Camp, Teviot St.  
 Bridge Motor Camp  
**HOSTEL:**  
 Youth Hostel, Roxburgh Hydro  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Mandalay Service Station and Store, Coal Creek  
 Robb's Garage Ltd., Scotland St.

Roxburgh Service Station Ltd., Scotland St. C  
 Tough, Pearson and Findlay, Hawick St. S  
**RUATAPU.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Mahinapua Hotel  
**RUNANGA** (see Greymouth)  
**ST. ANDREWS.** Pop. 500.  
**POLICE STATION** 15  
**POST OFFICE** 151  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Masonic Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Baker's Garage (St. Andrews) Ltd. E  
 ● St. Andrews Motors Ltd. C  
**ST. ARNAUD.**  
**MOTEL:**  
 Lake Rotoiti Motel.  
**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Nelson Lakes National Park Motor Camp  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 St. Arnaud Store  
**ST. BATHANS.**  
**Attractions:** Historic associations of gold sluicing Blue Lake. Ice-skating; duck, quail, chukor, hares.  
**MOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Vulcan Hotel  
 ● Seddon Service Station Ltd., Main Rd. C  
**SEDDON.** Pop. 500.  
**Attractions:** Bowling club, tennis courts, golf course, swimming baths.  
**POLICE STATION** 19  
**POST OFFICE** 77  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Seddon Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Harry Warrens Motors Ltd.  
 McNulty, G. C., (1965) Ltd. E  
 Seddon Service Station Ltd., Main Rd. C  
**SEDDONVILLE.** Pop. 130.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Empire Hotel  
**SEFTON.** Pop. 630.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Anglers Arms Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Sefton Garage Ltd. S  
**SHEFFIELD.** Pop. 300.  
**POST OFFICE** 132  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Sheffield Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Sheffield Garage, Main West Rd.  
**SHINGLE CREEK.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Shingle Creek Hotel  
**SOUTHBRIDGE.** Pop. 477.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 New Southbridge Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Clark, J. A., Ltd., High St. M.B.  
 Goulden, D. H., Ltd., Main St.  
**SOUTHBROOK.** Pop. 450.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Masonic Hotel  
**SOUTHBROOK HOTEL. FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION. 1 MILE FROM RANGIORA ON MAIN ROAD, SOUTHBROOK. PHONE 209. RANGIORA.**  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 ● Pearson, G. W., & Sons Ltd. S  
**SPRINGCREEK.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Junction Hotel  
**MOTOR CAMP & CABINS:**  
 Spring Creek  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Robinson, S. A., Ltd.  
 Spring Creek Garage  
**SPRINGFIELD.** Pop. 450.  
**POLICE** Dial O  
**POST OFFICE** 880  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Royal Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 ● Anderson, R. W., Main West Rd. M  
 Packer Motors Ltd., Main Rd. C  
**SPRINGS JUNCTION.**  
**MOTEL:**  
 Mountain View Lodge  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 ● Springs Junction Service Station  
**SPRINGSTON.** Pop. 600.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Springston Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Springston Garage Ltd., Main Rd. BP  
 Newall, T. H. & H. P. S  
**STEWART ISLAND.**  
 For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.  
**Attractions:** Stewart Island was known by the Maoris as Rakiura, "Land of Glowing Skies." The island is bush-clad, is a bird sanctuary, and from Oban in Halfmoon Bay as headquarters, many pleasant trips and walks may be made. Cod fishing, deer stalking.  
**POLICE** 12  
**POST OFFICE** 10  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 New Oban Hotel, Half Moon Bay

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
 Ferndale Guest House, Half Moon Bay  
 Thule Guest House  
**CAMP GROUND:**  
 Oban Domain  
**STEWARTS GULLY.**  
**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Sanders, C., Ltd.  
**STILLWATER.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
**STILLWATER HOTEL. PHONE DOBSON 861.**  
**TARIFF 40/-.**  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 ● Stillwater Store C  
**STOKE.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Turf Hotel  
**STUDHOLME JUNCTION.** Pop. 320.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Studholme Junction Hotel  
**STYX.**  
 Miracle Service Station. See advert. page 30  
**TAIERE.**  
 Taieri Mouth Domain Camp  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Taieri Mouth Stores  
**TAI TAPU.**  
 Ellesmere Arms Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Harris Motors Ltd. C  
 Suckling, C. G. B.  
 Tai Tapu Garage Ltd. S  
**TAKAKA.**  
**Attractions:** Pohara Beach, Tata Beach, cement works, Abel Tasman Memorial, Cobb Hydro Station, tame eels, Pu Pu Springs (largest in the world, 475 million gallons per day), golf, tennis bowls. Attractive drives to Collingwood thence to Farewell Spit and Westhaven Inlet. Sea, river and lake fishing.  
**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
 Globe Hotel, Waitapu  
 Junction Hotel, Commercial St. See advert. page 24  
 Telegraph Hotel, Commercial St.  
**MOTELS:**  
 Bairds Holiday Flats, Totaranui  
 Cornwall Haven  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Hodgkinson's Garage Ltd., Commercial St. C  
 Takaka Service Station Ltd., Commercial St. E  
 Wright, Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Commercial St.  
**TAPANUI.** Pop. 820.  
**Attractions:** Native bush, forestry and sawmills, tennis, bowling, golf. Fishing: Pomahaka River. Dangerous for bathing. Shooting: Duck, deer and pigs.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Forest Lodge, Northumberland St.  
**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
 Blue Mountain Hotel, Northumberland St.  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
 Black Gully Camp, No. 1 R.D., Heriot  
 Tapanui Motor Camp  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
 Blue Mountain Motors Ltd., Northumberland St.  
 Wylies Garage Ltd., Northumberland St.  
**TARAKOHE.**  
**MOTEL:**  
 Pohara Motel  
**MOTOR CAMP:**  
 Pohara Domain and Motor Camp  
**TERAMAKAU (Now TARAMAKAU).**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
**TRAMWAY HOTEL. TARAMAKAU. PHONE 830.**  
**TAYLORVILLE.**  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Bucks Head Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
 Warren, Mrs W. M. M  
**TE ANAU.** Pop. 600.  
**Attractions:** Tennis, fishing (rainbow and brown trout, Atlantic salmon), shooting (wapiti, red deer, pigs). Launch available to convey stalking or fishing parties to any part of the lake. Dinghies and water taxi available for hire.  
**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
 Te Anau Hotel (destroyed by fire)  
**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
 Kindrochit Lodge, Mauru St.  
 Lakeside Lodge  
 Matai Lodge, cnr. Mokonui and Matai Sts.  
**MOTELS:**  
 Ben Cairn Hotels. See advert. page 34  
 Fiordland Motels  
 Maitland Motel, cnr. Maitai and Mahana Sts.  
 Pete's Motel  
**REDWOOD MOTELS. NEWLY ERECTED SUPERIOR UNITS FULLY SELF-CONTAINED. RES. MANAGER. MOANA STREET. PHONE 149.**  
 Luxmore Flats  
 Te Ana-au Motels  
**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
 Cascade Creek Hostel  
**CABINS. MOUNTAIN VIEW CARAVAN PARK. MOKONUI STREET. H. G. THOMPSON. BOX 103. PHONE 166.**  
**TE ANAU MOTOR CAMP. ENTRANCE TO LAKE TE ANAU. PHONE 32.**



**RESTAURANTS & TEAROOMS:**

Four Seasons, The, Milford Rd. See advert. page 34

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

- Fiordland Service Station Ltd.  
 ● Te Anau Garage and Service Station M  
 ● Parker, J. A. BP

**TEDDINGTON.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Wheat Sheaf Hotel

**TEMPLETON.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Templeton Hotel, Main South Rd.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

- Crowes Garage Ltd., 720 Main South Rd. S  
 Curragh, J., & Co. Ltd., Madisons Rd.  
 Kissel, G. P., Ltd. M  
 Morrow J. S  
 Southways Services, Main South Rd. See advert. pages 18-19

**TE MAHIA.**

Te Mahia Hotel. See advert. page 102

**TEMUKA.** Pop. 2,600.

HOTELS—LICENSED:

- Arowhenua Hotel  
 Crown Hotel, King St.  
 Empire Hotel, King St.  
 Royal Hotel, Shearman St.  
 Temuka Hotel, King St.

HOTEL—PRIVATE:

Brown-Lea Guest House, 212 King St.

MOTELS:

- Andrewville Motell, Cass St.  
 Lodestar Motels, 285 King St.  
 Temuka Motel, 340 Main Rd. See advert. page 30

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Temuka Domain Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

- Brown, Allan, (Temuka) Ltd., King St.  
 Canterbury Farmer's Co-op. Assn. Ltd., King St. M.B.  
 ● Hally Motors Ltd., 192 King St. C  
 Hatton & Son, Railway Tce. M  
 ● Otago Motors Ltd., King St. C  
 ● Progress Service Station Ltd., 266 King St. BP  
 ● Talbots Service Station Ltd. S

**TENNYSYON INLET.**

CAMP SITE & COTTAGES:

Archer, R.

**THORNBURY.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

- Thornbury Hotel  
 MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:  
 Gilder Motors Ltd.  
 Thornbury Store Ltd. C  
 Thornbury Co-op. Dairy M

**THORPE.**

MOTOR CAMP:

Woodstock Camping Ground

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

Fowler, R., Ltd.

**TIMARU.** Pop. 26,250.

For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attractions:** Golf (3 courses), tennis (grass and asphalt public courts), numerous bowling, tennis and croquet clubs. Safe sea bathing, fishing, boating.

**EMERGENCY CALLS** 111

**A.A. (Canterbury):** 24 Wakefield St. Ph. 7769

**Plunket Nurse:** Lyndhurst St. Ph. 7125

**Rest Room:** Cnr. Lyndhurst and Russell Sts.

**HOSPITAL:**

Derby St. Ph. 7399

HOTELS—LICENSED:

- Carlton Hotel, 66 Stafford St.  
 City Hotel, 63 Stafford St.  
 Club Hotel, 10 George St.  
 Commercial Hotel, 3 Stafford St.  
 Crown Hotel, cnr. Stafford and Strathallan Sts.  
 Dominion Hotel, 334 Stafford St.  
 Doncaster Arms Hotel, Main Rd. Washdyke  
 Excelsior Hotel, 132 Stafford St.  
 Grosvenor Hotel, Cains Tce.  
 Hibernian Hotel, 4 Latter St.  
 Hydro Grand Hotel, 360 Stafford St.  
 Old Bank Hotel, Stafford St.  
 Queens Hotel, 2 Barnard St.  
 Royal Hotel, 30 Cains Tce.

**TERMINUS HOTEL. KING STREET, REDRUTH, TIMARU. PHONE 89-716. FIRST IN FROM SOUTH. LAST OUT FROM NORTH.**

HOTELS—PRIVATE:

Benvenue House, 41 Parkview Tce.

**BEATA VILLA. GUEST HOUSE. PHONE 81-552. 11 HEWLING STREET. TIMARU. ONE MINUTE FROM CAROLINE BAY. YOUR HOSTS: MR. AND MRS. C. G. FOSTER.**

St. Bathans Guest House, 64 Elizabeth St.

**STAFFORD GUESTHOUSE. 16 ELIZABETH STREET. TIMARU. VERY HANDY TO CAROLINE BAY AND CITY. CLEAN, COMFORTABLE, T.V., HANDBASIN. PROPRIETORS: N. J. AND V. M. CHEYNE.**

Cranleigh Lodge Guest House, 64 Elizabeth St.  
 Hotel Seaview, 362 Stafford St.  
 Stutchbury Hotel, 5 Sarah St.

**WAVERLEY GUEST HOUSE. MR. AND MRS. J. W. MOFFATT PROPRIETORS. 25 HEATON STREET. PHONE 3660. DINNER, BED AND BREAKFAST 30/-. CHILDREN WELCOME. CENTRAL POSITION.**

Winstone House, 30 Latter St.

HOTELS:

Ashbury Motels, 94 Evans St.

**BAY MOTEL N.Z.M.F. 9 HEWLING STREET. PHONE 3267. CLOSE TO CAROLINE BAY AND CITY CENTRE. HOSTS: PEGGY AND KEITH SMITH.**

Beach Lodge Holiday Flats, 12 Sarah St. See advert. page 106

- Caroline, Evans St.  
 Kentola Motels, 170 Evans St.  
 Modern Motels Ltd., 53 Evans St.  
 Seabreeze Motels, 364 Stafford St.  
 Sunnydale Motels, 3 Te Weka St.  
 Wai-iti Court Motels, 3a Preston St.

**MOTOR CAMPS:**

A. & P. Association Showgrounds Motor Camp  
 Selwyn Holiday Camp, 156 Selwyn St.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Airport Service Station, King St. M  
 ● H. P. BAILEY LTD. 29 STAFFORD STREET. PHONE 7667. ROVER AND LANDROVER SERVICE. M  
 ● Bain & Davidson, 125 Evans St. BP  
 ● Bay Service Station Ltd., cnr. Stafford and Hewing Sts. S  
 Butlers Motor Engineering Co. Ltd., 7 Latter St. BP  
 Canterbury Farmers Co-op. Assoc. Ltd. M.B.  
 ● Cassidy's Service Station Ltd., 84 Evans St. S  
 City Motors Service Station, 3 King St. E  
 Daly Motors, 16 Hassell St.  
 Dominion Motors Ltd., 251 Stafford St. BP  
 Dowlings North End Garage Ltd., 125 Evans St.  
 Dunnetts Ltd., Sophia St.  
 Henshaws Motors Ltd., 56 Theodosia St. S  
 Hepburn & Sides Ltd., Evans St. E  
 Hervey Motors Ltd., 6 Sefton St. S  
 Highfield Service Station Ltd., 199 Wai-iti Rd. BP  
 Hamiltons Motors Ltd., Canon St. M  
 Horwell, Osborn, McBeath Ltd., 37 Sophia St. and Main North Rd., Washdyke BP  
 Kiwi Taxis (Timaru) Ltd., Cains Tce. BP  
 ● Maori Hill Service Station (Timaru) Ltd., Evans St. M  
 ● Reliance Service Station, 1 Otupua Rd. BP  
 Seadown Garage Ltd., Main North Rd., Seadown  
 ● Speedway Service Station, cnr. Stafford and North Sts. S  
 Sprague Motors Ltd., 34 North St. BP  
**THE FARMERS MOTOR DEPT. BESWICK STREET, TIMARU. PHONE 7099.**  
 Timaru Motors Ltd., 59-73 Sophia St., and Main North Rd., Washdyke. See advert. page 106 S  
 Washdyke Services Ltd., Main North Rd., West End Motors, 224 North St. M

**TIMARU SERVICES:****CAKESHOP:**

**JENKINS (TIMARU) LTD. 204 STAFFORD STREET. PHONE 6264.**

**CHEMIST:**

**E. C. AYERS LTD. 78 STAFFORD STREET. PHONE 80-137.**

**FLORIST:**

**RUSSELL'S FLORISTS LTD. 326 STAFFORD STREET. PHONE 88-062.**

**GROCERY PROVISIONS:**

**BAY GROCERY. 422 STAFFORD STREET. PHONE 3439.**

**RADIATOR REPAIRS:**

See advert. page 106

**TOPHOUSE (Lake Rotiti)**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Tophouse Hotel

**TOTARA FLAT.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Heather Bell Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Heather Bell Hotel

● Ramsay, A. M

**TUAPEKA MOUTH.**

**Attractions:** Fishing, tennis.

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Tuapeka Mouth Domain

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**

McCorkindale, M. S., Ltd.

**TUATAPERE.** Pop. 900.

**Attractions:** Beautiful and little known countryside with innumerable picnic spots. Excellent beaches within 20 minutes' run. Trout and sea fishing, toheroas in season, deer stalking, pig

hunting, swimming, bowling, tennis scenic drives and walks. Golf. Walking tracks: 2 days or longer to Port Craig. Green Lake.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**

Waiu Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:****MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Leonards Lubritorium Ltd.  
 ● Thomson G. Brown, Half Mile Rd. BP  
 Tuatapere Motor & Engineering Co. Ltd. E  
 Waiu Motors, Main St.

**UPPER MOUTERE.**

**EMERGENCY CALLS** 111

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Moutere Inn

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Fraser Motors

Moutere Stores Ltd.

**UPPER TAKAKA.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Upper Takaka Hotel

**WAIU.** Pop. 393.

**Attractions:** Golf (winter), tennis, tramping, fishing (trout and salmon), shooting (pigs and deer), picnic areas.

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Waiu Hotel

**MOTEL:**

Bellbird Motels

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Crozier, David, Ltd. (Waiu Branch) C  
 Waiu Motor Service Ltd. E  
 North Canterbury Supplies M

**WAIKAI.**

**Attractions:** Piano Flat, deer stalking, fishing, tramping.

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Commercial Hotel

**CAMP SITES:**

Paino Flat

Waikaka Domain Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Ramsay, S. A., Ltd.

Waikaka Motors Ltd.

**WAIKAKA.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Royal Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Hollands, H. G. E  
 Interland Services Ltd.  
 McDonalds Garage (Waikaka) Ltd.  
 Bardsley, Hom, Ltd.  
 ● Umbers BP

**PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES:**

**WINDELOV ENTERPRISES LTD. HELWICK STREET. PHONE 56K.**

**WAIKARI.**

HOTELS—LICENSED:

Great Northern Hotel

Star & Garter

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Horrells Harvester Service Ltd. S  
 Marsden's Motors Ltd.  
 Waikari Service Store Ltd.  
 Waikari Star Garage Ltd. BP  
 Star Garage

**WAIKAWA BAY.** Refer to Picton**MOTELS:**

Southern Cross Motels

Sunny Vale Flats

**CAMPS:**

Target Motor Camp. See advert page 102

**WAIKOUAITI.**

**Attractions:** Golf links, bowling green, tennis courts, sea bathing, good fishing and shooting. Good safe beach under all conditions.

**MOTEL:**

Waikouaiti Motels, 156 Beach St.

**MOTOR CAMP:**

Waikouaiti Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

- Avenlee Milk Bar, Main Rd.  
 Bradley Motors Ltd., Main Rd. S  
 Grubb, R., Main Rd.  
 Waikouaiti Garage and Service Station Ltd., Main Rd.

**WAIKUKU BEACH.****MOTOR CAMP.**

Waikuku Beach

**WAIMANGAROA.****POLICE STATION** 111

HOTEL—LICENSED:

**RAILWAY HOTEL. WAIMANGAROA. PHONE 863.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**

Buller Motorways Ltd.

Fraser, D. & M.

**WAIMARIE.**

HOTEL—LICENSED:

Kynnersley Hotel

**WAIMATE.**

**Attractions:** Golf, bowls, tennis, croquet, swimming, wallaby shooting, salmon and trout fishing (Waitaki, Waihao and Pareora Rivers). Historical Society's Museum and Hall.

**EMERGENCY CALLS** 111

HOTELS—LICENSED:

- Criterion Hotel, Queen St.  
 Empire Hotel, Queen St.  
 Royal Hotel, Shearman St.  
 Waimate Hotel, Queen St.  
 Waihao Forks (Waihao)



**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
Ranton House, 100 Shearman St.  
**MOTEL:**  
Barclays Motels, High St.  
**MOTOR CAMP:**  
Waimate Motor Camp, Tennant St.  
**RESTAURANTS:**  
**CUP & SAUCER ROADHOUSE. JUNCTION**  
**HIGHWAYS 82 AND 1. PHONE 8486.**

Savoy Tea Rooms (1964) Ltd., Queen St. See advert. page 32

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Canterbury Farmers' Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Queen St. BP  
Dash's (Waimate) Ltd., cnr. High and Innes Sts. S  
Gillies, G. T., (Waimate) Ltd., Queen St.  
Pyne, Gould, Guinness Ltd., High St.  
Reliance Garage, Queen St. E  
Roadhouse Services Ltd., Main Highway, R.D.8 BP

● Sadlers Service Station, Shearman St. C  
Sherwin, M. W., Ltd., Timaru Rd.  
Stanford Motors, 158 Queen St. BP  
Staite Motors Ltd., 73 High St.  
Waimate Co-op. Dairy Co. Ltd., Paul St. M  
Waimate Motor Garage (Sadler Enterprises Ltd.), Shearman St.

**BOOKSHOP:**  
**PARKERS CORNER LTD. QUEENS STREET.**  
**PHONE 8772.**  
**BUTCHER:**

**WAITAKI FARMERS FREEZING CO. LTD.**  
**CHOICE 1ST GRADE MEATS AND SMALL**  
**GOODS. FREE DELIVERY. QUEEN STREET.**  
**PHONE 7369.**

**FLORIST:**  
**THE FLOWER POT. 57 QUEEN STREET. PHONE**  
**7046.**

**GROCERY PROVISIONS:**  
Sullivan's Waimate Stores. See advert. page 32

**NEWSPAPER:**  
**WAIMATE DAILY ADVERTISER. QUEEN**  
**STREET. PHONE 8322.**

**WAINUI.** Pop. 50.

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
Piopero Guest House

**WAIKARA.** Pop. 160.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Waipara Hotel  
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Nebrisco Consolidate Ltd.  
Waipara Junction Garage and Service Station,  
Main Rd.  
Waipara Stores Ltd.

**WAIKATA.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Waipata Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
Waipata Motors

**WAIKATU VALLEY.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Waikatu Valley Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Baker, A. M., Ltd.

Kirklands Wairau Valley Store Ltd. C

**WAIKATO.**

**Attractions:** Fishing, shooting.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Commercial Hotel.

**WAITATI.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
Waitati Services. See advert. page 32

**WAKEFIELD.** Pop. 1,600.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Wakefield Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
● Shuttleworth Bros. Ltd. M.B.  
Spring Grove Services Ltd.

**WALLACETOWN.**

**Attraction:** Fishing.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Wallacetown Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Wallacetown Store Ltd., Main Rd.

**WALLACETOWN MOTORS 1965 LTD. FULL B.P.**

**SERVICE AND ALL MOTOR ACCESSORIES.**

**PHONE 607 MAKAREWA. BP**

**WALLSEND.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Union Hotel

**WANAKA.** Pop. 360.

**Attractions:** On shores of Lake Wanaka. Magnificent scenery, tennis, bowling, golf, swimming, walks to Mt. Iron, lake outlet and lakeside, mountaineering launch trips to Pigeon Island, Minaret Bay, Glendhu Bay and Stevenson's Arm, and rowing boats. Fishing: Matukituku, Clutha, Hawea and Makarora Rivers. Shooting: duck, chukar, quail, Canada geese and deer. Ice-skating (June-August). Diamond Lake, boating and water skiing. Water taxi. Boat launching site Lakeside Rd. Mt. Aspiring National Park.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Wanaka Hotel

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
Crusader Courts Guest House, Brownston St.

Wanaka Chalet, Dungarven St.

Wanaka Lodge

**MOTELS:**  
Minaret Motel

Anchorage Motels

Hillingdon Lodge

White Elephant Motels Ltd.

**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
Glendhu Bay Motor Camp

Motor Camp, Domain

Penrith Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Manson, W.

Umbers, B. L.

Wanaka Service Stores Ltd.

**WANAKA SERVICES:**  
PHOTOGRAPHERS' SUPPLIES:

**WINDELOU ENTERPRISES LTD., HELWICK ST.**  
**PH. 56-K.**

**WARD.**

**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
"Pop Inn" Ltd. Cabins

Ward Motor Camp

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Flaxbourne Supplies Ltd.

Pines Services Ltd.

Ward Wayside Garage Ltd.

**WEDDERBURN.**

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
Crown

White's Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
Mills, R.

**WEEDONS.**

**MOTEL:**  
Blue Gum Motel

**WEST MELTON.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
West Melton Hotel

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Reese, M. C.

West Melton Service Station Ltd.

**WESTPORT.** Pop. 5490.

For editorial see detailed information pages 10-16.

**Attraction:** Golf, tennis, swimming, bowls, croquet and fishing.

**A.A. (South Canterbury):** Cnr. Church and Bank Sts. Ph. 89-416.

**Plunket Nurse:** Centennial Bldg. Ph. 3551

**Public Relations Office:** 14 Church St. Ph. 6163

**Station 3XC:** Ph. 6062

**Rest Rooms:** A.A. Lounge, cnr. Church and Bank Sts., and in Civic Memorial Plunket Rooms.

**T.A.B.:** 8 Beswick St. Ph. 3324

**HOSPITALS:**  
Queen St., Ph. 3089

Talbot Hospital, Otipua Rd. Ph. 89-542

Timaru Private Hospital, Bidwill St. Ph. 5083

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
Ayers Hotel, 16 Palmerston St.

Black and White Hotel, 198 Palmerston St.

Cosmopolitan Hotel, 136 Palmerston St.

Criterion Hotel, 218 Palmerston St. See advert. page 110

Grand Hotel, 207 Palmerston St.

Larsens Hotel, 26 Palmerston St. See advert. page 110

McManus Hotel, 39 Palmerston St.

McLaurie Hotel, 286 Palmerston St. See advert. page 110

New Albion Hotel, Brougham St. See advert. page 110

Pig and Whistle, Sergeant's Hill

Prince of Wales Hotel, 86 Palmerston St.

Reval Hotel, 62 Palmerston St.

**VICTORIA HOTEL. PROP. J. WALTER. PALMERSTON STREET. PHONE 8621.**

**HOTELS—PRIVATE:**  
Brodericks Guest House, 12 Parkington St.

Gibsons Guest House, 75 Palmerston St.

**MOTELS:**  
A.A. (Canty) Carters Beach Flats

Blue Tasman Motels, Aerodrome Rd., Carters Beach

Central Motel, 22 Bright St.

De Luxe Motel, 48 Peel St.

Luxury Motels, Orowaiti Rd.

Surf Spray Motel, Carters Beach

**MOTOR CAMPS:**  
A.A. Camping Ground, Carters Beach

Ford Family Cabins

Stewarts Cabins, Carters Beach

**RESTAURANTS & TEAROOMS:**  
**SILVER GRILL RESTAURANT. PALMERSTON**  
**STREET. PHONE 8251.**

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Baldie, A. B., Carters Beach

**BETTS MOTORS LTD. DISTRIBUTORS OF**  
**Vauxhall, Bedford and Holden. 24 HOUR**  
**BREAKDOWN SERVICE. PHONE 7639 PALMER-**  
**STON STREET.**

**CRADDOCK'S TRANSORT LTD. PALMERSTON**  
**STREET. AUSTIN DEALERS — CALTEX DIS-**  
**TRIBUTORS. MOTOR SPIRIT AND OIL. SER-**  
**VICE STATION — 7709. WORKSHOP — 8965**

Kilkenny, J., Ltd., Russell St.

Lockington, E. T., Ltd., 25 Palmerston St. See advert. page 110

Powick L. & Sons Ltd., Brougham St.

Skinner Motors Ltd., 262 Palmerston St.

**WESTPORT SERVICES:**  
**BEAUTY SALON:**

**ELMA DAWN BEAUTY SALON. PALMERSTON**  
**STREET. PHONE 8487.**

**DRYCLEANER:**  
**BULLER LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING.**  
**\* FIRST CLASS DRY CLEANING \* SAME DAY**  
**SERVICE AVAILABLE \* LAUNDRY SERVICE**  
**PHONE 8576. PALMERSTON STREET.**

**FLORIST:**  
**BLUEBELL FLORISTS. 82 PEEL STREET.**  
**PHONE 7421.**

**JEWELLER:**  
**HENLEY'S JEWELLERS. PALMERSTON STREET**  
**PHONE 8636.**

**LIQUOR MERCHANT:**  
Morley's Co. Ltd., See advert. page 110

**WHATAROA.** 71 miles S.W. from Hokitika, on road to Glaciers. Farming and Sawmilling. Pop. 450.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Whataroa Hotel See advert. page 28

**MOTEL:**  
Whataroa Motel. See advert. page 28

**RESTAURANT:**  
White Heron Lodge. See advert. page 86

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
● Arnold & Sons Motors Ltd. See advert. page 28

Camerons Stores Ltd. M

**WHATAROA SERVICES:**  
**SOUTH WESTLAND TRADING CO., MAIN ROAD,**  
**WHATAROA. PHONE 515.**

**WINCHESTER.** Pop. 247.

**Attractions:** Fishing and tennis.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Walseley Hotel

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
Main Road

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
McDuffs Service Station Ltd. E

Pinewood Tearooms

Woods Engineering Co. Ltd. S

**WINTON.** Southland Province; situated near the eastern banks of the Oreti River, Winton is 19 miles by rail and 21 miles N. by road from Invercargill, also 31½ miles S. from Lumsden.

Farming and Limeworks. Pop. 1,610.

**Attractions:** Golf links, 1½m. Bowling, fishing, tennis.

**HOTELS—LICENSED:**  
Boyle's Commercial Hotel Ltd., Gt. North Rd.

Railway Hotel, Gt. North Rd.

Winton Hotel, Gt. North Rd.

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
½ Blyth's Garage Ltd., Gt. North Rd. BP

Gullick, J., Gt. North Rd.

Jeffery, Ray, Gt. North Rd.

Kidd's, John, Motor Service Co. Ltd., Gt. North Rd.

Southland Farmres Co-op. Assn. Ltd., Gt. North Rd.

Watts & Grieve Ltd., Gt. North Rd. C

Winton Motors Ltd., Gt. North Rd. M

Wright, Stephenson & Co. Ltd., Gt. North Rd. M

**WOODBURY.**

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
Sundrum Guest House

**MOTOR SERVICE STATION:**  
Woodbury Store

**WOODEND.** Pop. 533.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
**ROYAL HOTEL. ENJOY FRESH AIR AND GOOD**  
**SURROUNDINGS. 4 MODERN ROOMS WITH**  
**PRIVATE FACILITIES. SPACIOUS BEER**  
**GARDENS — CROWN ALE. 15 MILES FROM**  
**CHRISTCHURCH ON MAIN NORTH RD. PRO-**  
**PRIETOR: K. B. FOWKE. PHONE: 804 WOOD-**  
**END.**

**MOTOR CAMP:**  
Woodend Beach

**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Smith Garage and Service Station (Woodend) Ltd. C

● **WOODEND GARAGE LTD., MAIN NORTH RD.,**  
**WOODEND. PHONE 703. BP**

**WOODSTOCK.**

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
**ROYAL MAIL HOTEL. HERO STREET PHONE**  
**23.**

**WREYS BUSH.**

**Attractions:** Fishing, shooting.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
All Nations Hotel, R.D. 10, Invercargill

**MOTOR GARAGE & SERVICE STATION:**  
Wreys Bush Garage E

**WYNDHAM.** Pop. 700.

**Attractions:** Golf links, ½m., open April 1 to Septembr 30. Tennis, bowling, fishing.

**HOTEL—LICENSED:**  
Three Rivers, Redan St.

**HOTEL—PRIVATE:**  
Glen Isle Boarding House.

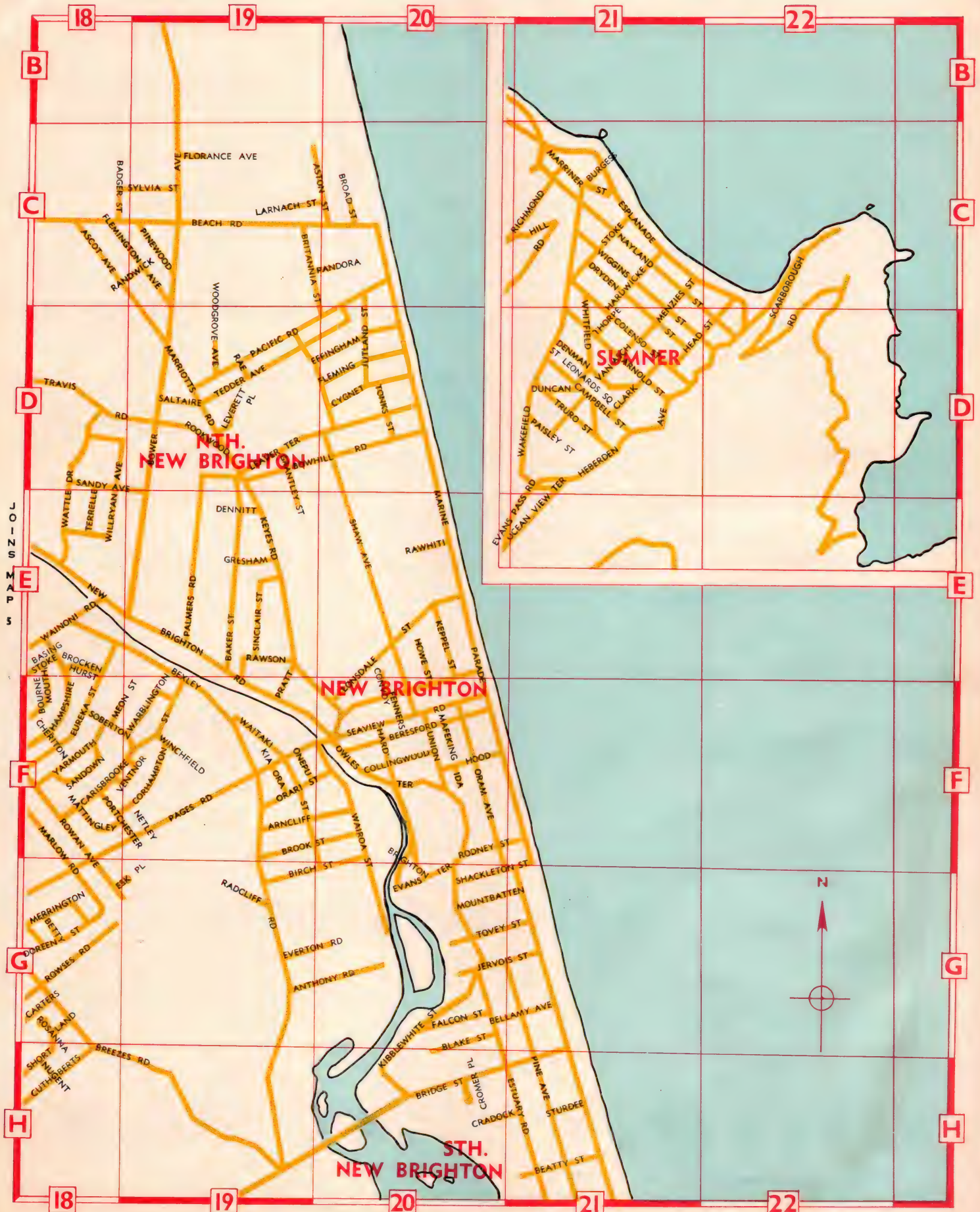
**MOTOR SERVICE STATIONS:**  
Burns Motor Garage, 9 Balacava St. E

Marshall's Garage Ltd., Redan St.

Rodgers' Garage Ltd., cnr. Malta and Balacava Sts.



# CHRISTCHURCH MAP SEVEN



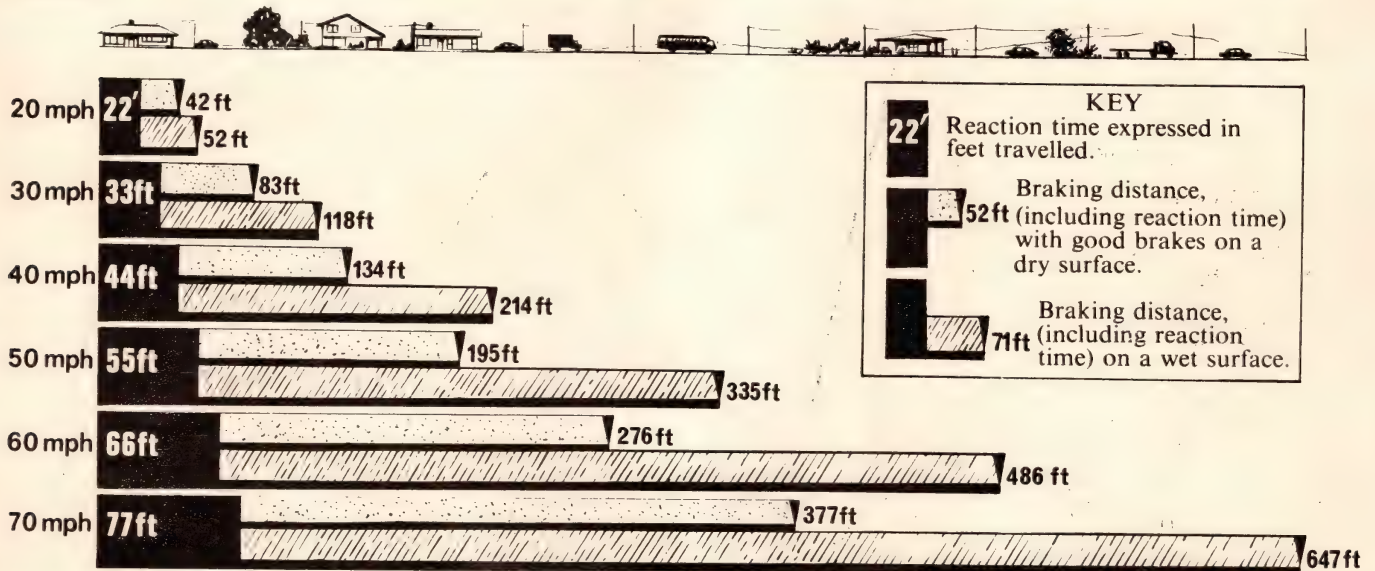
MAIN HIGHWAYS

JOINS MAP 8  
FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



## SPEED AND STOPPING

Tests have shown that the average driver needs at least three-quarters of a second to get his foot to the brake pedal after seeing a hazard and that is provided he is on the alert and is anticipating danger.



**IT TAKES LONGER TO STOP THAN MOST PEOPLE THINK**

### CONSIDERATION FOR HORSE TRAFFIC

*Motorists should always show consideration for horse traffic. When approaching or passing people on horseback, especially children, slow down and give them as much room as possible. Never sound the horn or accelerate suddenly or do anything which might startle the animals.*

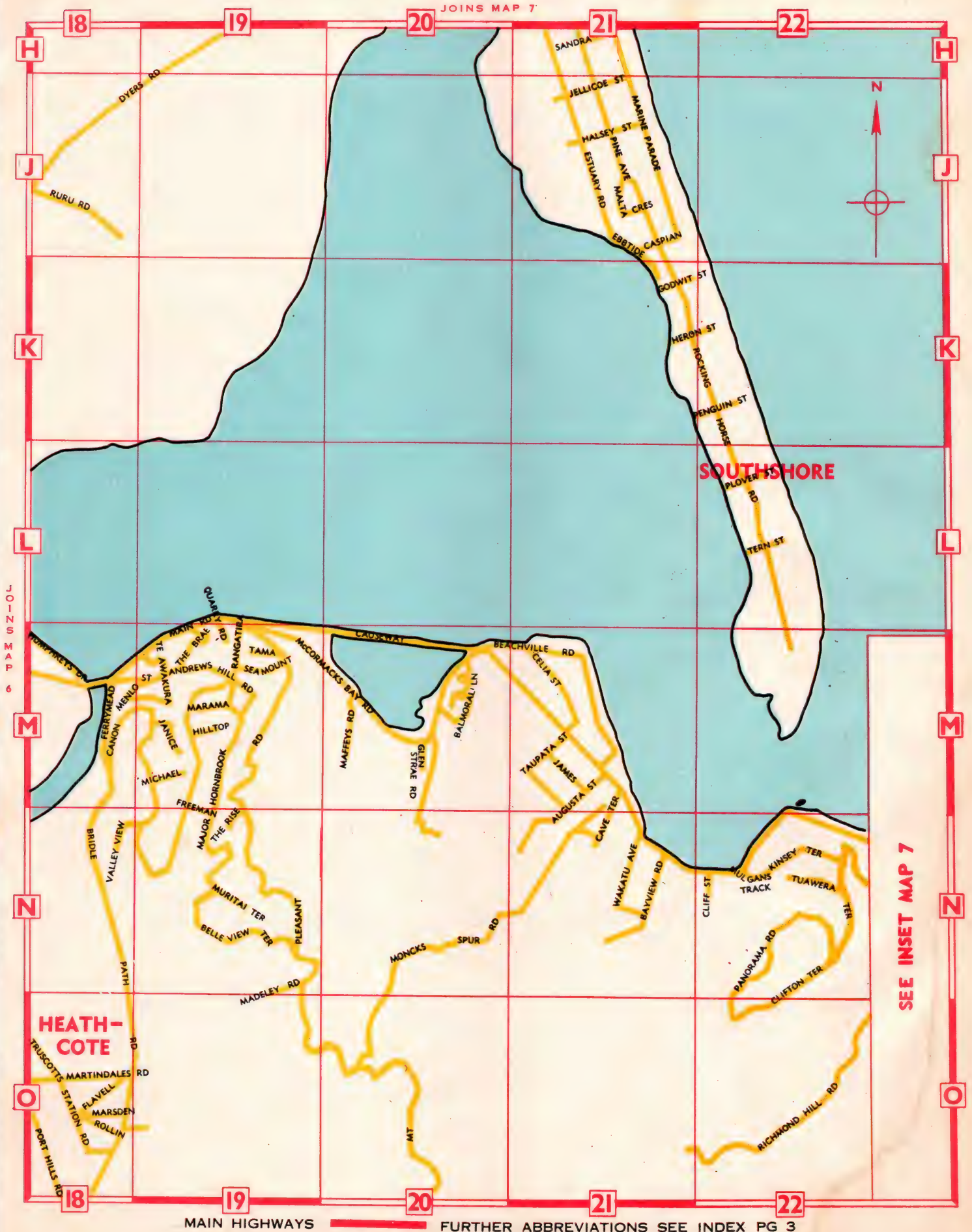
# ENJOY DRIVING

## BE COURTEOUS

# DRIVE SAFELY



# CHRISTCHURCH MAP EIGHT



MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



## MOTORWAYS (N.Z.) LTD.

RIDE RELAXED ON MOTORWAY RETREADS

THEY ARE GUARANTEED

### BEACH HOTEL

Cnr. Victoria and Prince Albert Roads. Phone: 84-642

Comfortable Accommodation in the Heart of the Sporting Area.

Tariff 50/- per day.

- ★ Hot and Cold Water in Rooms
- ★ Electric Blankets
- ★ Private Lounge
- ★ Spacious Car Park
- ★ Handy to Motor Camp

CASUAL MEALS CATERED FOR

Friendly Bar and Lounge Services—Drive-in Bottle Store

### KAIKORAI VALLEY SERVICE STATION LTD.

Open 7 Days a Week.

SHELL PETROL.

Garage. Lubrications.

Public Spare Parts Shop.

433 STUART ST., DUNEDIN.

Phone 65-798

Ron. Baird, Manager.

### MODERN MOTORS (DN.) LTD.

449 ANDERSENS BAY RD., DUNEDIN. PHONE 83-013.

The next time you are in town

we invite you to meet the

**"CONTESSA"**

THE FABULOUS CAR BY

**"HINO"**

### LYDER'S MOTORS LTD.

Phone 79-181 — After Hours 45-629

203 CRAWFORD ST.

Complete Repairs — Lubrication — Auto  
Electrical Service — 24 Hour Emergency  
Breakdown & Towing Service.

FRIENDLY CALTEX SERVICE

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

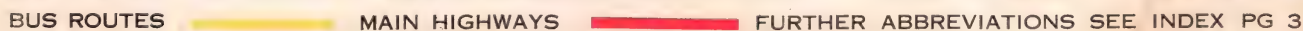


## MOTORWAYS (N.Z.) LTD.

RIDE RELAXED ON MOTORWAY RETREADS

THEY ARE GUARANTEED







# Dunedin City Central

## DUNEDIN MOTEL

— Eleven Luxury Self-Contained Flats —  
Two Blocks from Main Shopping Area

★ Wall-to-wall Carpets ★ Telephone ★ Radio ★ Thermo Mattresses ★ All Electric Kitchenettes with Fridge ★ All Linen Supplied ★ TV Free in all Units ★ Off Street Car Parking  
★★ May we send you a Brochure

Res. Proprietors — Tom and Gay Griffiths  
**624 GEORGE STREET. Phone 77-580**

## HOTEL ST. ANDREW

(Private) Phone 77-827

Cnr. St. Andrew and George Streets

Bed and Breakfast — Dinner Optional

"HOME AWAY FROM HOME"

## RUSSELL'S RENTAL CARS

101 KING STREET

DUNEDIN



Phone 77-719, After Hours 39-762

## DOUGLAS PRIVATE HOTEL

Proprietress: Mrs. W. E. McFarlane

The OCTAGON, DUNEDIN

★ Overlooking the beautiful fountain ★ Superior Bed and Breakfast.

Featuring — comfort — cleanliness — courtesy — TV Lounge — Bath and Showers, etc. In fact, everything for your comfort.

Reasonable Tariff Ring, write or call  
Phone 78-409 Phone 78-409

## HAZELWOOD GUEST HOUSE

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION

Situation unsurpassed (few minutes from Octagon).  
Panoramic Views. Car Park. Quiet Residential Area.

Personal Service featuring ★ Electric Blankets ★ TV ★ Hot and Cold Water in Bedrooms ★ Showers and Baths ★ Fitted Carpets ★ Laundry Facilities ★ Early Morning Teas in Bedrooms ★ Modern Dining Room and Expert Cooking — Full Menu for all Meals.

123 CARGILL STREET, DUNEDIN Phone 76-685

## HOTEL CENTRAL

(Private)

100 PRINCES STREET, DUNEDIN

Dinner, Bed, Breakfast, Casual Meals

"Your Comfort is our Concern"

Phone 77-719, After Hours 39-762

Proprietors: A. & T. Cameron



HOTEL CENTRAL

## EUROPEAN HOTEL

62 GEORGE ST., DUNEDIN. PHONE 70-075

Featuring Hot and Cold Water — Telephone in all Rooms

Bed and Breakfast 31/6. Meals A La Carte

Also late Wining and Dining

## FLORIANA

ART FLORIST

Excelsior Hotel Bldgs., 154 Princes Street, Dunedin, C.I. Telephone 70-080, 2 lines.



Your friends in New Zealand or Overseas are as near as our telephone.



## SOUTHERN CROSS HOTEL

(The former Grand Hotel)

The first stage in the development of New Zealand's finest Hotel. By the end of 1967 facilities will include Dinner and Dancing nightly, and a choice of three Restaurants.

Phone 70-752

Cnr. High and Princes Streets

## ALLAN MILLAR, GUNSMITH LTD.

STOCKS MADE TO ORDER



★ High-Class Gun and Rifle Repairs  
★ Guns, Rifles, Shooting Equipment.

Telephone 76-796. 22-24 BROADWAY, DUNEDIN, N.Z.



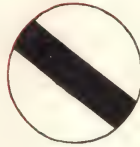




# DUNEDIN MAP ONE



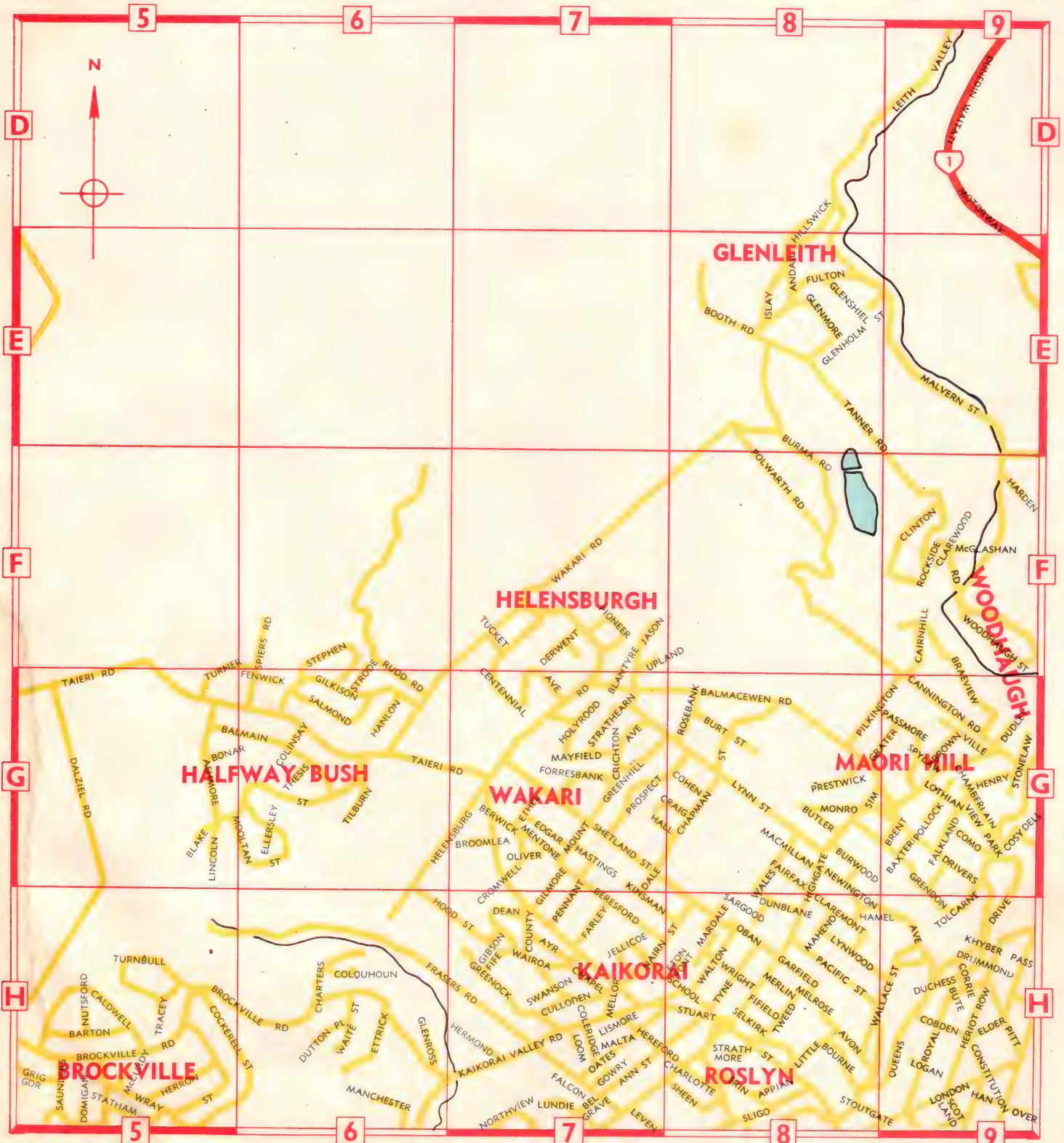
Special speed restriction.  
The number on the sign  
shows the maximum  
speed in miles an hour.



Speed limit ceases. Open  
road limits apply.



This sign shows you are  
entering a 30 mile speed  
limit area.

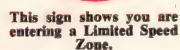


MAIN HIGHWAYS

JOINS MAP 3

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3





**This sign shows that the bus is being used exclusively to transport children to and from school.**



**Temporary speed restriction.** These are used where there is danger or risk of damage to the road.





# DUNEDIN MAP THREE

JOINS MAP 1



MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3









### VEINTS CATERING SERVICE

Incorporating **"COSY TEAROOMS"**

★ 3 Course Meals ★ Morning and Afternoon Teas  
★ All Catering Requirements

Upstairs, Main Street, Gore Phone 6546\*  
Proprietors: A. E. and V. M. Veint



### CURSON MOTORS LTD.

★ 7 Day Caltex Service

★ Full Mechanical Repairs and Break-down Service ★ Peugeot ★ Hino Contessa Agents.

Open 7.30 until 9 p.m. Daily

Main Road, Gore Phone 5129



### KEN THOMSON

SPORTS SPECIALIST

90 MAIN STREET, GORE

For all your SPORTING REQUIREMENTS call on us or

Phone 6290 ★ Our Speciality is Fishing and Camping Equipment.

**KEN THOMSON**  
Agent for SUN

INSURANCE OFFICE LTD.

★ Fire - Accident -

Marine ★

## FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED, Seaview Road, Lower Hutt.

### LIST OF SOUTH ISLAND DEALERSHIPS:

ALEXANDRA: Alexandra Motors, 1947	Ph: 8116
ASHBURTON: Gluyas Motors Ltd., Kermode St.	Ph: 5049
BALCLUTHA: Stevenson, John H. Ltd., Renfrew St.	Ph: 506
BALFOUR: Balfour Motors Ltd.	Ph: 29
BLENHEIM: Lucas Bros. Ltd., 25 Alfred St.	Ph: 1643
CHRISTCHURCH: Hutchinson Motors Ltd., 182-194 Tuam St.	Ph: 69979
DUNEDIN: Napier Motors Ltd., 1 Hope St.	Ph: 75091
GORE: A. V. Latty Ltd., Irk St.	Ph: 5029
GREYMOUTH: Greymouth Motors Ltd., Guinness St.	Ph: 5079
INVERCARGILL: Macaulay Motors Ltd., Dee & Leven Sts.	Ph: 86084
KAIAPOI: Palmer & Doak Ltd., Cookson St.	Ph: 7209
LAWRENCE: O'Kane Motors Ltd., Whitehaven St.	Ph: 8
MILTON: Milton Motors Ltd., Union St.	Ph: 43
NELSON: M. S. Motors Ltd., Halifax St. & Achilles Ave.	Ph: 5362
OAMARU: Knights Motors Ltd., 230 Thames St.	Ph: 49900
PALMERSTON: Warrens Garage Ltd.	Ph: 14
RANGIORA: Palmer & Doak Ltd., High St.	Ph: 158
RANFURLY: R. S. Pringle Ltd.	Ph: 9
ROXBURGH: Robbs Garage Ltd.	Ph: 12M
TIMARU: Timaru Motors Ltd., 59 Sophia St.	Ph: 3185
WANAKA: Mansons Wanaka Motors.	Ph: 10M
WESTPORT: Kilkenny John, Russell St.	Ph: 7739







1

## MAWHERA MEAT CO. LTD

Choicest of Meats and Small Goods

Refrigerated Windows

Delivery service to all motels, etc.

Phone 7102 and 7103

Tainui Street

Branch Shop: Bright Street, Cobden

2

## CLASSIC FLORISTS

Proprietors: J. and M. HOLDSWORTH



☆ CHOICE WREATHS  
☆ SPRAYS  
☆ CUT FLOWERS  
☆ WEDDING BOUQUETS  
☆ HOSPITAL DELIVERY DAILY

35 Albert Street Phone 6619  
After hours 7828

3

## CENTRAL PHARMACY

C. E. J. SUTHERLAND, M.P.S., Ph.C.

FULL PHARMACEUTICAL REQUIREMENTS. PRESCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE  
AFTER HOURS

CAMERAS AND FILMS AVAILABLE — FILM DEVELOPING SERVICE  
ALL BRANDS OF COSMETICS STOCKED — ALL BABY NEEDS

Phones: 7470 Business  
7624 Residence

Tainui Street  
next door G.P.O.

4

## GILBERT BROS. LTD

JEWELLERS

SOUVENIRS :: BOOKINGS FOR CONDUCTED TOURS — Office open  
8.30 to 5.30 weekdays

ENGRAVING :: OPTICAL REPAIRS :: WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIRS

☆ We stock large and varied range of the rare and world-famous genuine  
greenstone found only on the West Coast.

Phone 5542

20 Tainui Street

5

## OCEAN-VIEW LUXURY MOTELS

FERNHILL PLACE, SOUTH BEACH, GREYMOUTH

Your Hosts: PHILLIP and JENNIFER SMITH

Set on a fernclad hillside overlooking the sea in the west, Mt. Cook in the south, and Greymouth harbour entrance in the north. With a background of native bush ensuring privacy and an ever-remembered holiday. LAKE KANIERE, 34 miles — boating and fishing. LAKE BRUNNER, 25 miles — boating and good fishing. LAKE MAHINAPUA, 29 miles. SCENIC RESERVE, 20 miles round trip. PANCAKE ROCKS AND BLOWHOLES, PUNAKAIKAI, 23 miles. KUMARA GOLD DREDGE, 12 miles. The GREY, ARNOLD and TARAKAU are all good fishing rivers and are within close range of the motels. FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER can be visited and return in one day, 110 miles each way.

Telephone: 6399 or 7235 P.O. Box 233

6

## GREYMOUTH SEASIDE MOTOR CAMP

Resident Proprietors: J. D. and K. MINTO

Set in three acres adjacent to Tasman Ocean. Surfing Beach. Handy to shooting and fishing vicinities, Franz Josef Glaciers and Punakaiki Pancake Rocks

ONE MOTEL UNIT SLEEPING UP TO FIVE PERSONS, AND 25 CABINS

Phone 6618 — Camp Store — Chesterfield Street

HAVE FUN — GOLDFANNING TRIPS AVAILABLE FOR PROSPECTING —  
CONTACT PROPRIETOR

7

## MOTELS DE LUXE LTD

A.A. GRADING — FOUR STAR

Fully self-contained motel-styled tourist flats, equipped to accommodate six persons. The motels are situated in a quiet residential area within five minutes' walking distance of the railway station, road services and main shopping area.

P.O. BOX 234  
GREYMOUTH  
Telephones: Business 7109  
Evenings 7549

TARIFF: £2 10s. per night (two persons); 10s. for each additional person.  
First night surcharge: 2s. 6d. per person

8

## CENTRAL BOOKSHOP

Latest magazines :: Post cards :: Souvenirs :: Colour slides on New Zealand :: Newspapers :: Car transfers

Phone 5175

66 Mackay Street

Also Tainui Bookshop at 17 Tainui Street

9

## RICHARDS STORE

ALL GROCERY LINES STOCKED

Frozen foods ★ Bread and Milk ★ Cigarettes ★ Fresh fruit and vegetables ★ Milk shakes and cool drinks  
★ Confectionery

OPEN SEVEN DAYS PER WEEK

Phone 5643

8 High Street

10

— A.A. 24-HOUR BREAKDOWN SERVICE GARAGE —

Genuine Ford Spares and Accessories

Mobil Petrol and Oil available  
7 days a week, 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

RENTAL CARS, VANS, CARAVANS AND  
TRUCKS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

## GREYMOUTH MOTORS LTD

Licensed Motor Vehicle Dealers



Guinness Street, Telephone 5079 Greymouth  
and 78 High Street, Greymouth  
Telephone 7187; After hours 4110

11

## CENTRAL CAFE

"We Specialise in Fish and Meat Grills"

LIGHT SNACKS :: HOT MEALS

Tasty Fish, Sausages and Chips to take away

Hours: Monday to Saturday 11 a.m.—6 p.m.; Friday, till 9 p.m.;  
Sunday, 3.30 p.m.—6.30 p.m. SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

Albert Street

Phone 5768

12

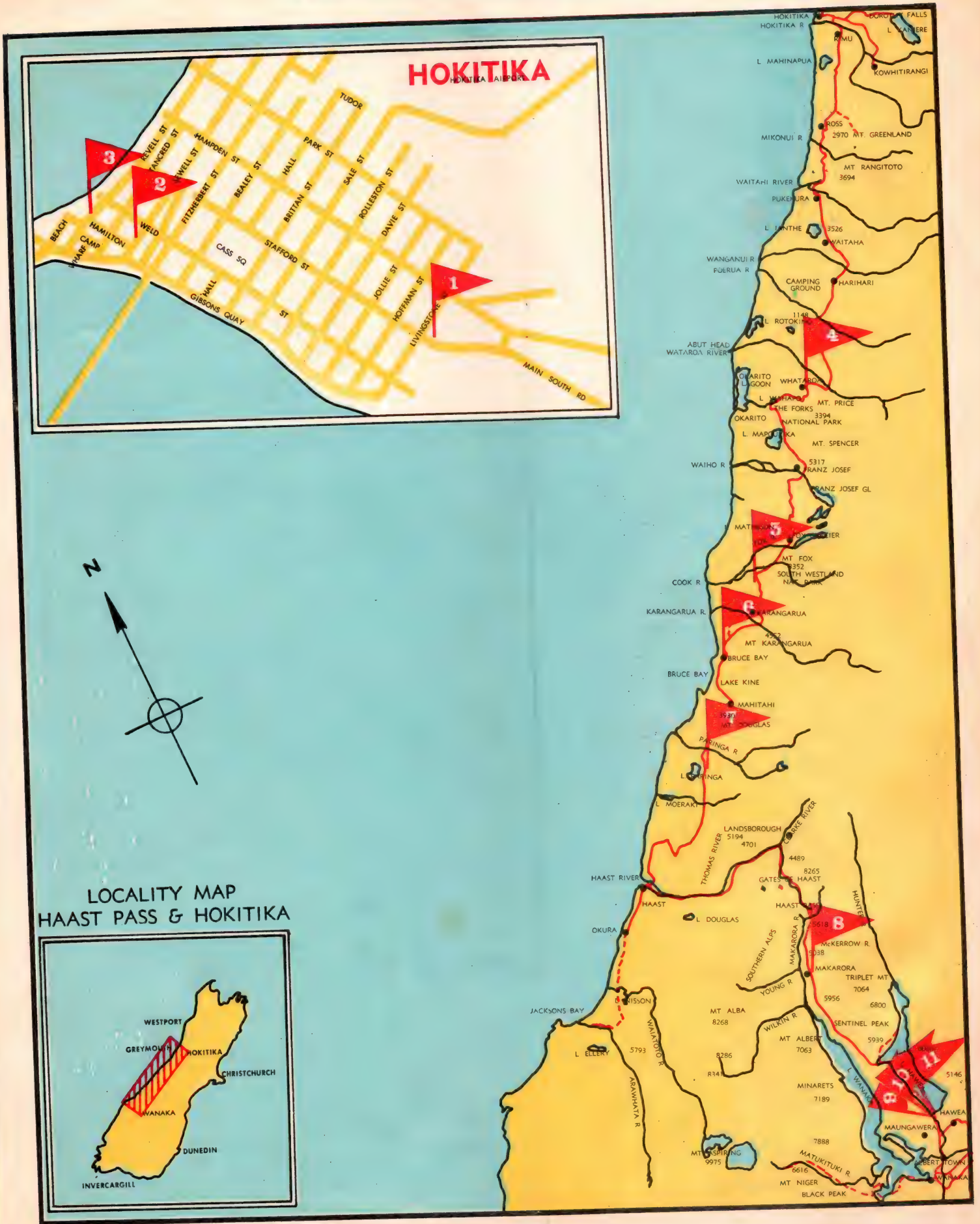


TRAVEL SAFELY  
on

# Firestone



# HAAST PASS & HOKITIKA





# Invercargill Key Map

1

## FEDERATION MOTELS IN INVERCARGILL

**ASHLAR MOTEL** BASIL and KATRIONA JACKSON  
4 units 81 Ellis Road North Phone 79-093  
**MITCHELL'S MOTEL** Mrs L. A. AGNEW  
8 units 85 Alice Street Phone 5567  
**MONTECILLO MOTEL** J. and M. HUGHES  
7 units 234-240 Spey Street Phone 89-453  
**FAIRVIEW MOTEL** Mr & Mrs T. A. McKENZIE  
11 units Cnr Tay and Stuart Streets Phone 76-114



### TAY ESTA MOTEL

6 units 343 Tay Street

LOLA and STEVE TAITE  
Phone 76-221

### YARROW MOTEL

3 units 165 Yarrow Street

JOHN and YVONNE GARDINER  
Phone 82-797

### TOWER LODGE

5 units 119 Queens Drive

MATT and FRANCIS COCKS  
Phone 76-729

2

## "EXCLUSIVE" DISABLED SERVICEMEN'S SHOP SOUVENIRS

Greenstone :: Crested Ware :: Paua Jewellery  
Woodwork, etc.

Friendly and courteous attention

Dee Street

(opposite Post Office)

Phone 3693

3

## TOWER LODGE MOTEL

(opposite Water Tower)



119 Queen's Drive

Phone 76-729



4

## HIGHWAY SERVICE STATION AND GARAGE LTD



G8

### SEVEN-DAY PETROL SERVICE

163 TAY STREET

PHONE 86-506

LUBRICATION • BATTERIES • ACCESSORIES • REPAIRS

FULL B.P.  
SERVICEGOODYEAR  
TYRES

STEAM CLEANING AND UNDERSEALING

5

## "BLAIR HOUSE"

Centrally situated Guest Accommodation  
Supper served in Guest LoungeTV — OFF-STREET PARKING — ALL ROOMS HOT AND  
COLD WATER — ELECTRIC BLANKET — CENTRAL HEATING

202 Esk Street

Phone 5694

Proprietors: Mr and Mrs W. M. BLAIR

6

## CROSBIES GARAGE LTD

L.M.V.D.

CNR. DEVERON AND YARROW STREETS

INVERCARGILL'S ONLY 24-HOUR SERVICE STATION

"WE NEVER CLOSE"

### FULL SHELL SERVICE

BATTERIES • WINDSCREEN FITTING • TYRES • CRANE SERVICE  
PANEL BEATING

Southland Distributors:

Mercedes Benz, Auto Union, DKW, Renault

GUARANTEED USED CARS

Phone 82-577 Day or Night

7

## H & H MOTORS LIMITED

At your service — our modern fleet of drive-yourself cars  
and Landrovers, etc.

AGENTS FOR

Kelvin Street



Phone 3016

## H & H TRAVEL LINES LTD

Coaches and chauffeur-driven cars — One-day excursions  
to Milford Sound, Queenstown, Central Otago

8

## DEESLAW MOTORDROME LTD

Main North Road

SEVEN-DAY EUROPA SERVICE — ALL MECHANICAL REPAIRS  
TYRES — BATTERIES — LUBES — ACCESSORIES

Phones 82-217

After hours 77-335

Proprietor: ALAN OSGOOD

9

## ROCKHAVEN GUEST HOUSE

Seven comfortable twin rooms

Innersprung mattresses : Hot and cold water : TV  
Telephones : : : : : Off-street parking

Quiet, comfortable surroundings opposite Queens Park

Phone 5604

177 Gala Street



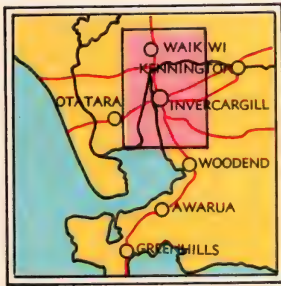


# INVERCARGILL KEY MAP

## MAP ONE

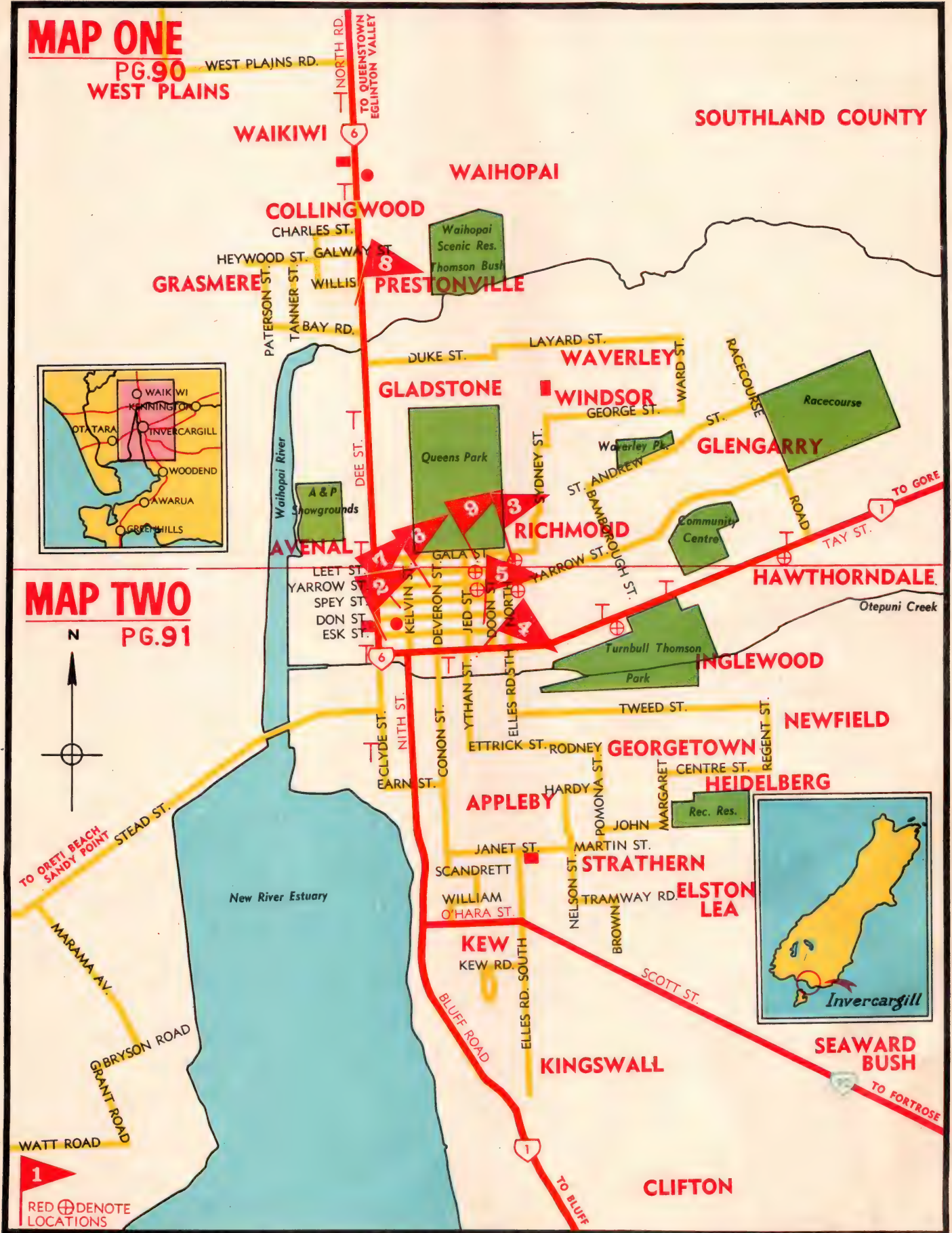
PG.90  
WEST PLAINS

SOUTHLAND COUNTY



## MAP TWO

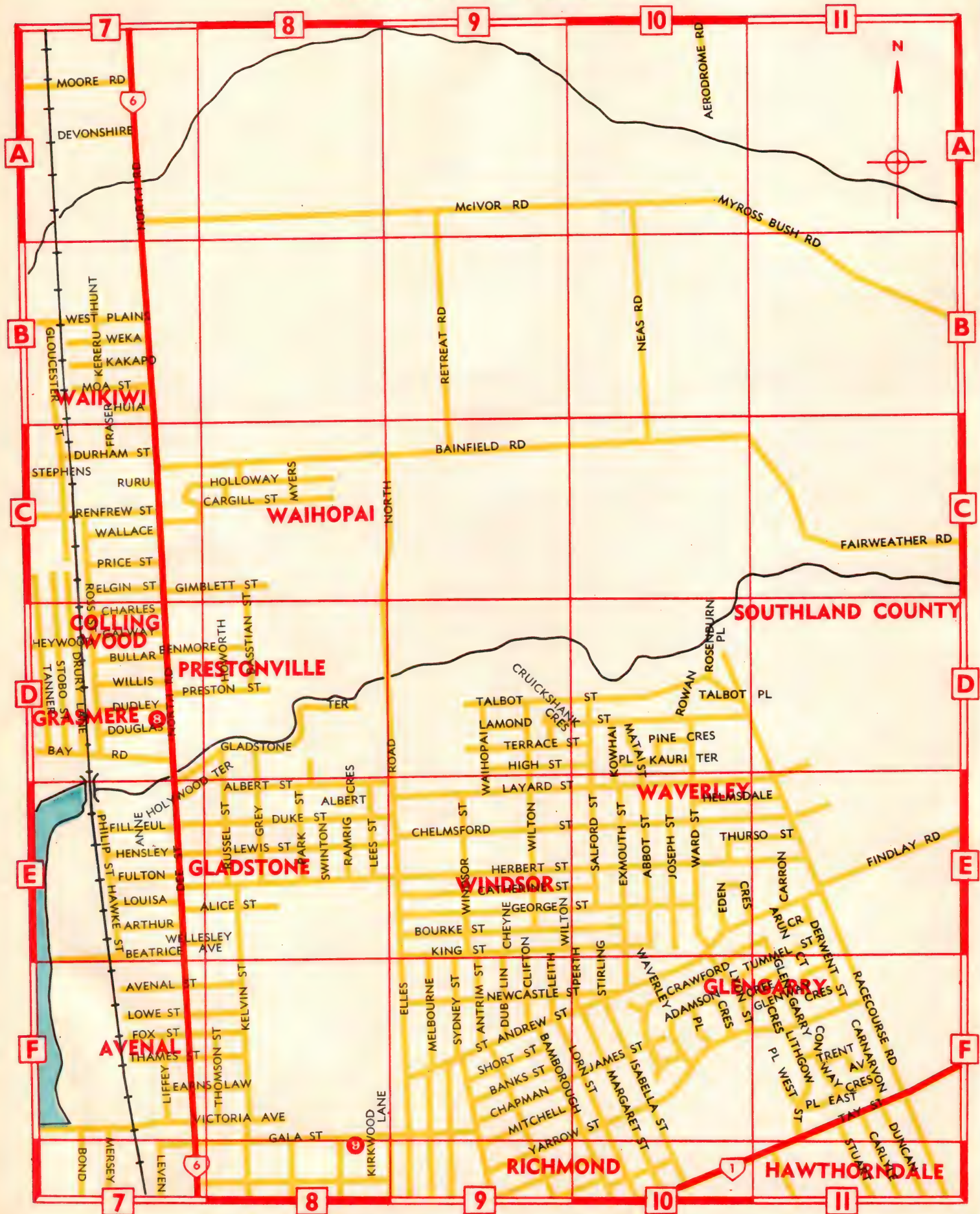
PG.91



BUS ROUTES MAIN HIGHWAYS FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3

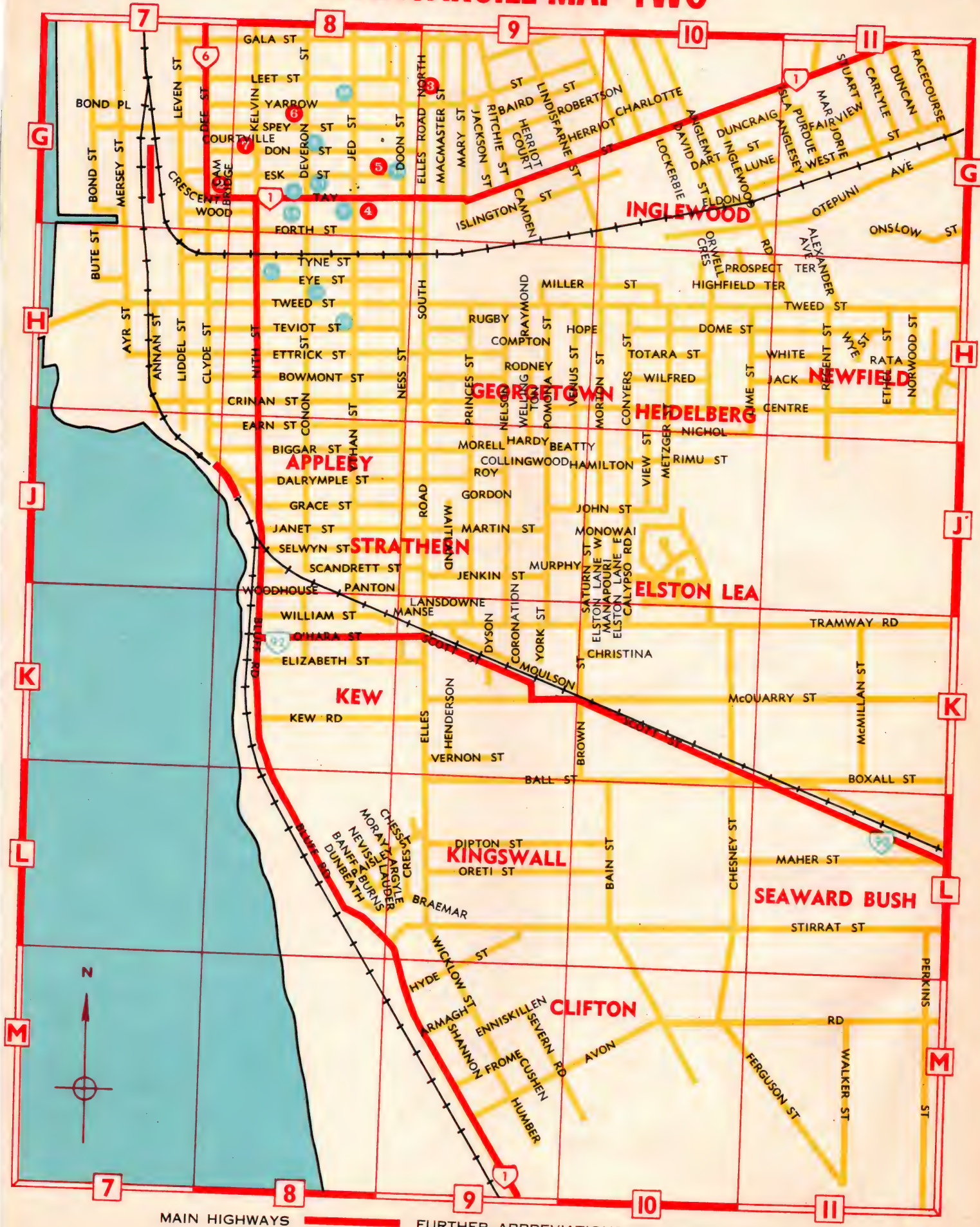


# INVERCARGILL MAP ONE





## INVERCARGILL MAP TWO



## MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



# Blenheim



More than a pint of Methyl Benzine in every gallon of

## SUPER SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT

IT HAS TO BE GOOD TO BE SHELL



### MOTEL "WOODLANDS"



Telephone 1890

29 MAXWELL ROAD

★ 16 Luxurious Units Situated in the Heart of Blenheim ★ TV ★ Telephone in all Units

★ Canteen ★ Continental Breakfast if required.

Your Hosts: Graham and Doris Bing



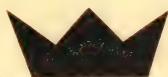
### VALET

#### SAME DAY SERVICE

★ In by 10. Out by 5 ★

55 minute ★ "JET" ★ Dry Cleaning Service

36 HIGH STREET — Phone 1717



### ARAMOANA RENTAL CARAVANS

Collect your Caravan at the  
"Target Motor Camp", Picton,  
for a Pleasant Start to Your  
South Island Tour.

Modern "Glenroy" Caravans,  
The Lightest and  
Best Insulated Available.

AGENTS: "TARGET MOTOR CAMP", PICTON

Phone 343 Picton

4874 Blenheim

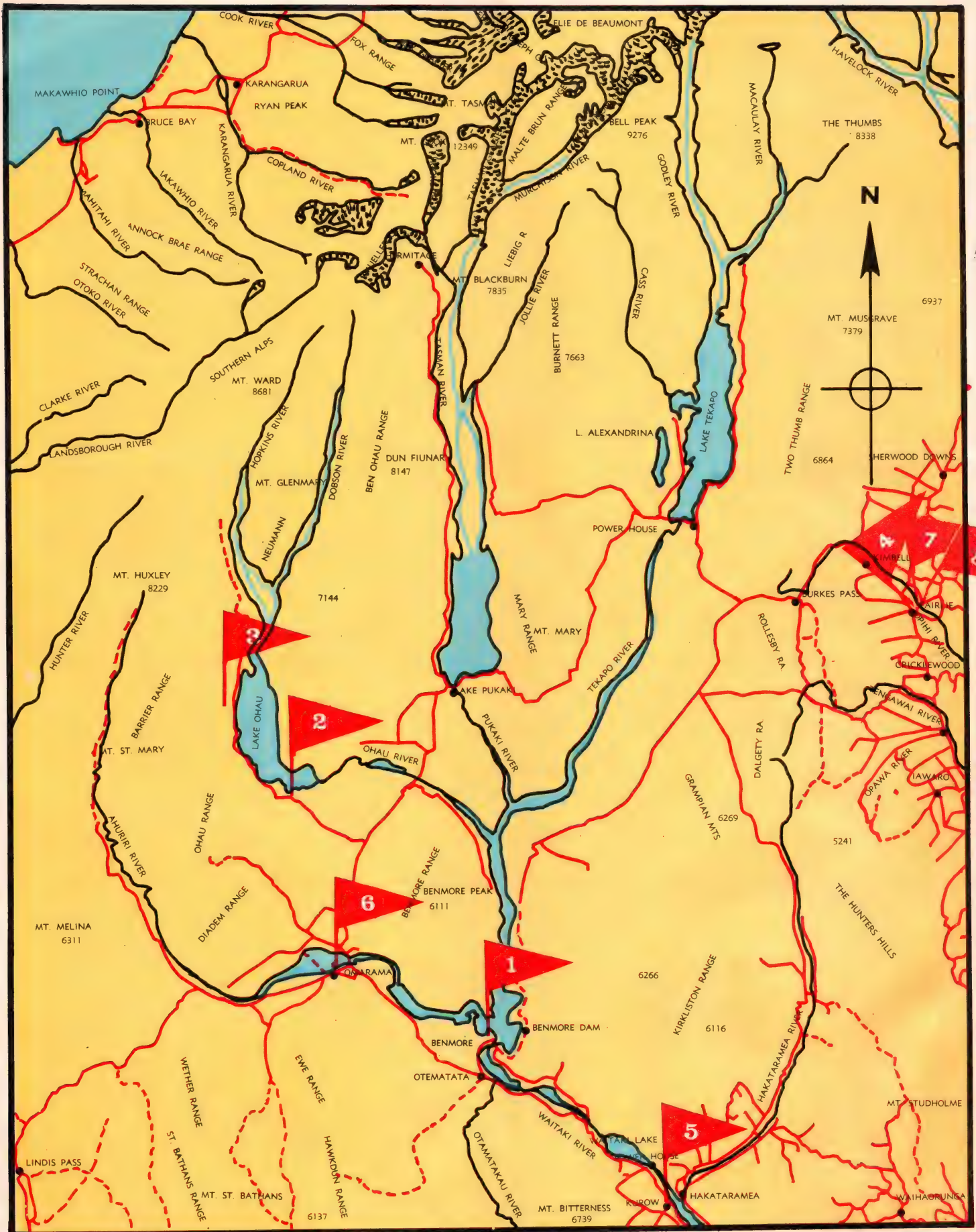


More than a pint of Methyl Benzine in every gallon of

## SUPER SHELL MOTOR SPIRIT

IT HAS TO BE GOOD TO BE SHELL





———— HIGHWAYS & SECONDARY ROADS  
 - - - - - NOT RECOMMENDED



# Nelson Key Map

1

## LIVE WITH US IN COMFORT

**HOTEL NELSON:** B. and B. From 46/- — Lunch 10/6 — Dinner 15/6. 53 Rooms — 15 with Facilities

**CENTRAL HOTEL:** B. and B. 35/- — Lunch 8/6 — Dinner 11/6. 24 Rooms — 3 with Facilities

WE GIVE FULL SERVICE

Write Box 5

Phone 5229

2

### PARKSIDE GUEST HOUSE

Under New Management: Mrs. C. Retford

**Cnr. Hardy & Tory Streets, Nelson. Phone 4781**

Superior Accommodation. All on Ground Floor. Quiet Surroundings Within Short Walking Distance of City. Bed and Breakfast — All Meals by Arrangement.

— Good Parking Available —

3

### VILLA VISTA GUEST HOUSE

Comfortable Accommodation in the Heart of NELSON. Select Bed and Breakfast. Dinner by arrangement. Good Table — Quiet Sunny Area — 5 mins from Main Shopping Centre.

L. W. and A. D. BERRY, Your Hosts.

**214 COLLINGWOOD STREET**

**Phone 6736**

4

### WESTWOOD MOTEL

T. G. WESTLEY

Everything supplied for — no extra charges. Ample off-street parking. Close to good shopping centre.

Per Week	Per Day
14. 0. 0.	2. 5. 0.
16. 0. 0.	2. 10. 0.
18. 0. 0.	3. 0. 0.

3 Star Plus and 4 Star.

**106A GROVE STREET**

**Phone 6302**

5

### BROOK TOURIST FLATS

Prop. A. P. Harley

A friendly welcome awaits you at our Four Star Motels. Fully furnished, self contained. Everything supplied. Food provided if ordered when booking.

**Phone 4561**

**55 Brook Street**

"Just phone us on arrival and we will meet you anywhere"

6



### CAR TRADERS AND REFITTERS LTD.

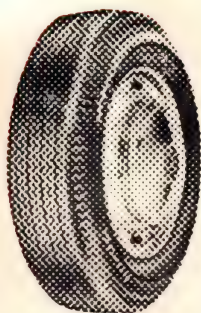


★ Complete Service Station and Garage Services

★ Panel Beating. ★ Spray Painting. ★ Accident Repairs our Speciality.

**RUTHERFORD STREET**

**Phone 5203**



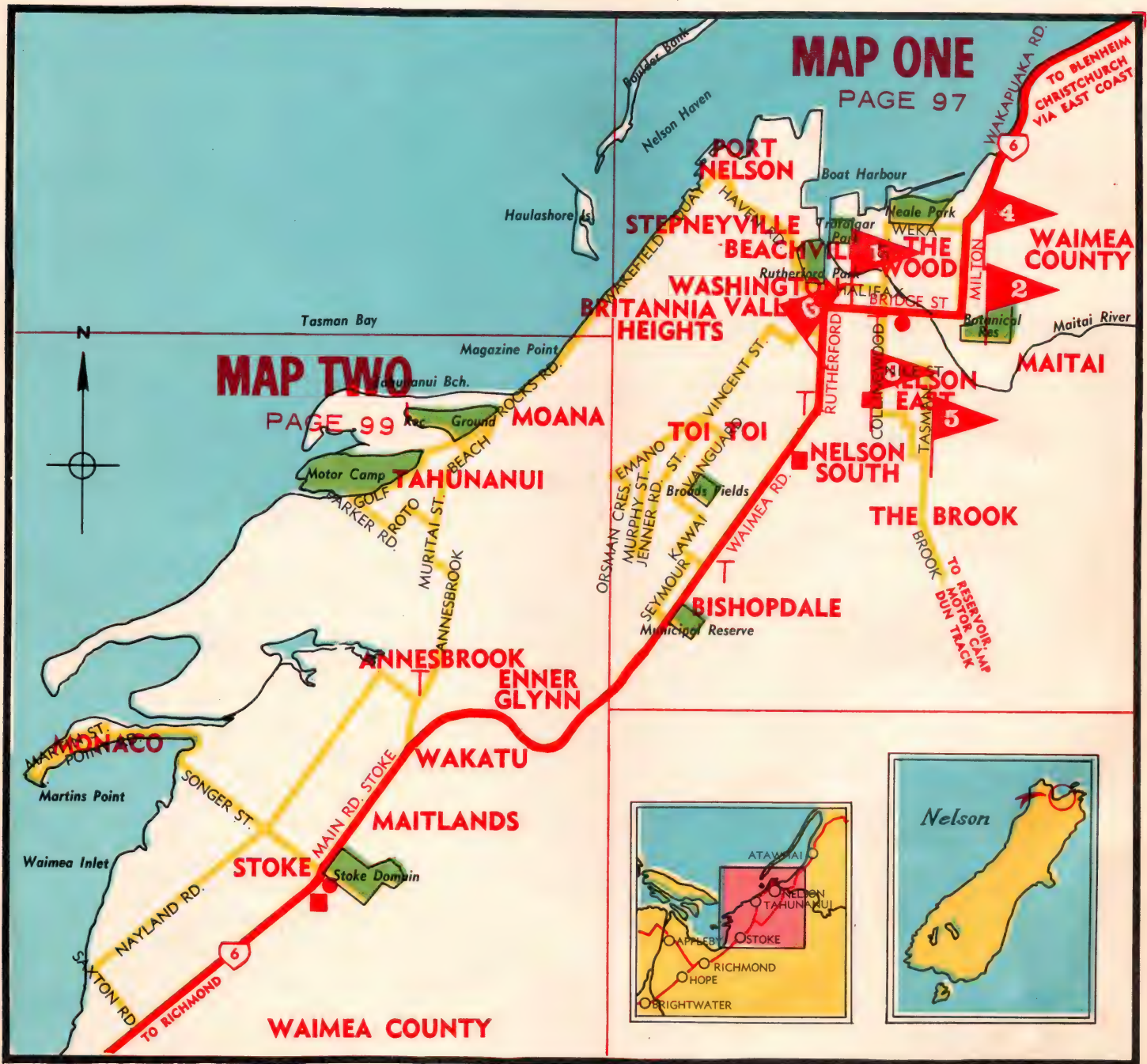
**DRIVE SAFELY**  
on  
**Firestone**



# NELSON KEY MAP

At the head of Tasman Bay sheltered by a natural breakwater lies the Sunny City of Nelson. It is protected from the cold winds and this position makes it the most ideal residential town of New Zealand. Places of interest to see whilst visiting the city are: Nelson Cathedral on Church Hill. Adjoining the Queens Gardens is the Suter Art Gallery. Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research is located at the eastern end of Bridge Street. The old Provincial Government Buildings built in 1860 are adjacent to the Art Gallery; this houses the Supreme Court and other Government Offices.

In Hardy Street one can find the Nelson Institute, Museum and Library. Anzac Park with the Moeller Illuminated Fountain is a must to see, also Pioneer Park and Trafalgar Park with its splendid Domain and Botanical Reserve. Magnificent views may be observed by ascending Fringed Hill (2,590') which is accessible from the reservoir. The city is named in honour of Admiral Lord Nelson. Should you require further detailed information then phone 3470 or call and see Mr. S. O'Hagan, Public Relations Officer, at 2 Bridge Street.





## NEW ZEALAND RAILWAYS RAIL-ROAD FERRY

**'ARAMOANA' - - 'ARANUI'**

### TIMETABLE

**WELLINGTON - PICTON:** MONDAY to FRIDAY 10 A.M., 2.20 P.M., 6.40 P.M.  
SATURDAY 10 A.M.  
SUNDAY 1.40 P.M.

**PICTON - WELLINGTON:** MONDAY to FRIDAY 10 A.M., 2.20 P.M., 6.40 P.M.  
SATURDAY 10 A.M., 2.20 P.M.  
SUNDAY 6 P.M.

- ☆ The new rail-road ferry Aramoana provides the opportunity you have been awaiting . . . a motoring holiday throughout the length and breadth of New Zealand.
  - ☆ Specially designed for drive-on, drive-off traffic, the Ferries will take you comfortably and quickly across Cook Strait in 3 hr. 20 min.
  - ☆ More than half of this journey is spent in the sheltered waters of Wellington Harbour, Tory Channel, and Queen Charlotte Sound.
  - ☆ The Aramoana is equipped with retractable stabilisers, to ensure sea travel that is smoother and more enjoyable than you could have ever imagined.
- ☆ Come across on the Aramoana for a holiday  
you will really ENJOY. Make your arrangements today!

FOR INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS CALL AT ANY RAILWAY  
BOOKING OFFICE OR RAILWAY BOOKING AGENT.

## STEAMER EXPRESS TIMETABLE LYTTTELTON - WELLINGTON SERVICE

**'MAORI' - 'WAHINE' - 'RANGITIRA'**

Vessels depart Lyttelton and Wellington daily except Sundays.

Augmented services Christmas and New Year.

Passengers from Christchurch should embark by "Boat Train" departing Christchurch Station at 7.10 p.m. direct to ship's side.

Express train from Invercargill and Dunedin proceeds through to ships side at Lyttelton.

Departs 8 p.m. Monday to Saturday.

A list of Union Ship Co. Offices in the South Island as under :

Blenheim	29 High Street.	Telephone 1767
Bluff	Harbour Island.	" 7
Christchurch	168 Hereford Street.	" 65019
Dunedin	38 Water Street.	" 77201
Greymouth	58-60 McKay Street.	" 7038
Invercargill	The Crescent.	" 82099
Lyttelton	Port Buildings, Norwich Quay.	" 8094
Oamaru	Thames Street.	" 49960
Picton	9 High Street.	" 406
Port Chalmers	Lower George Street.	" 8097
Timaru	33 Strathallan Street.	" 6099
Westport	7 Wakefield Street.	" 7279



# NELSON MAP ONE





**GOODMAN'S MOTEL**

Your Hosts: W. and R. Goodman

10 delightfully situated Terminal Units. T.V. in each Unit. Close to Beach, Children's Play Areas and Golf Course.

Write for Brochure: 98 Parkers Road, Tahunanui,  
Phone 86-272 Nelson.

**KAYE'S FLORAL STUDIO**

(Prop. Heather Sutton)

- ★ We telegraph flowers world wide.
- ★ Floral Sprays, Wreaths, Wedding arrangements.
- ★ Fresh cut flowers.

Dried and Fresh Flower Arrangements  
arranged on request.

Phone 7292 112 Queen Street

**GLADSTONE PARK  
MOTELS AND CABINS**

4 furnished cabin units — 2 three bed, 2 five bed. Everything provided except food. 5 semi-furnished units sleeping three and five persons. Own cooking facilities. Excellent toilet and showers. 12 Caravan sites furnished with electric points. New motels, being erected. Adequate area for tent sites in clean peaceful surroundings. Centrally situated being convenient to all beaches and scenic places.

Only eight miles from Nelson on West Coast Main Highway.

Gladstone Road, Richmond.  
Resident Caretaker Phone 7323

**TONY'S CAFE**

Prop. A. T. Kuluz

- ★ Open 6 days of the week.
- ★ Restaurant Grill Rooms.
- ★ Fresh and Fried Fish.
- ★ Takeaway Foods.
- ★ We specially cater for travellers.

QUEEN STREET Phone 8993

**"Hillcrest" GUEST HOUSE**

Your Hosts: H. M. Yellowlees and J. Thomson

FOR A BETTER REST TRY HILLCREST

Superior Accommodation in Mansion Type Home ★ Situated in Spacious Quiet Surroundings ★ Handy to Best Beaches, Shopping Centres, Racecourse and Showgrounds  
★ T.V. in Heated Lounge.

A Home Away From Home Atmosphere

20 WAVERLEY ST., RICHMOND Phone 8282

**TAHUNANUI MOTELS**

Nelson's Largest Motel. A.A. Grading 4 Star and 3 Star Plus.

Twenty-five self-contained units with all City amenities situated 1 minute from popular Tahunanui Beach. All Electric. Two Bedrooms, Lounge, Kitchenette, Bathroom, etc. Double Bed-Settee, stretchers, cots, etc. (Sleep 6 persons).

Tariff per motel 50/- and 40/- nightly for up to four persons, additional persons 5/- nightly per person. Only 'extra' linen, if required. Everything else provided.

H. G. McPherson 175 Hardy Street, Nelson

Phones: Office 4286, Res. 3803.

**TAHUNANUI BEACH MOTOR CAMP, NELSON**

4 Star A.A. Grading. Largest in N.Z.  
Covering 50 acres. 1,200 Sites, including Caravan Sites.

Modern Facilities — 2 - 6 Berth Cabins.

Resident Manager: R. Thompson.

Phone 86-394 Nelson.

**WAIMEA MOTORS LTD.**

Phone 8798  
GLADSTONE ROAD

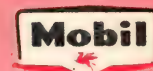
L.M.V.D.

After Hours 7560, 7312  
RICHMOND

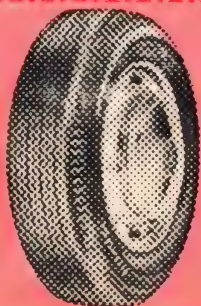


MOTOR PANEL BEATERS — GENERAL MOTOR ENGINEERS  
SPECIALISED LUBRICATION — BATTERIES — PETROL —  
OIL — TYRES — MOTOR ACCESSORIES.

AGENTS SPEEDIESCYTHE MOWERS.



WAIMEA DISTRIBUTORS  
FOR ALL MOBIL  
PRODUCTS.

**DRIVE SAFELY**

on

**Firestone**







# Oamaru

1

## „Anne-Mieke”

The Guest House with a big difference ★ Enjoy Gracious Living and top class accommodation at Oamaru's leading Guest House ★ Tastefully furnished ★ Contemporary Decor ★ Electric Blankets ★ Carpeted throughout ★ Hot and Cold Water in all Rooms ★ Television.

D.B.B.  
Reasonable Tariff  
47 Tees Street

Proprietress:  
Madame A. M. Bisschops  
Phone 37-851

2

## ALMA MOTEL



4★★★★ Units 3★★★ Units  
Completely Self-contained.  
3 Miles South of Oamaru  
on Main Highway.

18 C.R.D. OAMARU  
Phone 36-531

Proprietors:  
Albie and Lorraine Lowen

3

## BATTERY AUTO ELECTRICS LTD.

- ★ Expert Auto Electrical Service
- ★ Distributors for Vega Batteries

NO JOB TOO SMALL

Phone 36-145

4

## KNIGHTS MOTORS LTD.

L.M.V.D.

THAMES ST.

Phone 49-900

OAMARU

Authorised FORD Dealers

24 Hr. Breakdown Service

365 Day Petrol Service

★ MOBILUBRICATION ★

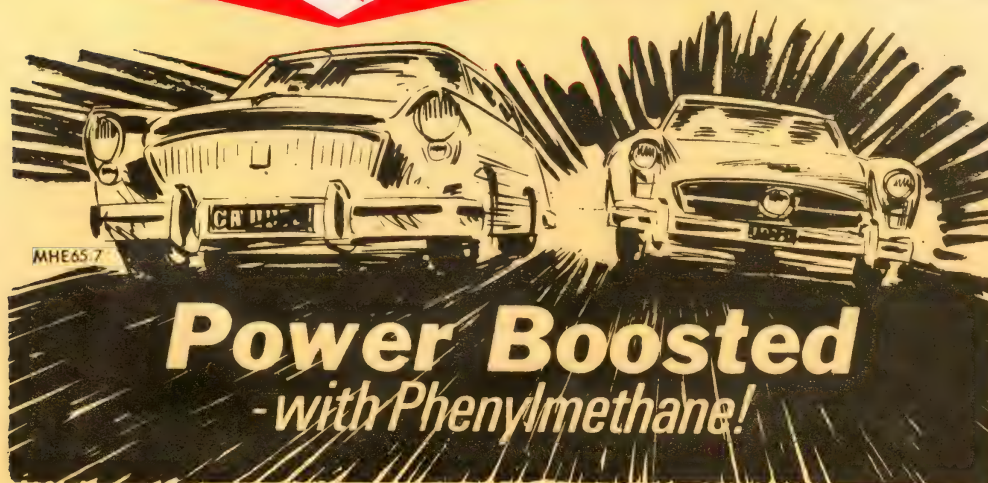
QUIT STALLING *Fill up with New*

# HIGH ENERGY



## Tetramel

® Mobil Oil New Zealand Limited, Registered Users









# Picton & Sounds



## HOTEL FEDERAL

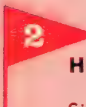
Proprietor — Graham Bugler

Comfortable, homely accommodation situated in the heart of lovely Marlborough Sounds ★ Swimming ★ Boating ★ Fishing Trips ★ Bush Walks ★ Scenic Drives & Tours.

Phone 404

"Crown Ale on Tap"

LONDON QUAY



## MARIRE MOTELS

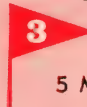
HIGH STREET, PICTON

Phone 331

Six all-electric self-contained Motels. Wall-to-Wall Carpets, Refrigerator, Radio, Garages.

Only Two Minutes from Foreshore.

Proprietor: E. O. Dell.



Relax in Picturesque and Sheltered Surroundings

## "TARGET MOTOR CAMP"

5 Minutes Picton

2 Minutes Waikawa Bay

Every modern facility ★ Sounds Lookout ★ Boat Park  
★ TV Lounge ★ Children's Swings and Shower ★ 7 Day  
Camp Store ★ Fully Equipped Motels, Cabins.

Ph. 343 Picton. Your Hosts: Mr. & Mrs. B. W. Muir.



## TE MAHIA LICENSED TOURIST RESORT

★ Swimming and Sunbathing ★ Scenic Walks ★ Water  
Skiing ★ Fishing and Launch Trips ★ Indoor and Outdoor  
Recreation

Full Tariff from 60/- per day.

KENEPURU SOUND

Phone 381



FIT...



...NOW!  
It's Guaranteed

FIT...



...NOW!  
It's Guaranteed

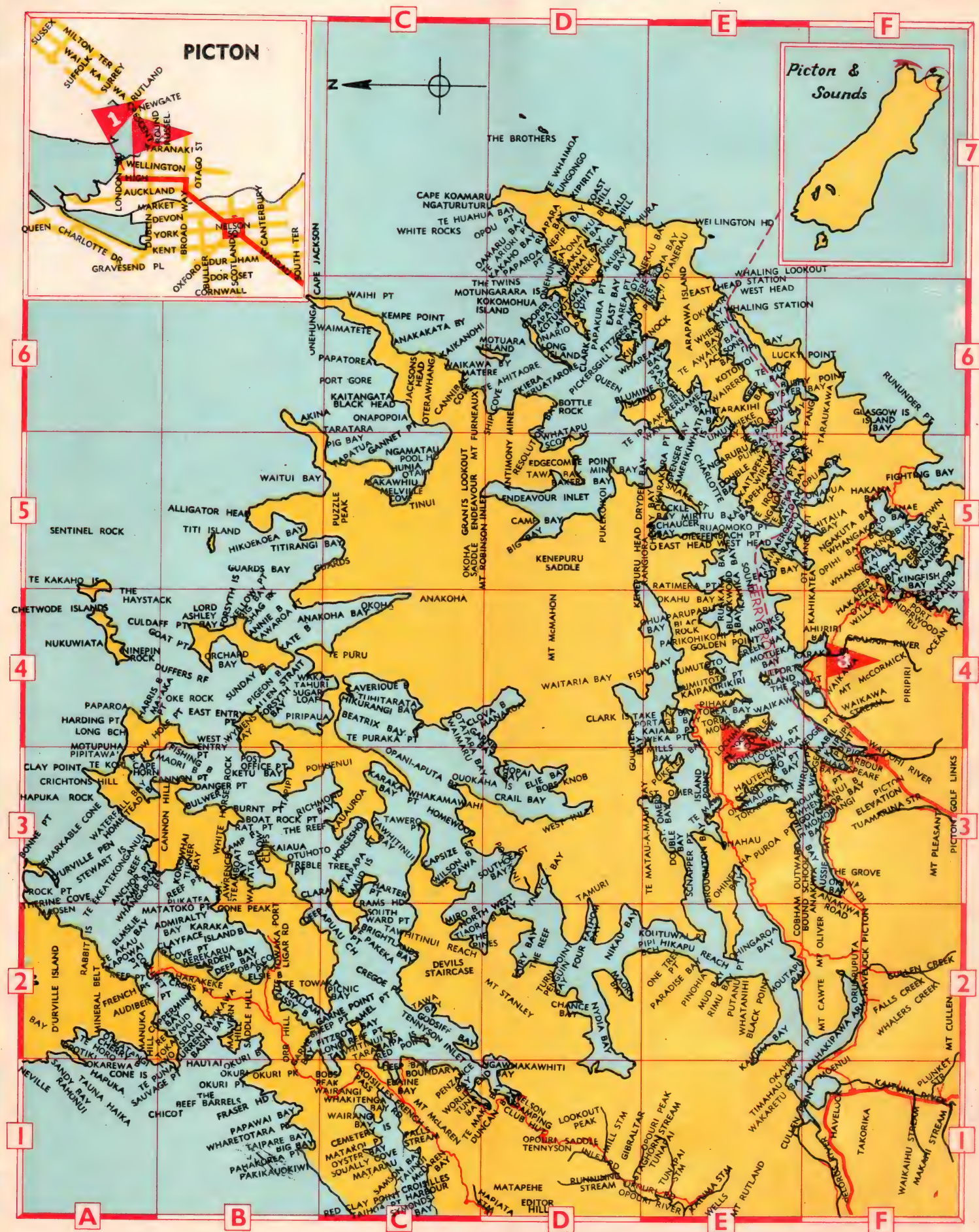
FIT...



...NOW!  
It's Guaranteed



## PICTON AND SOUNDS





## TRANS HOTEL

★ The Hotel with the View ★

★ Every Bedroom has a Panoramic View of the Lake, Remarkables and Government Gardens. ★ All Rooms have private bath and showers ★ Tourist House Licence ★ Tariff 90/- daily.



Telegrams: Transhotel  
Bruinswick Street. Phone 207.

## BEL AIR MOTELS

See the Grandeur of the Remarkables. Overlooking Lake Wakatipu from the Private Balcony of each Motel.

★ 8 Ultra-modern, centrally-heated, comfortable Units — Fully self-contained.

5 LAKE STREET. Phone 205



## ELLIOTS SCENIC TOURS LTD.

Scenic Coach Trips To

Skippers Canyon  
Haast Pass  
Glenorchy

Wanaka  
Arrowtown  
Paradise

Tourist Information and Booking Centre

★ Agents for Jet Boats ★  
★ Water Taxi Available ★  
★ Scenic Flights by Arrangement ★  
★ U-Drive Speed Boats Hire Service ★  
★ Moonlight Riding Stables Agents.

Contact Doug. Elliot



Phone 443 — All Hours

## ESPLANADE HOTEL

Your Hosts: E. and O. Eckhard

★ Luxury 5 Star Plus Accommodation  
★ Delightful LAKE VIEW  
★ Central Heating  
★ Friendly Atmosphere  
★ Continental and Southern Hemisphere Cuisine of Excellent Standards.

PENINSULAR STREET

Phone 585



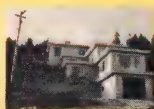
## PANORAMA MOTELS

The Finest View in Queenstown

Overlooking Lake and Mountains. Enjoy the Peace and Quietness. Self-contained, fully equipped units. Every Comfort. Accommodates up to five. TV will be available during term of this publication.

29 PANORAMA TERRACE

Phone 496



## ACCOMMODATION AND BOOKING AGENTS (Queenstown) LTD.

— PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE—

★ Don't "HUNT" for accommodation. Call or write to our Office direct, which is open for your convenience 7 days and nights per week.

★ Office in Ballarat Street — Centre of Town.

— FOR YOUR QUEENSTOWN HOLIDAY —

P.O. Box 17

Phone 540 and 147

## HOTEL WAKATIPU

Queenstown's Newest 1st Class Hotel  
—Centrally Situated on Lake Edge.

★ 14 Twin and 2 Double Bedrooms  
★ All with Private Toilet Facilities  
★ T.V., Radio and Telephone in All Bedrooms  
★ Central Heating Throughout  
★ Guest Elevator  
★ A la carte Restaurant

BEACH STREET, P.O. Box 5.

Phone 651 (2 lines)



YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME AT

## O'CONNELL'S HOTEL

MODERN COCKTAIL BAR — PRIVATE BATHS —  
SPACIOUS GAMES ROOM — CENTRAL HEATING —  
ACCOMMODATION FOR 98

PHONE 286

8

## JUNCTION SERVICE STATION

Ian T. Quigley, Prop.

— ALL VISITORS ARE ASSURED OF SATISFACTION —

Specialised Electronic Tune-up Service. "A" Grade Mechanical Repairs. Shellubrication, Petrol, Oil, Tyres, etc. Breakdown Service. Authorised A.A. Garage and Information Service. Rental Trailers. Agents Rockgas and Primus Distributor. Southern Lakes Fishing and Shooting Licenses. Booking Agents H.H. Motors, Invercargill. Mutual Rental Cars Agent.

7-DAY SERVICE. 10 MELMORE TERRACE. Phone 78M



## MOTEL CROMWELL LTD.

Your Hosts: Doreen and Colin Holmes  
Ultra-modern one and two Bedroom Units complete in every detail.



Children's Paddling Pool—  
Play Area — Mini Golf  
Course — Spacious Land-  
scape Lawns.  
TV available on Request.  
An ideal base for trips  
from Haast to Invercar-  
gill and Southern Lakes.  
P.O. Box 27. Phone 291  
Main Highway, Cromwell



## FRANKTON MOTEL LTD.

Your Hosts: June and Alan Henderson

★ 44 Luxury Units Fully Serviced ★ Licensed Restaurant ★ Central Heating ★ T.V. Room ★ House Bar

MILLION DOLLAR VIEW

Phone P.O. Wakatipu



## HOTEL ALEXANDRA

5 Star Plus

The Leading Hotel in Central Otago  
(South Pacific Hotels Group)  
Excellent Accommodation — Cen-  
trally Heated and Air Conditioned.  
Cool Draught Lager on Tap in  
Lounge Bar. Casual Meals served  
in comfortable dining room. Holder  
of Special Dining Room Permit.

Phone 8122



7

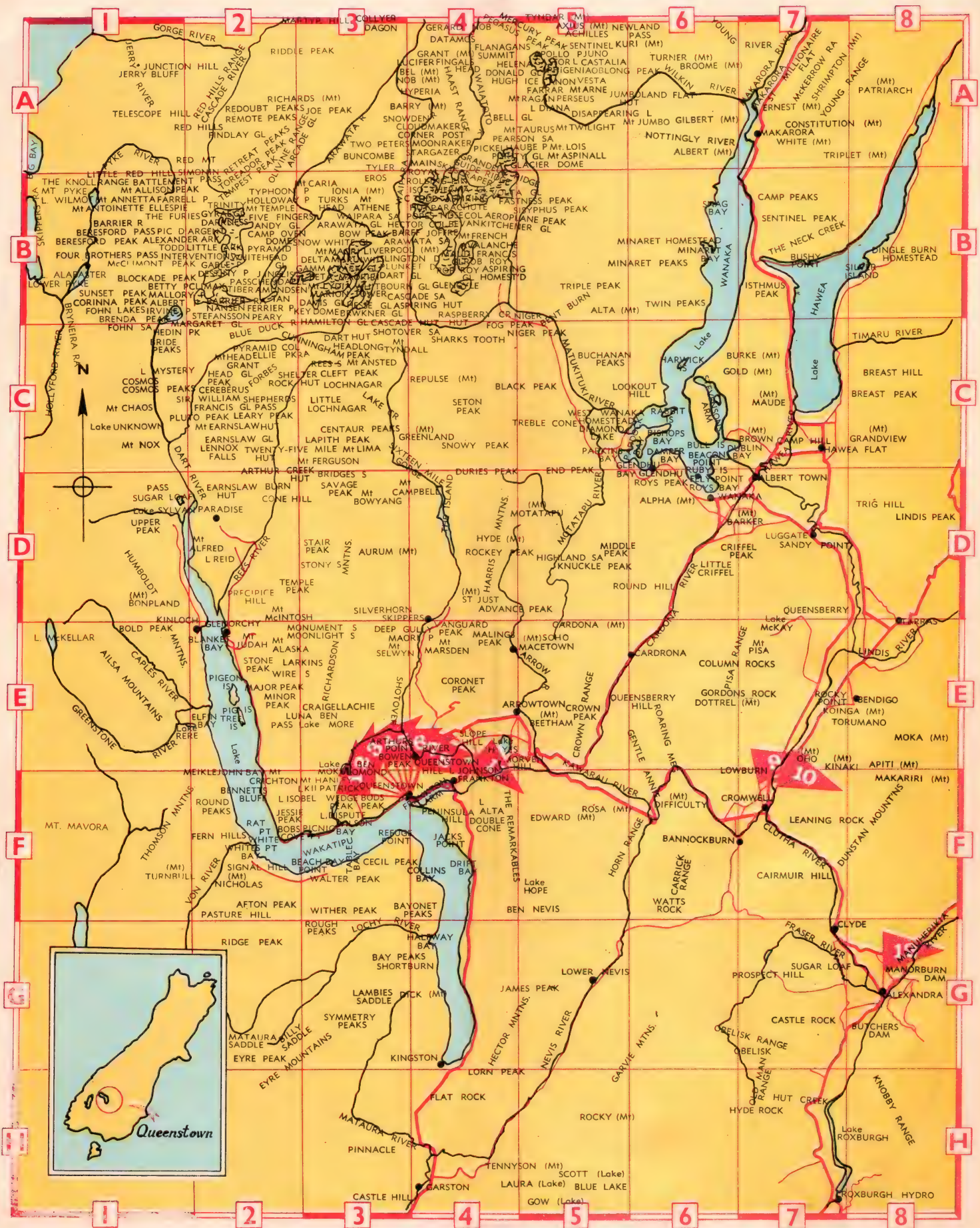
9

11

10

12







# Timaru

## BEACH LODGE MOTEL

Mrs. F. Anderson, Resident Proprietor

12 SARAH STREET, TIMARU

Phone 7658

1 minute from town and Caroline Bay.

Everything supplied except food.

Off street parking. T.V. in each unit.

## TIMARU MOTORS LTD.

Your Authorised Ford Dealer

TIMARU

WASHDYKE

FAIRLIE

- ★ Expert Repair and Panel Beating Service
- ★ Expert Lubrication Service
- ★ Full Range of Spares and Accessories
- ★ 24 Hour Emergency Breakdown Service

Phones: Timaru 3185  
Washdyke 81-072  
Fairlie 231M

## I. M. DINNINGTON

RADIATOR SPECIALIST

CNR. SOPHIA & CANON STREETS, TIMARU

Phone (Business) 5233, (Private) 7108

REPAIRS  
NEW CORES  
REASONABLE  
CHARGES

# HOTEL ASSOCIATION SOUTH CANTERBURY

*For your comfort we invite you to stay at one of our 58 licenced Hotels  
in South Canterbury*

### TIMARU

CARLTON HOTEL  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 88-188.  
CITY HOTEL  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 89-392.  
CLUB HOTEL  
GEORGE ST. 'PHONE 89-541.  
COMMERCIAL  
'PHONE 89-666.  
CROWN  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 4179.  
DOMINION  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 6189.  
EXCELSIOR  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 89-691.  
GROSVENOR  
CAIRNS TCE. 'PHONE 4094.  
HIBERNIAN  
4 LATTER ST. 'PHONE 5463.  
HYDRO GRAND  
360 STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 7059.  
OLD BANK  
STAFFORD ST. 'PHONE 4392.  
QUEENS  
BARNARD ST. 'PHONE 4763.  
ROYAL  
CAIRNS TCE. 'PHONE 89-741.  
TERMINUS  
KING ST. 'PHONE 89-716.

### WAIMATE

EMPIRE  
QUEEN ST. 'PHONE 8822.  
NEW CRITERION  
QUEEN ST. 'PHONE 8069.  
ROYAL  
SHEARMAN ST. 'PHONE 8041.  
WAIMATE  
'PHONE 7373.  
TEMUKA  
CROWN  
KING ST. 'PHONE 504.  
ROYAL  
KING ST. 'PHONE 507.  
TEMUKA  
KING ST. 'PHONE 119.  
LAKE PUKAKI  
'PHONE 6.  
LAKE TEKAPO  
'PHONE 508.  
LAKE OHAU LODGE  
'PHONE BUREAU.  
OTEMATATA  
'PHONE 98.  
OMARAMA  
'PHONE 755.

### FAIRLIE

GLADSTONE GRAND  
'PHONE 5.  
HAKATARAMEA  
'PHONE 12, KUROW.  
KUROW  
'PHONE 6.  
WAITAKI  
'PHONE 13.  
ALBURY  
'PHONE 17.  
PLEASANT POINT  
'PHONE 5.  
KIMBELL  
SILVERSTREAM  
'PHONE 12, FAIRLIE.  
WINCHESTER  
WOLSLEY  
'PHONE 154, TEMUKA.

IF YOU ARE HAVING  
DIFFICULTY FINDING  
ACCOMMODATION  
PLEASE, PHONE THE  
PRESIDENT,  
MR. SMITH 4179 TIMARU.



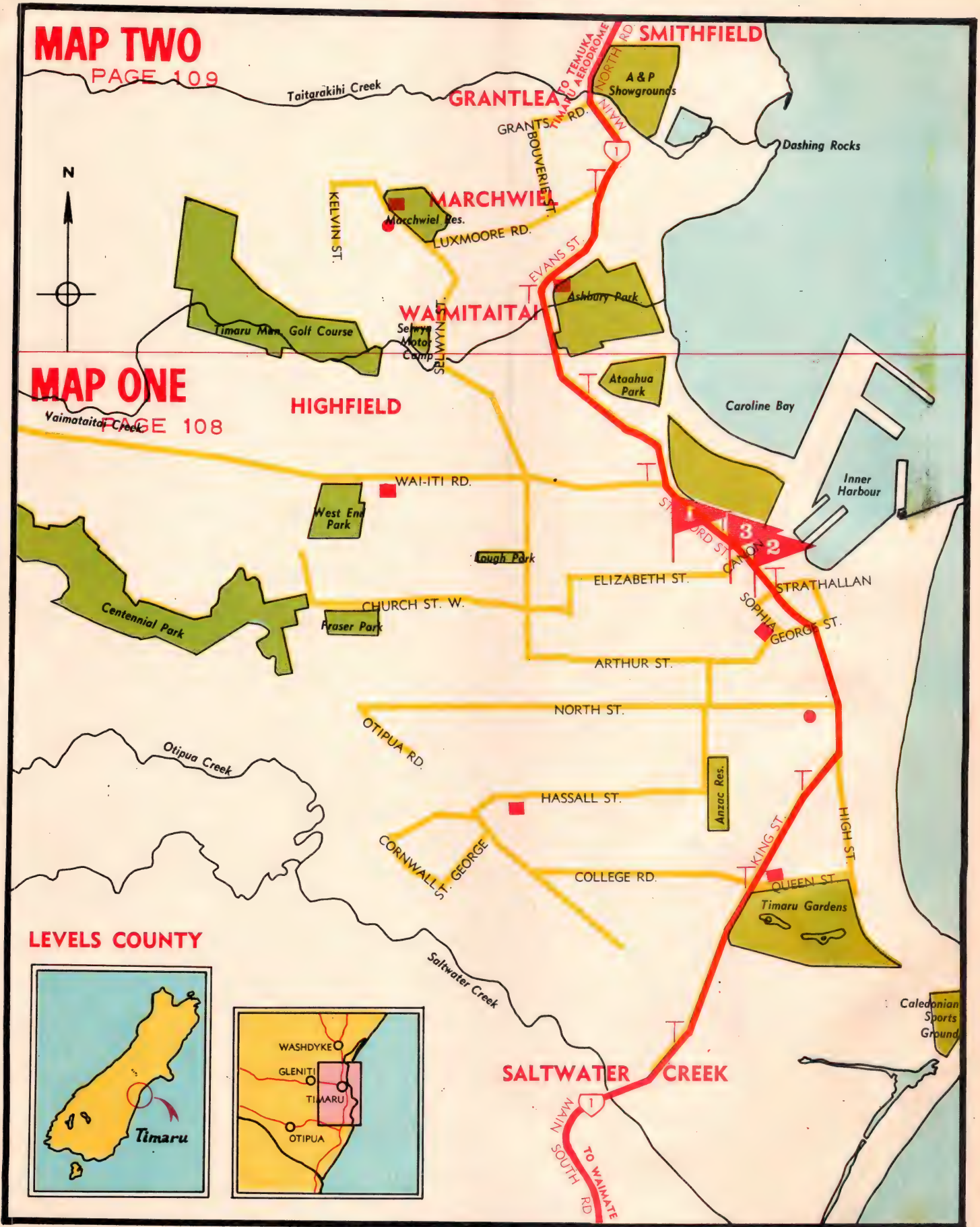
# TIMARU KEY MAP

## MAP TWO

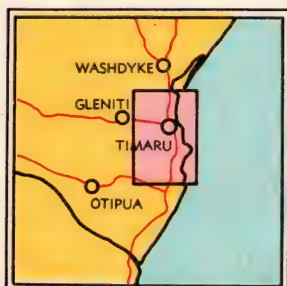
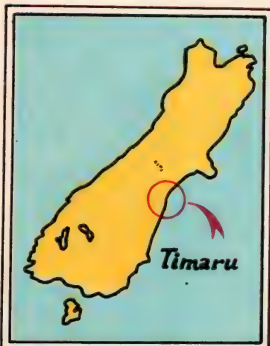
PAGE 109

## MAP ONE

PAGE 108



### LEVELS COUNTY



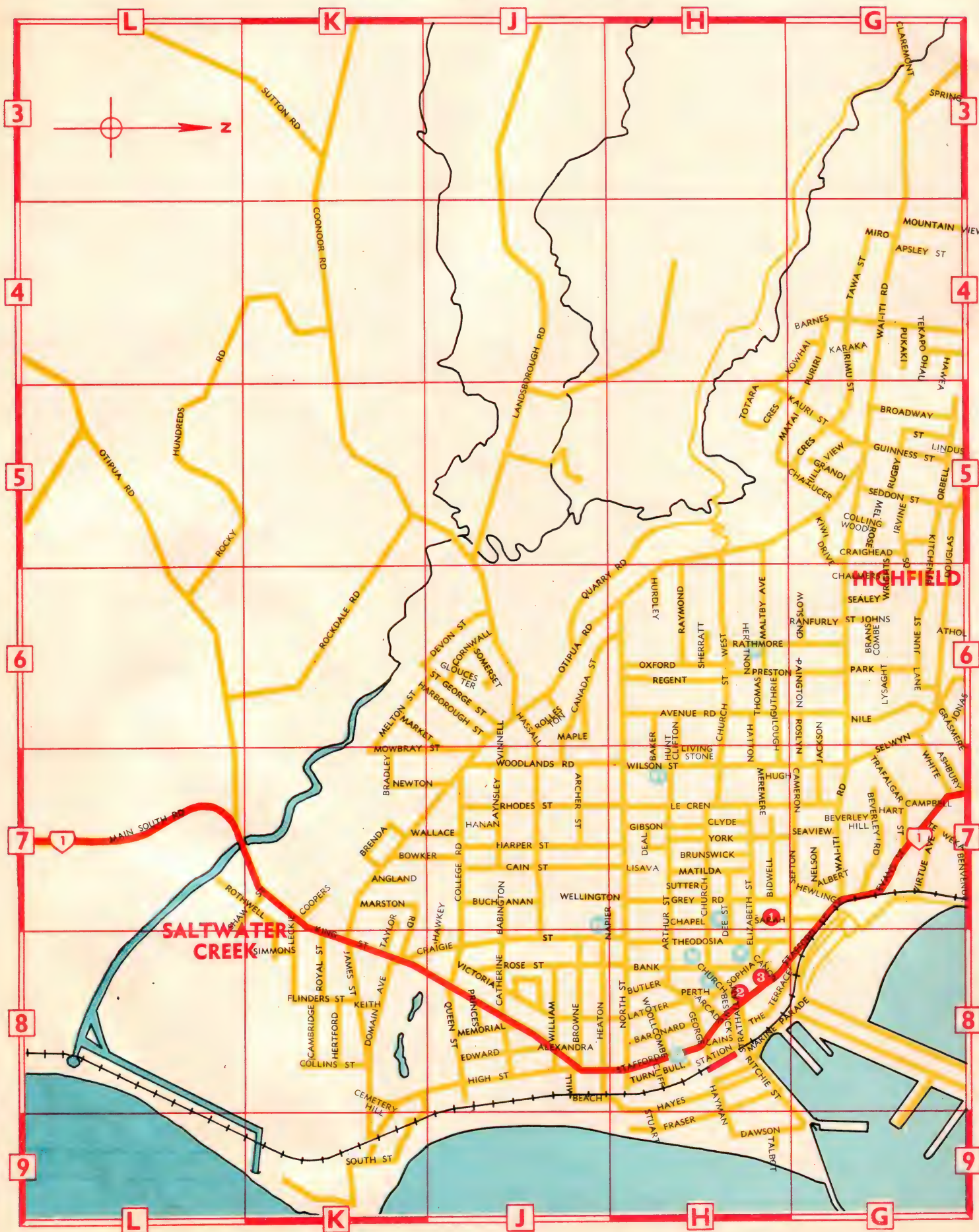
BUS ROUTES

MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



# TIMARU MAP ONE



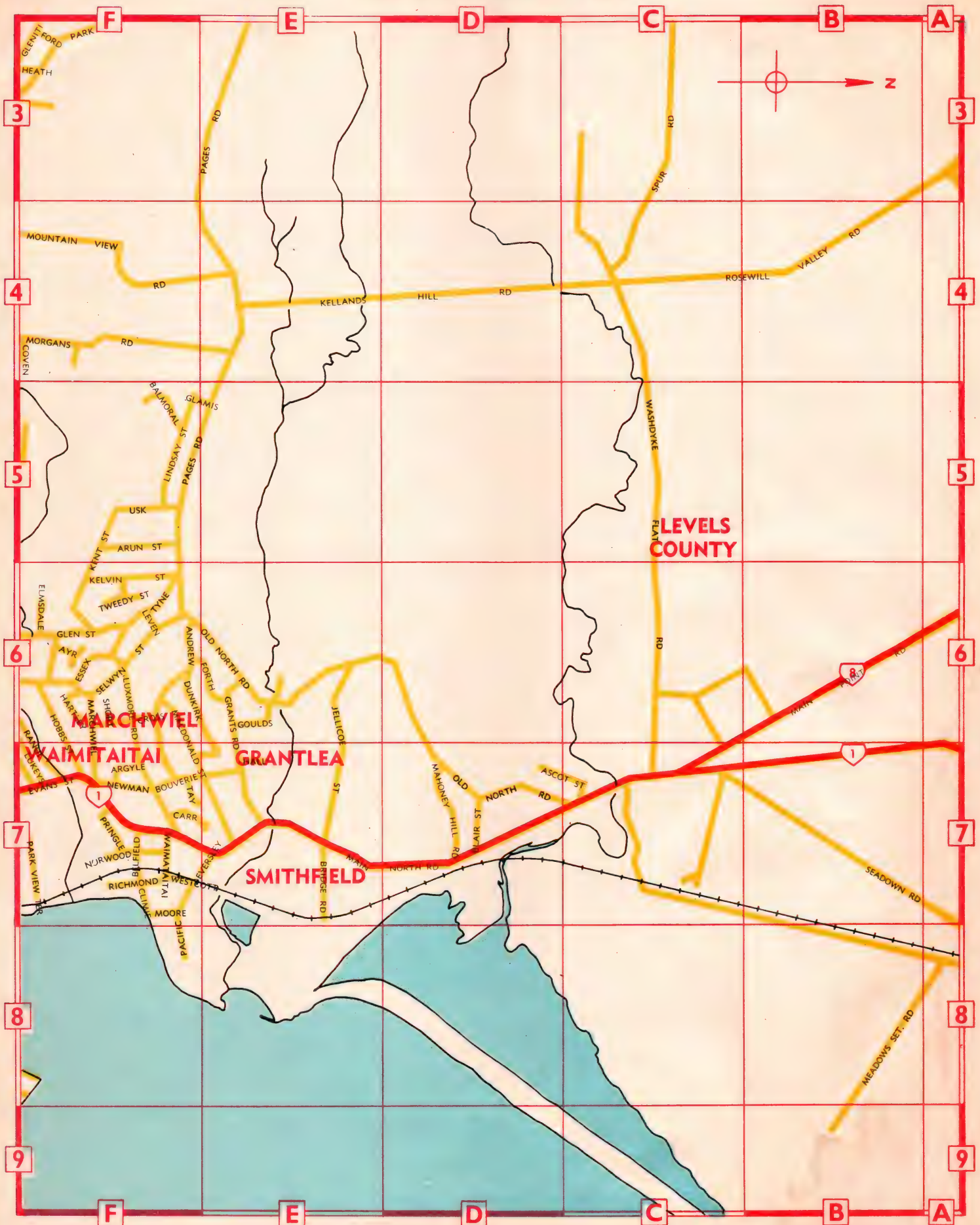
MAIN HIGHWAYS

FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



# TIMARU MAP TWO

Page 109



MAIN HIGHWAYS — FURTHER ABBREVIATIONS SEE INDEX PG 3



# Westport

## CRITERION HOTEL

Comfortable accommodation :: Hot and cold water in all bedrooms :: Fully carpeted throughout

EXCELLENT CUISINE

Phone 8200 Westport

Palmerston Street

Proprietors: Mr and Mrs B. J. McENANEY

## E. T. LOCKINGTON

"THE MORRIS PEOPLE AT THE TOP END OF TOWN"

Rental cars ● Panel beating ● Breakdown service — phone 8351 night  
Free pick-up and delivery service from your home or hotel

FOR GENERAL MOTOR REPAIRS — PETROL — OIL — LUBRICATION  
CAR WASHING — BATTERIES — TYRES — ACCESSORIES

Phone 8372 day

Cnr Palmerston & Cobden Streets



**DRIVE SAFELY**  
on  
**Firestone**

## NEW ALBION HOTEL

Proprietor: ARCH MUNDY

- First class accommodation
- Excellent meals
- Hot and cold water in all bedrooms

Opposite Victoria Square in

Brougham Street

Phone 8203

MAKE YOUR STAY IN THE LOVELY BULLER AN ENJOYABLE ONE

## MORLEY & CO. (Westport) LTD

OFFER FOR YOUR COMFORT

WESTPORT'S LEADING HOTELS:

Black and White Hotel — Phone 8605

Grand Hotel — Phone 8700

Melbourne Hotel — Phone 7140

Larsens Hotel — Phone 7779

HOT AND COLD WATER IN ALL BEDROOMS

## MELBOURNE HOTEL

Palmerston Street, Westport

Proprietor: KEITH GALLAGHER

- ★ Four Star accommodation
- ★ Superb cuisine
- ★ Hot and cold water in all bedrooms

Phone 7140

Westport



## LARSENS HOTEL

WESTPORT

Proprietor: R. G. (Digger) HARTIGAN

★★★ THREE STAR PLUS ACCOMMODATION

Home away from home

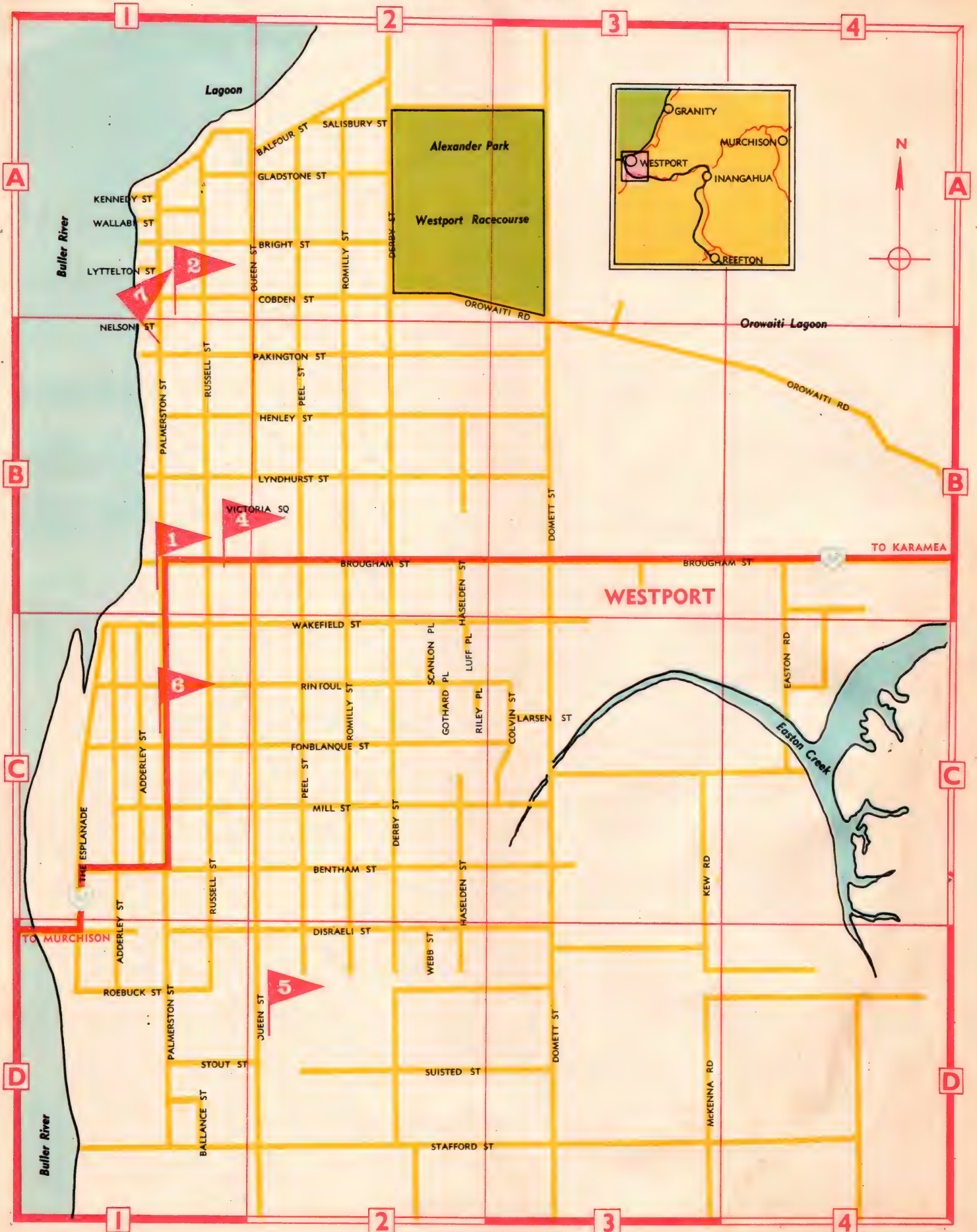
Hot and cold water and heaters in all bedrooms

THE IDEAL PLACE FOR YOUR BULLER HOLIDAY

Two telephone lines: 7778, 7779



# WESTPORT





## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# TEACHING AS A CAREER

Teaching as a career offers not only a means of earning a good living, but also the great satisfaction of doing an extremely valuable service for the community.

There is a growing need for teachers — good teachers — in the nation's Primary, Intermediate, Secondary Schools and Universities. Opportunities now exist and will continue to exist at all levels.

### PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHING

*The essentials are:—*

1. Academic qualifications at least equivalent to Endorsed School Certificate.
2. A genuine interest in young people.
3. Age. Most applicants come direct from the Lower or Upper Sixth Forms of the Secondary Schools, but anyone with the necessary qualifications up to the age of 40 is considered.

The Teacher Training Course is either two or three years, according to which Teachers' College you attend, followed by a year as a Probationary Teacher.

If you have University Entrance there are opportunities to attend University for some subjects, while being trained as a teacher.

You are paid while at Teachers' College and are therefore financially independent.

If you accept Teacher Training you are bound to teach for three years in New Zealand immediately after qualification, unless ill-health intervenes or marriage in the case of women.

Full particulars are available from your local Education Board.

### SECONDARY TEACHING

*What are the essentials?*

To prepare for post-primary teaching you should preferably spend

- (a) Two years in the Sixth Form;
- (b) Three to five years at University, and
- (c) One year at a Post-Primary Teachers' College, though there are some modified courses which require a shorter time of preparation.

Valuable Teacher Studentships are available for full-time University Study whether you intend to take up either Primary or Post-Primary teaching.

It is also now possible to go to Post-Primary Teachers' College for three years under what is known as Division B, and take two units at University each year concurrent with your Teacher Training.

Full particulars are available from the Education Department or your local Education Board.



**SOUTH**

Ref. Map  
PAGE 25  
PAGE 27  
PAGE 29  
PAGE 31  
PAGE 33  
PAGE 35  
PAGE 37

**TOWNS & LOCALITIES**

MAP ONE  
MAP TWO  
MAP THREE  
MAP FOUR  
MAP FIVE  
MAP SIX  
MAP SEVEN

<b>A</b>		
ACHRAY	C7	4
AHAURA	C6	1
AICKENS	C6	4
AITCHISONS	E5	5
AKAROA	D7	4
ALBURY	E5	3
ALEXANDRA	F4	5
ALFORD FOREST	D6	4
ALLANTON	F5	5
ALMA	F5	5
AMBERLEY	D7	4
ANAKIWA	B8	2
ANAMA	D6	4
ANDREWVILLE	E6	4
ANNAT	D6	4
AORERE	A7	1
APARIMA	G3	7
APPLEBY	B8	1
ARAHURA	C6	3
ARAPITO	B7	1
ARAWATA	E3	6
ARDLUSSA	F3	6
ARIKI	B7	6
ARNO	E5	5
ARNOLD	C6	1
ARROWTOWN	E3	6
ARTHUR'S PASS	C6	4
ARUNDEL	D6	4
ASHBURTON	D6	4
ASHLEY	D7	4
ATARAU	C6	1
ATAWHAI	B8	2
ATHOL	F3	6
AWAMANGU	G4	5
AWARUA	G3	7
AYLESBURY	D7	4
AVIEMORE	E5	5

<b>B</b>		
BAINHAM	A7	1
BALCAIRN	D7	4
BALCLUTHA	G4	5
BALFOUR	F3	6
BALMORAL	C7	4
BANKSIDE	D7	4
BANNOCKBURN	F4	5
BARRHILL	D6	4
BARRYTOWN	C6	1
BEALEY	D6	4
BEAUMONT	F4	5
BECKS	F4	5
BELFAST	D7	4
BELGROVE	B7	1
BELL HILL	C6	1
BENHAR	G4	5
BENMORE	F3	7
BENNETTS	D7	4
BERLINS	B6	1
BERWICK	F5	5
BIRCHFIELD	B6	1
BIRCHWOOD	F2	7
BIRDLINGS FLAT	D7	4
BLACKBALL	C6	1
BLACKS POINT	C6	1
BLACKSTONE HILL	E4	5
BLACKWATER	C6	1
BLenheim	B8	2
BLIND RIVER	B9	2
BLUFF	G3	7
BODDYTOWN	C6	1
BRIGHTON	F5	5
BRIGHTWATER	B8	1
BROOKSIDE	D7	4
BROWNS	G3	7
BRUCE BAY	D4	3
BRUNNER	C6	1
BRYDONE	G3	7
BULWER	A8	2
BURKES PASS	E5	3
BURNETTS FACE	B6	1
BURNHAM	D7	4

<b>C</b>		
CAMBRIAN	E4	5
CAMERONS	C6	1
CANVASTOWN	B8	2
CAPE FOULWIND	B6	1
CARDRONA	E4	5
CAROLINE	F3	6
CASCADE CREEK	E3	6
CASS	D6	4
CAVE	E5	3
CHARLESTON	B6	1
CHARLTON	G3	5
CHATTO CREEK	F4	5
CHATTON	F3	5
CHESTERSEY	D6	4
CHESTERFIELD	C6	3
CHEVIOT	C8	2
CHRISTCHURCH	D7	4

**ISLAND**

Ref. Map  
E6 4  
E6 3  
C8 2  
G5 5  
G4 5  
D7 4  
C8 2  
G2 7  
G4 5  
F4 5  
G4 5  
F4 5  
D6 4  
G2 7  
E6 4  
A7 1  
G4 5  
D7 4  
D6 4  
B7 1  
D6 4  
E5 3  
F4 5  
C6 1  
F4 5  
C6 1  
C7 4  
D7 4

CLANDEBOYE	E6	4
CLAREMONT	E6	3
CLARENCE	C8	2
CLARENDON	G5	5
CLARKS JUNCTION	G4	5
CLARKSVILLE	D7	4
CLARKVILLE	C8	2
CLAYTON	G2	7
CLINTON	G4	5
CLYDE	F4	5
CLYDEVALE	G4	5
COAL CREEK	F4	5
COALGATE	D6	4
COLAC	G2	7
COLDSTREAM	E6	4
COLLINGWOOD	A7	1
CONICAL HILLS	G4	5
COOPERS CREEK	D7	4
CORA LYNN	D6	4
CORBYVALE	B7	1
CRAIGIEBURN	D6	4
CRICKLEWOOD	E5	3
CROMWELL	F4	5
CRONADUN	C6	1
CROOKSTON	F4	5
CRUSHINGTON	C6	1
CULVERDEN	C7	4
CUST	D7	4

<b>D</b>		
DARFIELD	D7	4
DASHWOOD	B9	2
DEEP CREEK	B8	2
DENNISTON	B6	1
DILLMANSTOWN	C6	4
DIPTON	F3	6
DOMETT	C8	4
DOVEDALE	B7	1
DOYI ESTON	D7	4
DROMORE	D6	4
DRUMMOND	G3	7
DUMBARTON	F4	5
DUNBACK	F5	5
DUNEDIN	F5	5
DUNROBIN	F4	5
DUNSEANDEL	D7	4
DUNTROON	E5	5
DUVACHELLE	D7	4

<b>E</b>		
EALING	E6	4
EARNSCLEUGH	F4	5
EAST TAKAKA	A7	1
EDENDALE	G3	7
EDIEVALE	F4	5
EFFELTON	E6	4
ELIEMERE	D7	4
ENDFAVOUR INLET	B9	2
ENFIELD	F5	5
ETHELTON	C8	4
ETTRICK	F4	5
EVANSDALE	F5	5
EVANS FLAT	F4	5
EYRETON	D7	4

<b>F</b>		
FAIRDOWN	B6	1
FAIRFAX	G3	7
FAIRFIELD	F5	2
FAIRLIE	E5	3
FAIRTON	D6	4
FAIRVIEW	E6	3
FERGUSONS	C5	3
FERNDALE	G3	5
FERNIEHURST	C8	2
FERNLEIGH	C8	2
FERNSIDE	D7	4
FIVE FORKS	F5	5
FIVE RIVERS	F3	6
FLAXTON	D7	4
FLEMINGTON	E6	4
FORTIFICATION	G4	5
FORTROSE	G3	7
FOX GLACIER	D5	3
FOXHILL	B7	1
FRANKTON	F3	6
FRANZ JOSEF GLACIER	D5	3
FRESHFORD	F3	5
FRUITLANDS	F4	5

<b>G</b>		
GALLOWAY	F4	5
GAPES VALLEY	E6	3
GARSTON	F3	4
GEORGETOWN	E5	5
GERALDINE	E6	6
GIMMERBURN	F5	5
GLADSTONE	C6	1
GLASNEVIN	D7	4
GLENARAY	F3	5
GLENNAVY	E6	5
GLENCOE	G3	7
GLENHAM	G3	7
GLENHOPE	B7	1
GLENITI	E6	4
GLENOMARU	G4	4
GLENORCHY	E3	6
GLFN PARK	F5	5
GLENROY	D6	4
GLENTUNNEL	D6	4

**CITIES &**

Ref. Map  
F3 7  
B7 1  
C6 3  
F5 5  
C8 2  
G3 5  
C8 2  
G3 7  
D7 4  
B7 1  
B6 1  
D7 4  
G3 7  
F5 5  
D7 4  
C6 4  
F4 5  
C6 1  
B8 2  
G3 7  
B8 2  
G2 7

GLENURE	F3	7
GOLDEN DOWNS	B7	1
GOLDSBOROUGH	C6	3
GOODWOOD	F5	5
GOOSE BAY	C8	2
GORE	G3	5
GORE BAY	C8	2
GORGE ROAD	G3	7
GOVERNORS BAY	D7	4
GOWANBRIDGE	B7	1
GRANITY	B6	1
GREENDALE	D7	4
GREENHILLS	G3	7
GREEN ISLAND	F5	5
GREENPARK	D7	4
GREENSTONE	C6	4
GREENVALE	F4	5
GREYMOUTH	C6	1
GROVE	B8	2
GROVEBUSH	G3	7
GROVETOKN	B8	2
GUMMIES BUSH	G2	7

<b>H</b>		
HAAST	D4	3
HAKATARAMEA	E5	5
HALDANE	G4	5
HALFMOON BAY	G3	7
HALSWELL	D7	4
HAMANA	A7	1
HAMPDEN	F5	5
HAMMER SPRINGS	C7	1
HAPUKU	C8	2
HARAKEKE	B8	1
HAREWOOD	D7	4
HARIHARI	D5	3
HAWAI	B9	2
HAVELOCK	B8	2
HAWARDEN	C7	4
HAWEA FLAT	E4	5
HAWKSWOOD	C8	2
HECTOR	B6	1
HEDDON BUSH	G3	7
HEDGEHOPE	G3	7
HENLEY	F5	5
HERBERT	F5	5
HERIOT	F4	5
HERMITAGE	D5	3
HORORATA	D6	4
HIGHBANK	D6	4
HILDERTHORPE	E6	5
HILLEND	F4	3
HILLERSDEN	B8	2
HILLGRAVE	F5	5
HILTON	E6	4
HINAHINA	G4	5
HINDON	F5	5
HINDS	E6	4
HIRA	B8	2
HOKONUI	C6	4
HOKITIKA	C5	3
HOKONUI	G7	3
HOMER TUNNEL	E2	6
HOOK	E6	5
HOPE	B8	1
HORNBY	D7	4
HORORATA	D6	4
HORRELVILLE	D7	4
HORSHOE BAY	G3	7
HOUHOU	C6	1
HOWARD	B7	1
HUHUKA	D3	3
HUKARERE	C6	1
HUMPHREYS	C6	3
HUNDALOE	C8	2
HUNTER	E6	4
HYDE	F5	5

<b>I</b>		
IDA VALLEY	F4	5
IKAMATUA	C6	1
IKAWAI	E5	5
INANGUHUA JNCTN	B6	1
INCHBONNIE	C6	4
INVERCARGILL	G3	7
IRWELL	D7	4
ISLA BANK	G3	7
ISLINGTON	D7	4

<b>J</b>		
JACKSONS BAY	D3	6
JACKSONS	C6	4

<b>K</b>		
KAHUIKA	G4	5
KAIPOI	D7	4
KAIATA	C6	1
KAIHINU	C6	3
KAIKOURA	C8	2
KAIMATA	C6	1
KAITANGATA	G4	5
KAITERITERI	B8	2
KAITUNA	B8	2
KAIUMA BAY	D7	4
KAKANUI	F5	5
KAKA POINT	G4	5
KAKAPOTAHU	C5	3
KANIERE	C6	3
KAPUKA	G3	7
KARAMEA	B7	1
KARANGARUA	D4	3

**TOWNS**

Ref. Map  
F5 5  
G4 5  
F3 7  
B9 2  
F4 5  
B9 2  
G3 7  
E6 4  
B7 1  
D7 4  
E4 3  
B8 1  
E6 4  
F3 6  
D7 4  
B7 6  
G3 5  
B7 1  
C6 1  
C6 3  
F5 5  
B7 5  
F4 5  
C6 4  
B7 1  
B8 2  
A7 1  
C6 1  
D6 4  
C8 2  
C6 3  
C6 4  
C6 3  
F5 5  
F5 5  
D7 4

KARITANE	F5	5
KATEA	G4	5
KAUANA	F3	7
KEKERENGU	B9	2
KELSO	F4	5
KENEPURU	B9	2
KENNINGTON	G3	7
KERRY TOWN	E6	4
KIKIWA	B7	1
KILLINCHY	D7	4
KIMBELL	E4	3
KINA	B8	1
KINGSDOWN	E6	4
KINGSTON	F3	6
KIRWEE	D7	4
KIWI	B7	6
KNAPDALE	G3	5
KOHATU	B7	1
KOKATAHI	C6	1
KOKIRI	C6	3
KOKONGA	F5	5
KONGAHU	B7	5
KONONI	F4	5
KOPARA	C6	4
KORERE	B7	1
KOROMIKO	B8	2
KOTINGA	A7	1
KOTUKU	C6	1
KOWAI BUSH	D6	4
KOWHAI	C8	2
KOWHITIRANGI	C6	3
KUMARA	C6	4
KUMARA JUNCTION	C6	3
KUROW	F5	5
KYEBURN	F5	5
KYLE	D7	4

<b>L</b>		
LADBROOKS	D7	4
LAGMHOR	D6	4
LAKE COLERIDGE	D6	4
LAKE GRASSMERE	B9	2
LAKE PUKAKI	E5	3
LAKE TEKAPO	D5	3
LAMPLOUGH	C6	3
LANDING	B6	1
LAUDER	F4	5
LAURISTON	D6	4
LAWRENCE	F4	5
LE BONS BAY	D8	4
LEESTON	D7	4
LEE STREAM	F5	5
LEITHFIELD	D7	4
LEVELS	E6	4
LIMEHILLS	G3	7
LINCOLN	D7	4
LINDIS PASS	E4	3
LINKWATER	B8	2
LISMORE	O6	4
LITTLE AKALOA	D8	4
LITTLE RAKAIA	D7	4
LITTLE RIVER	D7	4
LIVINGSTONE	E5	5
LOBURN	D7	4
LOBURN NORTH	D7	4
LOCHIEL	G3	7
LONGBEACH	E6	4
LONGBUSH	G3	7
LONGFORD	B7	1
LONGWOOD	G2	7
LORNEVILLE	G3	7
LOVELLS FLAT	G4	5
LOWBURN	F4	5
LOWCLIFFE	E6	4
LOWER MOUTERE	B7	1
LUGGATE	E4	5
LUMSDEN	F3	5
LYALLDALE	E6	3
LYELL	B7	1
LYNDHURST	D6	4
LYTTELTON	D7	4

<b>M</b>		
MABEL BUSH	G3	7
MACANDREW BAY	F5	5
MACINNINN PASS	E2	6
MACLENNAN	G4	5
McNAB	G3	5
MACRAES FLAT	F5	5
MAHANA	B8	1
MAHANO	F5	5
MAIMAI	C6	1
MAKAREWA	G3	7
MAKAREWA JNCTN	G3	7
MAKIKIHI	E6	4
MANANUI	C5	3
MANAPOURI	F2	6
MANAROA	B9	2
MANDEVILLE	F3	7
MANGARAKAU	A7	1
MANGAMAUNU	C8	2
MAPUA	B8	1
MARAMA	B8	1
MARIRI	B8	1
MARKET CROSS	B7	1
MARSDEN	C6	1
MARSHLAND	D7	4
MARUIA	C7	1
MARUIA SPRINGS	C7	1
MASONS FLAT	C7	4
MATAKANUI	F4	5
MATAKITAKI	B7	1

**INDEX**

Ref. Map  
B7 1  
G3 7  
G3 7  
E5 3  
E4 5  
E5 3  
C6 1  
D6 4  
C7 4  
G3 7  
G2 7  
F5 5  
D6 4  
F5 5  
B6 1  
G5 5  
E6 4  
E6 4  
F4



	Ref.	Map		Ref.	Map		Ref.	Map		Ref.	Map
<b>P</b>			<b>SHAG POINT</b>	F5	5	<b>WAIKAWA</b>	B9	2	<b>CAPE FAREWELL</b>	A7	1
PAENGA	B7	1	SHEFFIELD	D7	4	WAIKAWA	B9	2	CAPE FOULWIND	B6	1
PAERAU	F4	5	SHERWOOD DOWNS	D5	3	WAIKIWI	G4	7	CAPE JACKSON	A9	2
PAHIA	G2	7	SKIPPERS	E3	6	WAIKOIKOI	G4	5	CAPE KOAMARU	B9	2
PAKAUWAI	A7	1	SOUTH BEACH	C6	1	WAIKOUAITI	F5	5	CAPE PROVIDENCE	G1	7
PALMERSTON	F5	5	SOUTHGATE	D7	4	WAIKOURO	G2	7	CAPE SAUNDERS	F5	5
PANGATOTARA	B7	1	SOUTHBROOK	E6	3	WAIKUKU	D7	4	CAPE SOUCIS	B8	2
PAPAKAIO	E5	5	SOUTHBURN	E6	3	WAIKUKU BEACH	D7	4	CAPE WANBROW	F5	5
PAPATOTARA	G2	7	SOUTH HILLEND	G3	7	WAIMAHAKA	G3	7	CASCADE POINT	D3	6
PARA	B8	2	SPOTSWOOD	C8	1	WAIMANGAROA	B6	1	CASWELL POINT	E2	6
PAEORA	E6	4	SPRINGBANK	D7	4	WAIMARIE	B6	1	CENTRE ISLAND	G2	7
PAETAI	G4	5	SPRINGBURN	D6	4	WAIMATE	E6	5	CHALKY INLET	G1	7
PAKAWAI	C8	2	SPRING CREEK	B8	2	WAIMATEU	G3	7	CHALKY ISLAND	G1	7
PARNASSUS	C8	4	SPRINGFIELD	D6	4	WAIMATUKU	G3	7	CHARLES SOUND	F1	6
PAROA	C6	1	SPRING GROVE	B8	1	WAIMUMU	G3	7	CHASE ISLAND	H2	7
PAATEAROA	F5	5	SPRINGHILLS	G3	7	WAINIHIHI	C6	4	CHASLANDS MISTAKE	G4	5
PATURUA	A7	1	SPRINGS JUNCTION	C7	1	WAINUI	D7	4	CHETWODE ISLANDS	A9	2
PEEBLES	E5	5	SPRINGSTON	D7	4	WAIPIHI	G4	5	CLOUDY BAY	B9	2
PEEL FOREST	D6	4	STANLEY BROOK	B7	1	WAIPIA	D7	4	COAL ISLAND	G1	7
PELOROUS BRIDGE	B8	2	STAVELEY	D6	4	WAIPIATA	F5	5	CODFISH ISLAND	G2	7
PENDARVES	D6	4	STILLWATER	C6	1	WAIPOA FALLS	F4	5	COLL ISLAND	G3	6
PHOEBE	C8	4	STIRLING	G4	5	WAIPOUNAMU	F3	6	COLONIAL HEAD	F1	6
PIANO FLAT	F4	5	STOCKTON	B6	1	WAIROA VALLEY	B8	2	COOK STRAIT	B9	2
PICTON	B9	2	STOKE	A7	1	WAIRO	F3	7	COOPER ISLAND	F1	6
PIGEON BAY	D7	4	STUDHOLME JUNCTN	E6	5	WAIROA	G4	5	CROSSLIES HARBOUR	B8	2
PLEASANT POINT	E6	3	STYX	D7	4	WAIKUNGA	F5	5	CUNARIS SOUND	F1	6
PLEASANT VALLEY	E6	3	SUMNER	D7	4	WAITAHU	C6	1			
POKORORO	B7	1	SUTHERLANDS	E6	3	WAITAHUNA	F4	5	<b>D</b>		
POOLBURN	F4	5	SUTTON	F5	5	WAITAKI	E6	5	DAGG SOUND	F1	6
POPOTUNOA	G4	5	SWANNANOA	D7	4	WAITANE	G3	7	DELAWARE BAY	B8	2
PORTAGE	B9	2				WAITAPI	A7	1	DINGLE BURN	E4	3
PORTABELLO	F5	5	<b>T</b>			WAITARIA BAY	B9	2	DOG ISLAND	G3	7
PORT CHALMERS	F5	5	TADMOR	B7	1	WAITATI	F5	5	DOME BURN	F3	6
PORT LEVY	D7	4	TAHAKOPA	G4	5	WAITEPEKA	G4	5	DOUBTFUL SOUND	F1	6
PORT MOTUEKA	B8	1	TAHATIKA	G4	5	WAITOHI	E6	5	DOUGHBOY BAY	H2	7
PORT ROBINSON	C8	2	TAIERI BEACH	G5	5	WAITUNA	G3	7	DUSKY SOUND	F1	6
PREBBLETON	D7	4	TAIMATE	B9	2	WAITUNA	E6	5			
PROGRESS VALLEY	G4	5	TAIPOITI	C6	1	WAIU	C6	1	<b>E</b>		
PUAHU	D7	4	TAITAPU	D7	4	WAIU	C6	1	EDWARDSOUND SOUND	F1	6
PUKUKURA	D5	3	TAKAKA	A7	1	WAIWERA SOUTH	G4	5	ERNEST ISLANDS	G2	7
PUKEMAORI	G2	7	TAKAMATUA	D7	4	WAKAPATU	D6	4	EWEBURN	F5	5
PUKERAU	G4	5	TAPANUI	F4	5	WAKAPUAKA	B8	2			
PUKEURI	F5	5	TAPAWERA	B7	1	WAKATAHURI	B9	2	FAREWELL SPIT	A7	1
PUNAKAIKI	C6	1	TARAKOHE	A7	1	WAKEFIELD	B8	1	FIVE FINGERS PEN.	F1	6
PUPONGA	A7	1	TARARA	G5	4	WALDRONVILLE	F5	5	FORSYTH ISLAND	A9	2
PURAMAHOE	A7	1	TARRAS	E4	5	WALLACETOWN	G3	7	FOVEAUX STRAIT	G2-3	7
			TASMAN	B8	1	WANAKA	E4	5	FOX GLACIER	D5	3
			TE ANAU	F2	6	WARD	B9	2	FRANZ JOSEF GLAC.	D5	6
<b>Q</b>			TE AWAITI	B9	2	WAREPA	G4	5	FRENCH PASS	A8	2
QUARRY HILLS	G4	5	TEDDINGTON	D7	4	WARRINGTON	F5	5	<b>G</b>		
QUEENSTOWN	F3	6	TE KINGA	C6	4	WASHDYKE	E6	4	GEORGE SOUND	E2	6
<b>R</b>			TE MAHIA	B8	2	WATERTON	E6	4	GILLESPIE POINT	D4	3
RAES JUNCTION	F4	5	TEMPLETON	D7	4	WEDERBURN	F5	5	GODLEY GLACIER	D5	3
RAI VALLEY	B8	2	TEMPKA	E6	4	WENDON	F3	6	GOLDEN BAY	A7	1
RAKAIA	D7	4	TE NAMU	B7	1	WENDONSIDE	F3	6	GREAT ISLAND	F1	7
RAKAUTARA	C8	2	TE PIRITA	D6	4	WESTERFIELD	D6	4	GREBE ISLAND	F2	6
RANFURLY	F5	5	TESCHEMAKERS	F5	2	WESTON	F5	5	GREEN ISLAND	G3	7
RANGIORA	D7	4	TE TAHO	D5	3	WESTPORT	B6	1	GREENLAND	F4	5
RANGITATA	E6	4	TETUA	G2	7	WHANGAMOIA	B8	2			
RAPAHOE	C6	1	TEVIOT	F4	5	WHARANUI	B8	2	<b>H</b>		
RAPAURA	B8	2	TE WAEWAE	G2	7	WHATAROA	D5	3	HALFWAY BLUFF	E3	6
RATANUI	G4	5	THE GLEN	B8	2	WHITECLIFFS	D6	4	HAWES HEAD	F1	6
RAVENSBORNE	F5	5	THORNBURY	G3	7	WILLOWBANK	G4	5	HAZELBURGH GROUP	G3	7
REEFTON	C6	1	THORPE	B7	1	WILLOWBRIDGE	E6	5	HAUMURI BLUFF	C8	2
RENWICK	B8	2	TIMARU	E6	4	WILLOWBY	D6	4	HERETIANIWIHA POINT	D4	3
RESOLUTION BAY	B9	2	TINWALD	D6	4	WINCHESTER	E6	4	HOOKER GLACIER	D5	3
REWANUI	C6	1	TIROMOANA	C6	1	WINCHMORE	D6	4			
RICHMOND	B8	1	TISBURY	G3	7	WINDSOR	F5	5	<b>J</b>		
RICHMOND BROOKE	B8	2	TOIRO	G4	5	WINDWHISTLE	D6	4	JACKSON BAY	D3	6
RIMU	C6	3	TOKANUI	G3	5	WINGATUI	F5	5	JACKSON HEAD	D3	6
RINGWAY	G3	7	TOKARAHU	E5	5	WINSLOW	D6	4			
RIVERLANDS	B9	2	TOKOITI	G5	5	WINTON	G3	7	<b>K</b>		
RIVERSDALE	F3	6	TORMORE	C8	4	WOODBURY	E6	4	KAHURANGI POINT	A7	1
RIVERSIDE	E6	4	TOTARA	F5	5	WOODEND	D7	4	KAIKOURA PEN.	C8	2
RIVERTON	G3	7	TOTARA FLAT	C6	1	WOODLANDS	G3	7	KARAMEA BIGHT	B6	1
RIWAKA	B8	1	TOTARA VALLEY	E6	3	WOODSIDE	F5	5	KYEBURN	F5	5
ROA	C6	1	TUAHIWI	D7	4	WOODSTOCK	C6	3			
ROCKVILLE	A7	1	TUAMARINA	B8	2	WREYS BUSH	G3	7	<b>L</b>		
ROLLESTON	D7	4	TUAPEKA FLAT	F4	5	WYNDHAM	G3	7	LAKE ACLAND	D6	5
ROSS	C5	3	TUAPEKA MOUTH	G4	5				LAKE ADA	E2	6
ROTHERHAM	C7	4	TUAPEKA WEST	F4	5	<b>Y</b>			LAKE AHARA	C6	1
ROTOKOHU	B6	1	TUATAPERE	G2	7	YALDHURST	D7	4	LAKE ALABASTER	E3	6
ROTOMANU	C6	4	TUI	B7	1				LAKE ALEXANDRINA	D5	3
ROTOROA	B7	1	TUSSOCK CREEK	G3	7	<b>LAKES, HARBOURS, CAPES,</b>			LAKE BRUNNER	C6	4
ROXBURGH	F4	5	TUTAKI	B7	1	<b>ISLANDS, ETC.</b>			LAKE CHRISTABEL	C7	1
ROXBURGH EAST	F4	5						LAKE COLERIDGE	D6	4	
ROXBURGH HYDRO	F4	5	<b>U</b>					LAKE DANIELS	C7	1	
RUAPUNA	D6	4	UMUKURI	B7	1	<b>A</b>			LAKE ELLERY	E3	6
RUATAPU	C5	3	UPPER MOUTERE	B7	1	ABUT HEAD	D5	3	LAKE ELLESMERE	D7	4
RUNANGA	C6	1	UPPER TAKAKA	B7	1	ADELE ISLAND	A8	1	LAKE FORSYTH	D7	4
RURU	C6	4	URUWHENUA	A7	1	AKAROA HEAD	D7	4	LAKE GRASSMERE	B9	2
RUTHERGLEN	C6	1				AKAROA HARBOUR	D7	4	LAKE GUYON	C7	1
RYAL BUSH	G3	7	<b>V</b>			ALLIGATOR HEAD	A9	2	LAKE HAKAPOUA	G1	7
			VALETTA	D6	4	ANCHOR ISLAND	F1	6	LAKE HAUROKO	F2	7
<b>S</b>						ANXIETY POINT	F1	6	LAKE HAWEA	E4	3
ST ANDREWS	E6	4	<b>W</b>			ARAPAWA ISLAND	B9	2	LAKE HERON	D6	4
ST ARNAUD	B7	1	WADDINGTON	D7	4	AWAROA INLET	A8	1	LAKE HOCHSTETTER	C6	1
ST BATHANS	E4	5	WAIANAKARUA	F5	5	AWARUA OR BIG BAY	E3	6	LAKE IANTHE	D5	3
ST OMER	B8	2	WAIANIWA	G3	7	AWARUA POINT	E3	6	LAKE KANIERE	C6	4
SALISBURY	E6	4	WAIAREKA	F5	5				LAKE LYNDON	D6	4
SANDY BAY	B8	1	WAIATOTO	D3	6	<b>B</b>			LAKE MCKERROW	E2	6
SCARGILL	C7	4	WAIHAI	C8	4	BANKS PENINSULA	D8	4	LAKE MCRAE	C8	2
SCOTTS GAP	G2	7	WAIHAO DOWNS	E5	5	BAUZA ISLAND	F1	6	LAKE MAHINAPUA	C5	3
SEACLIFF	F5	5	WAIHAO FORKS	E5	5	BLIGH SOUND	E2	6	LAKE MAHINERANGI	F4	5
SEADOWN	E6	4	WAIHAORUNGA	E5	5	BLUFF HARBOUR	G3	7	LAKE MANAPOURI	F2	6
SEAVIEW	C5	3	WAIHOAKA	G2	7	BRADSHAW SOUND	F2	6	LAKE MAPOURIKA	D5	3
SEAWARD DOWNS	G3	7	WAIHOLA	G5	5	BREAKSEA ISLAND	F1	6	LAKE MOERAKI	D4	3
SEDDON	B9	2	WAI-ITI	B8	1	BREAKSEA SOUND	F1	6	LAKE MONOWAI	F2	6
SEDDONVILLE	B7	1	WAIKAIA	F3	5	BRUCE BAY	D4	3	LAKE OHAU	E4	3
SEFTON	D7	4	WAIKAKA	F4	5				LAKE ONSLOW	F4	5
SERGEANTS HILL	B6	1	WAIKAKAHI	E5	5	<b>C</b>			LAKE OTUHIE	A7	1
			WAIKARI	C7	4	CAPE CAMPBELL	B9	2	LAKE PAKAIA	D4	3
						CAPE EDWARDS	B9	2	LAKE PEARSON	D6	4







T	Ref.	Map
TAYLOR PASS RD .....F2		
W		
WAIKURA ST .....	E2	
WAIKURA ST .....	A3	
WARD ST .....	B2	
WARWICK ST .....	B4	
WATERS AVE .....	D2	
WELD ST .....	E4	
WHITE ST .....	B3	
WHITNEY ST .....	D3	
WITHER RD .....	F3	
WYNNEN ST .....	C4*	
Y		
YORK TER .....	B4*	
CHRISTCHURCH	Pg 45-53	
A	72-75	
ABBERLEY CRES .....	F11	3
ABBEY PL .....	D13	3
ABERDEEN ST .....	G12	3
ACACIA AVE .....	J7	2
ACHESON AVE .....	E13	3
ACHILLES ST .....	F15	5
ACLAND AVE .....	G15	5
ACTON ST .....	J11*	4
ADRIAN PL .....	D14	4
AIKMANS RD .....	F10	4
AILSA ST .....	E13	3
AIREDALE PL .....	H12	3
AJAX ST .....	F15	5
AKAROA ST .....	D13	3
AKELA ST .....	F10	3
ALBANY ST .....	F11	3
ALBEMARLE ST .....	L12	4
ALBERT TER .....	N14	6
ALCESTER ST .....	J12	4
ALDERSHOT ST .....	F17	5
ALDERSLEY ST .....	G14	5
ALDGETE ST .....	B10	3
ALDWINS RD .....	K15	6
ALEXANDRA ST .....	G13	5
ALFRED ST .....	J13	4
ALGIDUS ST .....	J5	2
ALICE ST .....	D15	5
ALLARD ST .....	F13	3
ALLEN ST .....	J12*	4
ALLISON PL .....	F14	5
ALLISTER AVE .....	F10	3
ALLOY ST .....	J5	2
ALPHA AVE .....	F9	3
AMBLESIDE DR .....	E6	1
AMBURY ST .....	F17	5
AMOS PL .....	E14	5
ANDERSON ST .....	J9	4
ANDOVER ST .....	G11	3
ANDREWS CRES .....	L10	4
ANGELA ST .....	H6	1
ANGUS ST .....	L12	4
ANNANDALE ST .....	G6	1
ANNEX RD .....	K8	2
ANSTORER ST .....	E8	1
ANTHONY RD .....	G19	7
ANTIGUA ST .....	K11	4
ANTRIM ST .....	L12	4
ANVERS PL .....	M8	1
AORANGI RD .....	E8	1
AOTEA TER .....	N13	6
APPLEBY CRES .....	E6	1
ARAWA ST .....	E14	5
ARCHER ST .....	E13	3
ARDMORE PL .....	D8	1
ARGYLE ST .....	K12	4
ARIEL PL .....	H18	5
ARLINGTON ST .....	E6	1
ARMAGH ST .....	H12*	3
ARMSTRONG AVE .....	M14	6
ARNCLIFF ST .....	F19	7
ARNOLD ST .....	D21	7
ARNST PL .....	F16	5
ARTHUR ST .....	J7	2
ASCOT AVE .....	C18	4
ASH ST .....	J12*	7
ASHBY PL .....	F8	1
ASHBOURNE ST .....	E6	1
ASHCROFT PL .....	D6	1
ASHFIELD ST .....	G6	1
ASHGROVE TER .....	N10	4
ASHMOLE ST .....	L15	6
ASTON ST .....	C19	7
ATHELSTAN ST .....	L11	4
ATHOL TER .....	H6	1
ATLAS LN .....	J12	4
ATTLEE CRES .....	E7	1
AUBURN AVE .....	J7	2
AUGUSTA ST .....	N21	8
AUSTIN ST .....	L13	4
AVA ST .....	F16	5
AVALON ST .....	G13	5
AVERRILL ST .....	F14	5
AVOCA VALLEY RD .....	N16	6
AVONDALE RD .....	F16	5
AVONHEAD RD .....	H5	1
AVONSIDE RD .....	H14	5
AWATEA RD .....	M4	2
AYLESFORD ST .....	E13	3
AYLMER ST .....	M12	4
AYSLEY TER .....	M14	6
AYR ST .....	H10	3
B		
BADGER ST .....	C18	7
BAFFIN ST .....	G17	7

	Ref	Mod
BAINTON ST	C8	1
BAKER ST	E19	7
BALCAIRN ST	N5	2
BALFOUR TER	J11	1
BALGAY ST	H7	1
BALKWELL ST	N6	2
BALLANTYNE AVE	J6	2
BALMORAL LN	M20	8
BALRUDRY ST	G5	1
BAMFORD ST	M16	6
BAMPTON ST	F15	5
BANBURY ST	E7	1
BANGOR ST	H13	3
BANKS AVE	F14	5
BANNISTER ST	F7	4
BARBADOES ST	J13	1
BARBOUR ST	K14	4
BARCLAY PL	F15	5
BARD ST	M11	4
BARETTA ST	M12	4
BARKERS RD	E18	5
BARLOW ST	G7	1
BARNETT AVE	L12	4
BARRIE ST	K11	4
BARRINGTON ST	L10	4
BARTLETT ST	H10	4
BARTON ST	L16	6
BASINGSTOKE ST	F18	5
BASS ST	K15	6
BASSETT ST	D17	5
BATEMAN AVE	E8	1
BATH ST	J12	4
BATTERSEA ST	K12	4
BAYLEY PL	L9	4
BAYNES ST	D16	5
BAYVIEW RD	N21	8
BEACH RD	C18	5
BEACHVILLE RD	M21	3
BEALE AVE	G12*	8
BEANLAND AVE	M10	4
BEATRICE PL	F5	1
BEATTY ST	H21	7
BEAUMONT ST	L12	4
BECKENHAM ST	M12	4
BECKFORD RD	M14	6
BEDFORD ROW	J12*	2
BEECHWORTH AVE	M11	4
BELFIELD ST	F15	5
BELL ST	K9	4
BELLAMY AVE	G20	7
BELLBROOK CRES	D14	5
BELLVUE AVE	D9	3
BELLEVUE TER	N19	8
BELMONT ST	F17	5
BENDALE PL	F5	1
BENNETT ST	E10	3
BENT ST	L12	4
BERESFORD ST	F20	7
BERNARD ST	K10	4
BERRY ST	G11	3
BERWICK ST	F12	3
BETHEL CRES	D7	1
BETTY PL	G18	7
BETWIN AVE	H5	1
BEVERIDGE ST	G12*	3
BEVERLEY ST	F11	3
BEVIN PL	F8	1
BEVINGTON ST	G5	1
BEWDLEY ST	L10	4
BEXLEY RD	G19	7
BICKERTON ST	G17	5
BIDEFORD PL	F15	5
BIRCH ST	G19	7
BIRCHFIELD AVE	F15	5
BIRDWOOD AVE	N12	4
BISHOP ST	G12*	3
BISHOPSWORTH ST	M15	6
BLAIR AVE	E9	3
BLAKE ST	G20	7
BLAKISTON ST	N9	4
BLANCH ST	D8	1
BLENHHEIM RD	J6	2
BLETSGOE AVE	L11	4
BLIGHTS RD	E9	3
BLOSSOMDALE PL	C8	1
BOLTON AVE	L11	4
BOND ST	L13	6
BOON ST	L12	4
BORDESLEY ST	J14	6
BOUNTY ST	E9	3
BOURNE CRES	D8	1
BOURNEMOUTH CRES	F18	7
BOWEN ST	H6	1
BOWENVALE AVE	O13	4
BOWER AVE	E19	7
BOWHILL RD	D19	7
BOYNE AVE	C9	3
BOYS PL	E14	5
BRABOURNE RD	M15	6
BRACKEN ST	G14	5
BRACKENDALE PL	E6	1
BRACO PL	F6	1
BRADDON ST	K11	4
BRADFORD AVE	M12	4
BRADNOR RD	G9	3
BRÆMAR PL	G16	5
BRAE, THE	M19	8
BRAITHWAITE ST	F7	1
BRAKE ST	H6	2
BRAMWELL ST	F15	5
BRAY ST	K15	6
BRENS RD	C7	1
BREEZES RD	G18	7
BRENCHLEY AVE	F10	3

BRENT PL	D8	Ref.	1
BRETTS RD	E11	Men	3
BRIDGE ST	H20		7
BRIDLE PATH RD	N18		8
BRIGGS RD	D13		5
BRIGHTON TER	G20		7
BRISBANE ST	K13		4
BRISTOL ST	F11		3
BRITANNIA ST	C19		7
BRITTAN ST	H14		5
BROAD ST (North New Brighton)	C20		7
BROAD ST (Woolston)	M16		6
BROADBENT ST	J9		9
BROCKENHURST ST	F18		8
BROCKHAM ST	B9		9
BROCKWORTH PL	J10		6
BRODIE ST	H6		6
BROMLEY RD	K17		3
BRONWYN ST	D12		7
BROOK ST	F19		3
BROOKS TER	E8		1
BROOMFIELD TER	E15		5
BROUGHAM ST	K11		4
BROWNING ST	L11		4
BROWNS RD	F11		3
BRUCE ST	G18		5
BRYNDWR RD	F14		6
BUCCLEUGH ST	J14		6
BUCHAN ST	K12		2
BUCHANANS RD	H3		6
BUCKLEYS RD	J15		1
BUCKNELL RD	H5		4
BUFFON ST	L13		4
BUNYAN ST	L13		4
BURDALE ST	J9		7
BURGESS ST	C21		4
BURKE ST	K11		4
BURLINGTON ST	L12		4
BURNBRAE ST	M13		4
BURNS ST	L11		1
BURNSIDE CRES	E6		6
BURWOOD RD	C16		6
BUSHBY PL	E8		1
BUTLER ST	M14		6
BUTTERFIELD AVE	H16		6
BUTTS VALLEY RD	O17		4
BUXTON TER	M13		1
BYGRAVE ST	D8		1
BYRON ST	K12		4
<b>C</b>			
CADOGAN ST	L12		4
CALEDONIAN RD	G12*		3
CAMBRIDGE TER	J12*		4
CAMDEN ST	B10		7
CAMERON ST	L12		7
CAMPBELL ST	D21		3
CANNON HILL CRES	M18		8
CANON ST	G12		3
CARDIFF AVE	M11		5
CARDOME ST	C8		2
CARDRONA ST	F16		5
CAREY ST	M12		8
CARGILL PL	F14		3
CARISBROOKE ST	F18		3
CARLSEN ST	D16		3
CARLTON MILL RD	G11		3
CARLYLE ST	K12		3
CARNARVON ST	H16		3
CARRICK ST	E13		3
CARRINGTON ST	E12		3
CARRS RD	M4		3
CARTERS RD	G18		3
CASHEL ST	J12		3
CASHMERE RD	N11		3
CASHMERE VIEW ST	N10		3
CASPIAN ST	J22		3
CASS ST	K12		3
CATHEDRAL SQ	H12*		3
CATHERINE ST	L16		3
CATON ST	K11		3
CAUSEWAY	M20		3
CAVAN PL	D13		3
CAVE TER	N21		3
CAVENDISH RD	B9		3
CAVENHAM ST	G5		3
CAVERSHAM ST	J13*		3
CECIL ST	K13		3
CEDARS ST	M9		3
CELIA ST	M21		3
CENTAURUS RD	M13		3
CENTENNIAL AVE	J8		3
CHAMPION ST	G13		3
CHANCELLOR ST	F14		3
CHANCERY LN	H12*		3
CHAPEL ST	D9		3
CHAPMANS RD	N16		3
CHAPTER ST	E10		3
CHARLCOTT ST	D6		3
CHARLES ST (Waltham)	K14		6
CHARLESWORTH ST	L17		6
CHATHAM ST	K9		6
CHAUCER ST	L13		6
CHEAM PL	F15		6
CHECKETTS AVE	O5		6
CHEDWORTH AVE	C7		6
CHELSEA ST	J16		6
CHELTHENHAM ST	G11		6
CHEPSTOW ST	F8		6
CHERITON ST	F18		6
CHERRY PL	B9		6

		Ref.	Map
CHERRYBURTON	PL E14	5	3
CHESTER ST E	H13	3	3
CHESTER ST. W	H12*	4	3
CHIEVOT ST	L11	6	1
CHICHESTER ST	L15	6	1
CHILCOMBE ST	G7	6	3
CHOLMONDELEY AVE	L14	6	3
CHRISTIAN ST	E9	3	5
CRYSTAL ST	G14	3	5
CHURCH LN	F11	3	3
CHURCH SQ	K10	4	3
CHURCHILL ST	G13	3	3
CIRCUIT ST	F10	3	3
CLARE RD	G11	3	3
CLAREMONT AVE	E10	3	4
CLARENCE ST	H9	4	3
CLARENDON TER	L15	3	4
CLARK ST	D21	7	1
CLARKSON AVE	J13	4	6
CLAXTON PL	L14	6	5
CLEARBROOK ST	D14	5	5
CLEVELAND ST	F13	3	8
CLIFF ST	N22	8	3
CLIFFORD AVE	G9	3	3
CLIFTON TER	N22	8	3
CLIFTON BAY	C21	7	1
CLISSOLD ST	G10	3	6
CLIVE ST	J15	6	1
CLONBERN PL	H7	1	6
CLOTHIER ST	J13	6	4
CLOUSTON ST	M13	4	4
CLUB LN	H12*	4	1
CLYDE RD	H8	4	2
COBHAM ST	L9	5	2
COBRA ST	N5	2	5
COLAC ST	F18	7	4
COLENZO ST	D21	7	4
COLERIDGE ST	K12	4	3
COLES PL	F12	3	1
COLESBURY ST	C8	1	1
COLINA ST	G5	3	7
COLLEGE AVE	E10	7	4
COLLINGWOOD ST	F20	7	4
COLLINS ST	K10	4	2
COLMAN AVE	H5	3	1
COLOMBO ST	G12*	3	3
COLWYN ST	E8	3	3
CONDELL AVE	D8	3	3
CONE PL	D9	3	3
CONFERENCE ST	G12*	3	1
CONISTON AVE	F6	6	7
CONNAL ST	L16	4	4
CONVOY ST	F20	4	4
CONWAY ST	M10	4	5
COOKE ST	M11	5	7
COOPERS RD	F15	1	3
COPENHAGEN PL	M9	1	3
CORFE ST	H5	7	3
CORHAMPTON ST	F19	4	3
CORNWALL ST	F12	3	4
CORONATION ST	L10	4	5
CORSON AVE	N12	5	1
COSSAR ST	D16	1	4
COTSWOLD AVE	C8	1	4
COTTERILL ST	K11	4	5
COTTON ST	D14	5	5
COULTER ST	H16	5	5
COUNCIL RD	H16	5	5
COURTENAY ST	F12	3	4
COVENTRY ST	J13*	5	4
COWLISHAW ST	G14	3	4
COX ST	F10	4	3
CROACROFT TER	N12	4	7
CRADOCK ST	H20	1	3
CRANBROOK AVE	D6	1	3
CRANFORD ST	F12	3	6
CRANLEY ST	J15	6	3
CRANMER SQ	H1*	5	2
CRAVEN ST	J5	2	5
CRESSLEY PL	M13	5	4
CRESSWELL AVE	F15	5	1
CREYKE RD	G7	1	4
CRICHTON TER	N11	1	4
CROFTON RD	B7	1	4
CROHANE ST	K11	3	6
CROSBY ST	E13	6	3
CROSS ST	J14	4	4
CROYDON ST	L13	4	3
CRUZZIERS RD	D12	3	6
CUBA ST	J15	5	5
CUFFS RD	G16	5	5
CUMBERLAND ST	G14	5	5
CUMNOR TER	M16	6	2
CUNNINGHAM PL	N6	2	2
CURLETTES RD	K6	6	2
CURRIES RD	M16	6	2
CUSTOMS LN	H12*	7	1
CUTHBERTS RD	H185-	7	1
CUTTS RD	G4	1	7
CYGNET ST	D20	1	7
<b>D</b>			
DACRE ST	H16	5	4
DALGETY ST	J9	4	4
DALKEITH ST	M9	4	2
DALLAS ST	H8	5	3
DALLINGTON TER	G15	5	3
DALRIADA ST	E9	3	1
DALTON PL	E7	1	3
DALWOOD ST	G4	1	3
DAMPIER ST	K15	6	6
DAMIEN PL	J16	6	6
DANA PL	D133-	5	7
DANIELS RD	B11	7	1



	Ref.	Map		Ref.	Map
THE RISE	N19	8	WASHBOURNES RD	K5	2
THOMAS ST	J16	6	WATERLOO RD	J3	2
THORNTON ST	E13	3	WATERS ST	M8	2
THORNYCROFT ST	F8	3	WATFORD ST	E10	3
THORPE ST	D21	7	WATSONS RD	B6	1
THORRINGTON RD	N12	4	WATTLE DR	E18	7
TIKA ST	J8	2	WATTS RD	J5	2
TILBURY PL	G16	5	WAVERLEY ST	K12	4
TILFORD ST	K16	6	WAYSIDE AVE	E7	1
TILLMAN AVE	E9	3	WEBB ST	F11	3
TINTERN AVE	G5	1	WEIR PL	M9	4
TIORA PL	J7	2	WEKA ST	G8	1
TITOKI RD	H9	3	WELLES ST	J12*	4
TIBROUK ST	J7	2	WELLINGTON ST	J15	6
TOMES RD	E10	3	WEMBLEY ST	L12	4
TOMRICH ST	G18	5	WENDOVER ST	C7	1
TONBRIDGE ST	G11	3	WENTWORTH ST	F6	3
TONGA ST	J8	2	WESTBURN TER	F6	3
TONKS ST	D20	7	WESTBY ST	L13	4
TORLESSE ST	G16	5	WESTCOTT ST	F15	5
TORQUAY PL	E8	1	WESTENRA TER	O11	4
TORRENS RD	K8	2	WESTERLEIGH ST	B8	1
TOTARA ST	H8	1	WESTHOLME ST	E9	3
TOTHILL PL	D8	1	WESTMINISTER ST	E12	3
TOVEY ST	G20	7	WESTON RD	E11	3
TRAFALGAR ST	F12	3	WESTWOOD TER	H11	3
TRAFFORD ST	C7	1	WHAKA TER	N13	4
TRAVIS RD	D17	5	WHARENUI RD	J8	2
TRENT ST (Avonside)	H14	5	WHAREORA TER	N11	4
TRINA PL	D15	5	WHERSTEAD RD	N12	4
TRINITY LN	H14	5	WHINCOPS RD	N4	2
TROON PL	D14	5	WHISBY RD	O11	4
TRUMAN RD	E7	1	WHITBY ST	D6	1
TRURO ST	D21	7	WHITEHALL ST	E13	3
TRUSCOTTS RD	O18	6	WHITELEIGH AVE	K9	4
TUAM ST	J12*	4	WHITFIELD ST	D21	7
TUAWERA TER	N22	8	WHITMORE ST	G13	3
TUCKERS RD	B10	3	WHITTINGTON AVE	L14	7
TUI ST	G8	1	WIGGINS ST	C21	7
TUNNEL RD	M17	6	WILDBERRY ST	K15	5
TWEED ST	G14	5	WILDING ST	L13	3
TWIGGER ST	K9	4	WILDWOOD AVE	H16	1
TWYFORD ST	D7	1	WILFRID ST	G7	1
TWYNHAM PL	F18	5	WILLARD ST	L10	4
TYNE ST	J9	4	WILLIAMS ST	J13	4
U			WILLIS PL	L9	4
ULSTER PL	H12*	3	WILLOCK ST	N14	3
UNION ST	F20	7	WILLOW ST	H13	3
UPLAND RD	L8	2	WILLOWBROOK PL	G8	1
URUNGA AVE	E10	3	WILLRYAN AVE	E18	4
UXBRIDGE ST	B10	3	WILMER ST	J12	4
V			WILMOT ST	D9	3
VAGUES RD	C10	3	WILSONS RD	K14	1
VALLEY RD	N11	4	WILTON CRES	D7	5
VALLEY VIEW TER	N18	8	WIMBOURNE CRES	F18	2
VAN ASCH ST	D21	7	WINCHCOMBE ST	J12*	4
VANCOUVER CRES	G17	5	WINCHESTER ST	F19	7
VARDON CRES	D14	5	WINCHFIELD ST	F19	7
VAUXHALL ST	D7	1	WINDERMERE RD	E9	3
VEITCH RD	B9	3	WINNIPEG PL	G17	1
VENTNOR CRES	F18	7	WINSLOW ST	D5	1
VERNON TER	N14	6	WINSOR CRES	M10	4
VERRAN PL	F8	1	WINSTON AVE	D9	3
VICKERS RD	K5	2	WINTERS RD	C11	3
VICKI ST	J6	2	WINTON ST	F12	3
VICTORIA SQ	H12*	3	WISE ST	K10	4
VICTORIA ST	H12*	3	WITHELLS RD	G4	1
VICTORS RD	M8	2	WITTYS RD	H5	1
VIEW TER	M13	6	WOOD LN	G10	3
VINCENT PL	L14	6	WOODARD TER	M11	4
VIRGIL PL	C9	3	WOODBIDGE RD	N12	4
VIVIAN ST	D17	5	WOODBURY ST	G4	1
VOGEL ST	G14	5	WOODCHESTER AVE	F14	5
VOSS ST	D14	5	WOODFORD TER	F8	1
W			WOODGROVE AVE	D19	7
WADELEY RD	G6	1	WOODHAM RD	H16	5
WADES AVE	M14	6	WOODHOUSE ST	H15	5
WADHURST ST	E7	1	WOODVILLE ST	H15	3
WAI-ITI TER	F8	1	WOOLDRIDGE RD	E5	1
WAIMAIRI RD	H6	1	WOOLLEY ST	E16	5
WAIMEA TER	M12	4	WOOLSACK LN	J12*	4
WAINUI RD	G16	5	WORCESTER ST	H12*	4
WAINUI ST	J8	2	WORDSWORTH ST	K12	4
WAIRAKEI RD	E8	1	WORSLEYS RD	O10	4
WAIRARAPA TER	G10	3	WORTHY ST	H5	1
WAIROA ST	F20	7	WRIGHTS RD	K8	2
WAIRUNA LOOP	J16	6	WROXTON TER	G9	3
WAITAKI ST	F19	7	WYCHBURY ST	M10	4
WAIWETU ST	G8	1	WYCHWOOD CRES	B8	1
WAKATU AVE	N21	8	WYN ST	M9	4
WAKEFIELD AVE	D21	7	WYNDHAM ST	D10	3
WALCOT ST	J16	6	WYON ST	H15	5
WALEES ST	O5	2	Y		
WALKER ST	J12*	4	YARMOUTH	F18	7
WALLACE ST	E8	1	YALDHURST RD	H5	1
WALLER TER	J11	4	YARDLEY ST	G4	1
WALNUT AVE	E9	3	YEOVIL PL	D12	3
WALPOLE ST	K13	4	YALE ST	L10	4
WALSALL ST	K9	4	YOUNG ST	M12	6
WALTERS RD	B13	3	YORK ST	L13	4
WALTHAM RD	K13	4			
WALTON ST	L12	4	ADDITIONS		
WARATAH ST	F17	5	A		
WARBLINGTON ST	F19	7	ADAMS PL	L15	6
WARD ST	K10	4	AILEEN PL	J7	1
WARDEN ST	F14	5	ARMITAGE ST	D8	1
WARREN CRES	L7	2	AXTON AVE	H5	2
WARRINGTON ST	F13	3	B		
WARWICK ST			BLANRAY PL	C8	1
(Addington)	K9	4	BULLOCK PL	F6	1
WARWICK ST			BURROWS FL	F6	1
(Richmond)	G14	5			

C	CARRUTHERS ST	F6 1
C	CHEVY PL	N9 4
C	CROMER PL	H20 7
E	EASTLING ST	C8 1
E	ESK PL	G19 7
E	EVANS PASS RD	P22 8
F	FLORANCE AVE	C19 7
G	GOUGH PL	F6
G	GUNN CRES	O12 4
H	HARTFORD AVE	E6 1
H	HORTON PL	F16 5
H	HURUNUI ST	O10 4
I	ILFORD ST	C8 1
I	ILFRACOMBE PL	E6 1
I	ILKLEY PL	G7 1
J	JANET ST	J7 2
K	KANUKU PL	N12 4
K	KILTIE PL	H6 1
L	LANDSDOWNE TER	N12 4
L	LONGMUIR ST	F6 1
M	MAIDSTONE RD	G7 1
N	NEWBRIDGE PL	G7 1
N	NEWMARKET ST	C7 1
N	NORRIE ST	B10 3
N	NORTHAW ST	N9 4
O	OAKFIELD ST	E6 1
O	OPIHI ST	O10 4
P	PAHAU PL	O10 4
P	PARKINSON PL	F6 1
P	PRICE PL	H17 5
R	RALEIGH ST	C7 1
R	RAXWORTHY ST	F6 1
R	READING ST	H6 1
R	RISSINGTON PL	C9 3
R	ROLLESBY ST	N9 4
R	ROSENEATH PL	O12 4
R	RYDEL ST	N9 4
S	SEAGRAVE PL	F6 1
S	SHIRDALE PL	F5 1
S	STACKHOUSE AVE	D8 1
S	STAVELEY ST	G5 1
S	SWANBOURNE ST	C9 3
T	TAVISTOCK PL	C9 3
T	TULETT ST	D8 1
U	ULM PL	E16 5
W	WAIUAU ST	O10 4
W	WAIPARA ST	O10 4
W	WAVELL CRES	F6 1
W	WESLEY PL	D8 1
W	WESTMOUNT ST	G6 1
W	WINGATE ST	B10 3

## DUNEDIN

MAP ONE	PG. 78
MAP TWO	PG. 79
MAP THREE	PG. 80
MAP FOUR	PG. 81

## STREETS

ABBEYHILL RD	E11	2
ABBOTSFORD RD		4
(Waverley)	K11	3
ABERDEEN RD	P7	1
ABERFELDY ST	M6	3
ACHILLES AVE	M8	1
ADAM ST	J8	1
ADDERLEY TER	H13	3
ADELAIDE ST	M9	2
AFTON TER	E12	3
AGNES ST	L6	1
AGNEW ST	H10	2
AILSA ST	G9	2
AINSLIE PL	E12	2
AIREDALE ST	K8	3
AITKEN PL	K7	3
AJAX ST	N9	3
AKAROA ST	J10	4
ALBANY ST	H10	2
ALBERT ST	N8	3
ALBION PL	J9	3
ALBION ST	L12	3
ALFRED ST	M7	4
ALISON CRES	J7	3
ALLANDALE RD	N7	3
ALLEN ST	F11	2
ALLENBY AVE	F10	3
ALMA ST	N8	2
ALTON AVE	M10	3
ALVA ST	K8	4
AMMOND ST	L6	3
AMMUNITION TRACK	L5	3
ANDAIL ST	E8	3
ANDERSONS BAY RD	K8	3
ANGLE AVE	M17	3
ANN ST	H7	1
ANNEX ST	M9	4
ANTRIM ST	E12	2
ANZAC AVE	J10	4
AOEA ST	M11	4
APPIAN WAY	H8	1
APPOD ST	L7	3
ARAWA ST	M11	4
ARCHIBALD ST	L11	4
ARDEN ST	G11	2
ARDMORE DRIVE	L8	3
ARGYLE ST (City)	K7	3
ARNEY ST	M9	3
ARNOLD ST	F12	2
ARTHUR ST	J8	3
ARTHURS WALK	K11	4
ASCOD RD	H14	2
ASCOT ST	M10	4
ASHBY PL	L8	3
ASHLEY ST	J7	3
ASHMORE ST	G6	1
ASQUITH ST	M7	3
ATHOL PL (Ravensbourne)		2
	H13	
ATKINSON ST	M9	3
AULD ST	N10	4
AVOCA ST	L7	3
AVON ST	H8	1
AVONDALE ST	N6	3
AWATEA ST	H11	2
AYLMER ST	L7	3
AYR ST	H7	1
AYTOUN ST	L12	4

B		
BAKER ST	M8	3
BALDWIN ST	F12	2
BALFOUR ST	F11	2
BALANCE ST	M6	3
BALLANTYNE ST	L11	1
BALMACEWEN RD	G8	1
BALMAIN ST	G1	2
BALMORAL ST	G11	2
BANGOR TER	M7	2
BANK ST	G10	2
BARCLAY ST	F10	2
BARR ST	L6	3
BARTON ST	H5	1
BATH ST	J9	2
BATHGATE ST	M8	3
BAUCHOP ST	J10	1
BAXTER ST	G9	4
BAYFIELD RD	M11	1
BAYTON TER	F10	2
BAY VIEW RD (City)	N8	3
BEACH ST (City)	P8	3
BEATTY ST	L11	1
BEAUFORT ST	E10	2
BEAUMONT RD	K7	3
BEDFORD ST	P7	2
BEECHWORTH ST	E12	2
BEGG ST	M9	4
BELFORD ST	L11	1
BELGRAVE CRES	J7	1
BELLEKNOWES TER	K7	3

BELLEVUE ST	J7	3
BELLONA ST	M9	3
BELMONT LANE	M10	4
BENHAR ST	L6	3
BERESFORD ST	H7	1
BERNARD ST	K6	3
BERWICK ST	G7	1
BETA ST	J7	3
BIRCH ST	K9	4
BIRCHFIELD AVE	E12	2
BIRD ST	N9	3
BISHOPS PL	J8	3
BISHOPS RD	J8	3
BLACKET LANE	J9	3
BLACKHEAD RD	O4	3
BLACKS RD	F11	2
BLACKWOOD RD	K5	3
BLAIR ST	K6	3
BLAKE ST	G5	3
BLANTYRE RD	F7	2
BLUNDELL ST	F10	2
BONAR ST	G5	1
BOND ST	K9	3
BONE ST	L12	4
BONNINGTON ST	E12	2
BOOTH RD	E8	1
BORTHWICK ST	K6	3
BOTHA ST	M10	4
BOUVERIE ST	F11	2
BOWEN ST	L8	3
BOW LANE	J9	4
BOWLER AVE	K6	3
BRACKEN ST	L9	3
BRADFORD ST	J6	3
BRADSHAW ST	M8	4
BRAEBURN ST	K1	4
BRAEMAR ST	F9	3
BRAEVIEW CRES	F9	3
BRAID RD	J8	3
BRANDON ST	L9	3
BRENT ST	G9	1
BRIDGE ST	L8	3
BRIDGER ST	L7	3
BRIDGMAN ST	L8	3
BRIGHT ST	J7	3
BROADWAY	J9	1
BROCKVILLE RD	H5	1
BROOK ST	G10	2
BROOMLEA ST	G7	3
BROUGHTON ST	L9	3
BROWN ST	J8	3
BROWNVILLE CRES	G9	1
BRUCE ST	J7	3
BRUNEL ST	K7	3
BRUNTSFIELD PL	N6	3
BRYANT ST	K6	3
BUCCLEUGH ST	F10	2
BUCHANAN ST	F12	2
BUCKINGHAM ST	L6	3
BULLER ST	K9	3
BURLINGTON ST	J9	3
BURMA RD	F8	1
BURNETT ST	M6	3
BURNS ST (City)	L8	3
BURT ST	G8	1
BURWOOD AVE	G8	1
BUTE ST	H9	1
BUTLER ST	G8	1
BYRON ST	L7	3
<b>C</b>		
CADZOW ST	K12	4
CAIRNHILL ST	F9	1
CALDER AVE	F11	2
CALDER ST	M9	3
CALDWELL ST	H5	1
CAMBRIA PL	H9	1
CAMERON ST	L9	3
CAMPBELLS RD	E11	2
CANNINGTON RD	F9	1
CANONGATE	J8	3
CARDIGAN ST	F12	2
CAREY AVE	M9	3
CARGILL ST	J9	3
CARLTON ST	F11	2
CARLYLE ST	G10	2
CARNARVON ST	J7	3
CARNEGIE ST	F11	2
CARR ST	F11	2
CARROLL ST	K8	3
CARSON ST	L7	3
CASHEL ST	M9	3
CASTLE ST	H10, J9	3
CATHERINE ST	M7	3
CAVELL ST	M10	4
CAVERSHAM VALLEY RD	M6	3
CEMETERY RD (City)	G10	2
CENTENNIAL AVE	F7	1
CENTRE RD	M14	4
CHACOMBE AVE	F10	2
CHALLIS ST	K11	4
CHAMBERLAIN ST	G9	1
CHAMBERS ST	F11	2
CHAPEL ST	H7	1
CHAPMAN ST	G8	1
CHARLOTTE ST	H8	1
CHARTERS ST	H6	1
HESTER ST	F12	2
HETHAM AVE	F10	2
HISHOLM PL	M1	4
HURCH LANE	H9	2
HURCHILL ST	M9	3
ITY RD	M9	3

ADVERTISE  
IN THIS  
BOOK  
FOR  
AS LITTLE AS  
£1/10/-  
PER ANNUM  
FURTHER  
ENQUIRIES  
BOX 3116  
AUCKLAND



Ref.

Map

CLAREMONT ST

H8 1

CLARENDON ST

H10 2

CLAREWOOD AVE

F9 1

CLARK ST

J18 3

CLERMISTON AVE

N6 3

CLIFFORD ST

F10 2

CLIFFS RD

P7 3

CLINTON RD

F9 1

CLUNY ST

D13 2

CLYDE ST (City)

H10 2

COBDEN ST

H9 1

COBURN AVE

F11 2

COCHRANE ST

K8 3

COCKERELL ST

J5, H6 1

COHEN PL

G8 1

COLE ST

M7 3

COLERIDGE ST

H7 1

COLIN ST

F11 2

COLINSAY ST

G6 1

COLLEGE ST

M7 3

COLQUHOUN ST (City)

H6 1

COLSTON ST

M9 4

COLUMBA AVE

M6 3

COMELY BANK

G11 2

COMO ST

G9 1

CONNEY HILL RD

N7 3

CONNELL ST

K12 4

CONSTITUTION ST (City)

H9 1

COOK ST

K1 3

COOPER ST

L7 3

CORNHILL ST

F10 2

CORNWALL ST

L11 4

CORRIE ST

H9 1

CORSTORPHINE RD

M6 3

CORUNNA ST

N8 3

COTTLE ST

E14 2

COSY DELL ROAD

G9 1

COUGHTREY ST

N8 3

COUNCIL ST

N9 3

COUNTY RD

H7 1

COWAN RD

D10 2

CRAIGHALL CRES

G8 1

CRAIGLEITH ST

G11 2

CRAWMOND AVE

N6 3

CRANLEY ST

M10 4

CRANSTON ST

L11 4

CRAWFORD ST

K9 3

CRESSWELL ST

J9 4

CREST ST

N10 4

CRETE ST

N9 3

CREWE ST

L6 3

CRICHTON ST

G7 1

CROMWELL ST

G7 1

CROSBY ST

L7 3

CROSS ST

L7 3

CROWDER AVE

M8 3

CROWN ST

F11 2

CROYDON ST

F10 2

CUBA ST

M6 3

CULLING ST

N10 4

CULLODEN ST

H7 1

CUMBERLAND ST

J9 3

CUTTEN ST

M8 3

D

DACRE COURT

L7 3

DALE ST

G7 1

DALGETY ST

N9 3

DALKEITH ST

E12 2

DALMENY ST

F11 2

DALMORE CRES

F10 2

DALRY ST

K7 3

DALZIEL RD

G5 1

DANUBE ST

L11 4

DARLEY PASS

M7 3

DARNELL ST

L12 4

DAVID ST

M7 3

DEAN ST

H7 1

DE CARLE ST

N9 3

DEE ST

F11 2

DE LACY ST

H14 2

DELTA ST

J7 3

DERWENT ST

F7 1

DEVON ST

J10 4

DEVONPORT ST

N4 3

DICK ST

M8 3

DINMONT ST

K12 4

DOLPHIN ST

G10 2

DOMIGAN ST

J5 1

DOON ST

K11 4

DORNOCH ST

N7 3

DORSET ST

L6 3

DOUGLAS ST

N9 3

DOVECOTE AVE

N6 3

DOVER ST

E10 2

DOWLING ST

J9 3

DRIVERS RD

G9 1

DRUMMOND ST

H9 1

DRYDEN ST

E12 2

DUCHESS AVE

H9 1

DUCKWORTH ST

M12 4

DUDDINGSTONE STEPS

F10 2

DUDLEY PLACE

G9 1

DUKE ST (City)

G10 2

DUNBAR ST

J9 3

DUNBLANE ST

J8 1

DUNCAN ST

J8 3

DUNDAS ST

H10 2

DUNDONALD ST

M11 4

DUNEDIN-HARRINGTON

K13 4

POINT RD

K13 4

E

EARLS RD

N7 3

EAST AVE

N8 3

EASTBANK ST

L11 4

EASTBOURNE ST

M8 3

EASTHER CRES

N7 3

ECCLES ST

J6 3

ECHOVALE AVE

E12 2

EDEN ST

H10 2

EDGAR ST

G7 1

EDWIN ST

M7 3

EGLINTON RD

L8 3

EGMONT ST

F10 2

ELBE ST

L7 3

ELDER ST

H9 1

ELGIN RD

K6 3

ELIZABETH ST

L6 3

ELLERSLEY ST

G6 1

ELLESMEIRE ST

G13 2

ELLIOT ST

M11 4

ELLIS ST

G10 2

ELM ROW

J8 3

EMBO ST

M7 3

EMERSON ST

N5 3

ENGLISH AVE

K6 3

ENSOR ST

M5 3

EPSILON ST

J7 3

ERSKINE PL

N7 3

ERIN ST

H8 1

ESKVALE ST

M9 4

ESPLANADE

P8 3

ETHEL ST

G7 1

ETON ST

H8 1

ETRICK ST

H6 1

EVANS ST

G11 2

EVERTON RD

L12 4

EVERY ST

L12 4

F

FAIRFAX ST

G8 1

FAIRLEY ST

J9 4

FALCON ST

H7 1

FALKIRK ST

F10 2

FALKLAND ST

G9 1

FARLEY ST

H7 1

FARQUHARSON ST

G11 2

FAWCETT ST

M8 3

FEA ST

F9 2

FELIX ST

F11 2

FELS ST

K6 3

FENWICK ST

F6 1

FERNHILL ST

K8 3

FERRY RD

L9 3

FIFE ST

H7 1

FIFIELD ST

H8 1

FILLEUL ST

J9 3

FINGALL ST

M9 3

FISH ST

K9 4

FITZROY ST

M7 3

FONT ST

H8 1

FORBES ST

L6 3

FORBURY RD

M7 3

FORFAR ST

L7 3

FORRESBANK AVE

G7 1

FORRESTER AVE

E10 2

FORTH ST (City)

H10 2

FORTUNE ST

F10 2

FOX ST (City)

M8 3

FRAME ST

F11 2

FRANCE ST

F11 2

FRANKLIN ST

F10 2

FRASERS RD

H6 1

FREDERICK ST (City)

H9 2

FRENCH ST

K9 3

FREYBERG ST

N9 3

FRYATT ST

K9, J10 4

FULTON RD

E8 1

G

GALA ST

K11 4

GALLOWAY ST

K7 3

GAMMA ST

J7 3

GARDEN TER

K8 3

GARFIELD AVE

H8 1

GEORGE ST (City)

J9, G9 3

GERRYS RD

G13 2

GIBSON ST

H7 1

GILKISON ST

G6 1

GILLESPIE ST

F11 2

GILMERTON ST

N7 3

GILMORE ST

G7 1

GLADSTONE RD

F10 2

GLASGOW ST (City)

L8 3

GLEN RD (City)

L7 3

GLEN ST

M13 4

GLENCAIRN ST

G10 2

GLENDEVON PL

L11 4

GLENDINING AVE

G11 2

GLENELG ST

J6 3

GLENGYLE ST

K11 4

GLENHOLM ST

E8 1

GLENMORE ST

E8 1

GLENPARK AVE

L7 3

GLENROSS ST

H6 1

GLENSHIEL ST

E8 1

H

HADDON PL

J9 3

HAIG ST

K7 3

HALL ST

M9 3

HALSETT ST

J10 4

HAMEL ST

H8 1

HANLON ST

G6 1

HANOVER ST

J9 1

HARBOUR TER (City)

H10 2

HARCOURT ST

J7 3

HARDEN ST

F9 1

HARDY ST

N9 3

HARGEST CRES

N8 3

HAROLD ST

F10 2

HARRINGTON RD

L13 4

HARROP ST

J9 3

HARROW ST

J10 4

HART ST

J7 3

HARTLEY ST

J8 3

HASTINGS ST

G7 1

HATFIELD ST

G11 2

HAVELOCK ST

K7 3

HAWEA ST

H13 2

HAWK LANE (City)

J7 3

HAWTHORNE AVE

K7 3

HAYS TER

H10 2

HAYWOOD ST

L8 3

HAZEL AVE

M7 3

HAZELHURST PASS

M7 3

HEATH ST

L11 4

HECTOR ST

J6 3

HEENAN ST

E13 2

HELENA ST

M8 3

HELENSBURG RD G6 & F7

F7 1

HENDERSON ST

K7 3

HENRY ST (City)

G9 1

HEREFORD ST

H7 1

HERIOT ROW

H9 1

HERMOND ST

H7 1

HERRON ST

H5 1

HIGH ST (Peninsula)

H17 3

HIGH ST (City)

K8 4

HIGHCLIFF RD (City)

L12 4

HIGHGATE

H8 1

HILLARY ST

E10 2

HILLHEAD RD

P6 3

HILLINGDON ST

E12 2

HILLSIDE RD

M8 3

HILLSWICK ST

D8 1

HISLOP ST

L1 3

(Abbotsford)

L1 3

HISLOP ST (City)

F10 2

HOBSON ST

N7 3

HOCKEN ST

K6 3

HOLYROOD AVE

G7 1

HOOD ST

H6 1

HOPE ST

K8 3

HOWARD ST (City)

J9 4

HOWE ST

G10 2

HOWELLS LANE

J9 3

HUNT ST

M11 4

HUNTLEY AVE

J7 3

HUT ST

L8 3

HYDE ST

H10 2

I

INGS AVE

N8 3

INVERLEITH ST

G10 2

IONA ST

K7 3

IPSWICH ST

J6 3

IRMO ST

M4 3

IRVINE RD

K13 4

ISADORE RD

P7 3

ISLAY ST

D8 1

ISLINGTON ST

F11 2

J

JACKSON ST

N9 3

JACOBS LADDER

N7 3

JAMES ST (City)

F11 2

JASON ST

F7 1

JEFFCOTT ST

N3 3

JEFFERY ST

L12 4

JELICOE CRES

H7 1

JERVOIS ST

K9 3

JESSIE ST

G14 2

JETTY ST

K9 3

K

KAIKORAI VALLEY RD

K6 1

KALER ST

N4 3

KAMURA ST

M11 4

KANE ST

M4 3

KAURI ST

G13 2

KELVIN RD

E11 2

KENILWORTH ST

K11 4

KENMURE RD

K6 3

KENNEDY ST

N8 3

KENSINGTON AVE

L9 3

KELVIN ST

L7 3

KHYBER PASS

H9 1

KILGOUR ST

J7 3

KILLIECRANKIE PASS

M7 3

KING EDWARD ST

L8 3

KINGS AVE

N8 3

KINSMAN ST

H7 1

KINVG ST

L12 4

KIPLING ST

L11 4

KIRCALDY ST

M8 3

KIRRIEMUIR ST

L7 3

KITCHENER ST

K9 3

KNOX ST

G10 2

KOWHAI ST

H13 2

KYLE ST

H9 1

L

LACHLAN AVE

G9 1

LAING ST (City)

M7 3

LAMBETH RD

H10 2

LANCEFIELD ST

L7 3

LANE END

K7 3

LANGHAM TER

E11 2

LARGO AVE

M9 3

LARKWORTHY ST

N9 3

LARNACH RD

L11 4

LAUREL BANK

H10 2

LAURIE ST

K7 3

LAURISTON ST

L12 4

LAW ST

M8 3

LAWRENCE ST

K7 3

LAWSON ST

J7 3

LAWYERS-HEAD RD

N11 4

LEANDER ST

H11 2

LEARY ST

L6 3

LECKHAMPTON COURT

L7 3

LEES ST

K8 3

LEICESTER ST

F12 2

LEITH ST

H10 2

LEITHBANK

H10 2

LEITH VALLEY RD

D8 1

LESNEY ST

L7 3

LEVEN ST

J7 1

LEYDEN TER

L11 4

LINCOLN ST

G5 1

LINDSAY RD

L6 3

LISBURN AVE

M7 3

LISMORE LANE

H7 1

LITTLEBOURNE RD

K9 3

LIVERPOOL ST

J6 3

LIXMONT ST

N5 3

LLOYD GROVE

M10 4

LOCHEND ST

M10 4

LOCHRIAN LANE

M11 4

LOCK ST

N7 3

LOCKERBIE ST

N7 3

LOGAN ST

H9 1

LOGIE ST

F11 2

LOMOND ST

M7 3

LONDON ST

H9 1

LONGWOOD AVE

K7 3

LONGWORTH ST

F11 2

LONGDALE ST

K7 3

LONSDALE TER

K7 3

LOOM ST

H7 1

LORNE ST

L9 3

LOTHIAN ST

G9 1

LOWE ST

E10 2

LOYALTY ST

M8 3

LUCAN ST

F12 2

LUKE ST

N13 4

LUNDIE ST

J7 1

LYNN ST

G8 1

LYNWOOD AVE

H8 1

M

MACANDREW RD (iCity)

M8 3

MACANDREW ST

H17 2

MACBETH ST

M7 3

MCBRIDE ST

L9 3

MCCEA ST

K7 3

MCURDY ST

H5 1

MC DONALD ST

J5 3

MC GEORGE AVE

K7 3

MCGLASHAN ST

F9 1

MC GREGOR ST

F12 2

MC KENZIE ST

G10 2

MC KERR ST

K12 4

MACLAGGAN ST

K8 3

MACMILLAN ST

G8 1

MACNEE ST

K7 3

N

NAIFEKING TER

M8 3

MAGDALA ST

M10 4

MAGNET ST

J11 4

MAHENO ST

K8 3

MAILER ST

H7 1

MAITLAND ST

K8 3

MALTA ST

H7 1

MALVERN ST

F9 1

MANAPOURI ST

H13 2

MANCHESTER ST

H6 1

MANNING ST

K11 4

MANOR PL

K8 3

MANSE ST

K9 3

MANUKA ST

H13 2

MAORI RD

K7 2

MARAMA ST

M10 4

MARDALE ST

H8 1

MAREWA ST

N7 3

MARINER ST

M6 3

MARION ST (City)

M7 3

MARK ST

G14 2

MARKET ST

M9 4

MARLOW ST

M10 4

MARNE ST

L11 4

MARQUIS ST

F11 2

MARSHALL ST

J6 3

MARY ST (Concord)

M5 3

MARYHILL TER

L7 3

MASON ST

J10 4

MASSEY AVE

N8 3

MATAI ST

H3 2

MATAORA RD

K6 3

MATHIESON ST

K11 4

MAVIS ST

N7 3

MAXWELLTON ST

D10 1

MAY BANK ST

F11 2

MAYFIELD AVE

G7 1

MEADOW ST

K7 3

MECHANIC ST

F11 2

MELBOURNE ST

M8 3

MELDRUM ST

E10 2

MELLOR ST

H7 1

MELROSE ST

H8 1

MELVILLE ST

K8 3

MENTONE AVE

G7 1

MERCER ST

L6 3

MERCHISTON ST

M11 4

MERLIN ST

H8 1

MEUSE LANE

M11 4

MICHIE ST

J7 3

MIDDI FTON RD

N7 3

MIDLAND ST

L9 3

MILBURN ST

N6 3

MILFORD AVE

N6 3

MILLS ST

N9 3

MILLINGTON ST

M8 3

MINERVA ST

H10 2

MINTO ST

M11 4

MITCHELL AVE

L7 3

MOANA CRES

M10 4

MOAT ST

G10 2

MONOWAI RD

H13 2

MONRO ST

G8 1

MONTAGUE ST

F12 2

MONTGOMERY AVE

H10 2

MONTPELLIER ST

K7 3

MONTREAL ST

N8 3

MONTROSE ST

G11 2

MOODIE ST

K12 4

MOOLTAN ST

G6 1

MORAY PL

J9 3

MOREAU ST

N9 3

MORNINGTON RD

L6 3

MORRISON ST (City)

M7 3

MORTON ST

(Green Island)

MORTON ST (City)

K12 4

MOSGIEL ST

E7 3

MOTU ST

N7 3

MOUNT ST (City)

G7 1

MOWAT ST

G11 2

MULBERRY LANE

J6 3

MULFORD ST

N5 3

MUNICIPAL LANE

J9 3

MURRAY ST

M7 3

MURRAYFIELD ST

L8 3

MUSSELBURN RISE

M10 4

MURANO ST

K12 4

N

NAIRN ST

H7 1

NAPIER ST

K7 3

NATHAN ST

E14 2

NEIDPATH RD

K7 3

NELSON ST

M8 3

NEVILLE ST

M8 3

NEW ST

M9 3

NEWHAVEN ST

E10 2

NEWINGTON AVE

G8 6

NEWPORT ST

J7 3

NICHOLSON ST

M8 3

NILE ST

N8 3

NISBET ST

C14 2

NORFOLK ST

P7 3

NORMAN ST

M11 4

NORMANBY ST

N10 4

NORTH RD

F11 2

NORTHFIELD AVE

F12 2

NORTHUMBERLAND ST

F11 2

NORTHVIEW CRES

J7 1

NORWOOD ST

E13 2

NOTTINGHAM CRES

M6 3

NUTSFORD ST

H5 3



Ref.		Map		Ref.		Map		Ref.		Map	
O				P				Q			
OAKLAND ST	M12	4		PACIFIC ST	H8	1		QUEEN ST (City)	G9	2	
OAKWOOD AVE	L7	3		PAISLEY AVE	F11	2		QUEENS DRIVE (City)	H9	4	
OATES ST	H7	1		PALMYRA ST	K8	3		QUEENS DRIVE			
OBAN ST	H8	1		PANMURE AVE	M9	1		(St Kilda)	N9	4	
OCTAGON, THE	J9	3		PARK ST	H9	1		QUEENSBURY ST	F12	2	
OHAIU ST	H13	2		PARKHILL AVE	K7	3		QUENTIN AVE	G10	2	
OLIVER ST	G7	1		PARKSIDE AVE	L7	3					
ONSLOW RD	N10	4		PARRY ST	H10, H11	2					
OPHO RD	G10	2		PASSMORE CRES	G9	1					
ORARI ST	L9	3		PATMOS AVE	E9	1					
ORBELL ST	F10	2		PATRICK ST	L8	3					
OSBORNE TER	L7	3		PEEL ST	K7	3					
OSMOND ST	M8	3		PENCARROW ST	M7	3					
OTAKI ST	L9	3		PENKILL ST	D12	2					
OXFORD ST	M9	3		PENNANT ST	H7	1					
				PENTLAND ST	F11	2					
				PERCY ST (City)	L8	3					
				PERTH AVE	K8	3					
				PETER ST	M7	3					
				PHILLIPS ST	L8	3					
				PICARDY ST	L7	3					
				PILKINGTON ST	G9	1					
				PINE HILL RD	E10	2					
				PIONEER CRES	F7	1					
				PITCAIRN ST	J6	3					
				PITT ST	H9	3					
				PLADDA ST	M6	3					
				PLAYFAIR ST	M7	3					
				PLEASANT PL	F12	2					
				PLUNKET ST	N9	3					
				POLICE ST	K9	3					
				POLLOCK ST	G9	1					
				POLWARTH RD	F8	1					
				PONTON ST	N7	3					
				POPULAR LANE	K7	3					
				PORTEOUS ST	K7	3					
				PORTOBELLO RD (City)	M10	4					
				POTTER RD	E12	2					
				PRENDERGAST ST	M8	3					
				PRESTON CRES	J7	3					
				PRESTWICK ST	G8	1					
				PRETORIA AVE	N8	3					
				PRIMROSE BANK	F11	2					
				PRINCE ALBERT RD	M9	3					
				PRINCESS ST	K9	3					
				PROSPECT BANK	G7	1					
				PRYDE ST	F10	2					
				PUKETAI ST	M12	4					



FREYBERG TCE	D3, 4	Ref.
FRICKLETON ST	D3	
<b>G</b>		
GERALDINE ST	E3	
GILBERT ST	C3	
GRESSON ST	C3	
GUINNESS ST	C3	

<b>H</b>		
HALL ST	B3	
HALL-JONES ST	D6	
HAMILTON TCE	E1	
HEAPHY ST	E3, D3	
HEMANS RD	F3, 4	
HERBERT ST	C3, D3	
HERD RD	D7	
HIGH ST	E2, 3	
HINCHY LANE	D3	
HINTON RD	F2	

<b>I</b>		
IDA ST	E2, 3	
INVERNESS ST	C6, D7	

<b>J</b>		
JOHNSTON ST	C3	
JOSEPHINE ST	E3	
JOYCE CRES	F2	
JOYCE LANE	D4	

<b>K</b>		
KERR AVE	A3	
KILGOUR ST	E6	
KILGOUR RD	E3	
KOWHAI ST	F1, G1	

<b>L</b>		
LEITH CRES	F2, 3	
LEONARD ST	C3, D3	
LOMBARD ST	D3	
LYDIA ST	E3	
LYNCH ST	A3	

<b>M</b>		
MACDOUGALL AVE	D7	
MACKAY ST	C3, 4	
MARLBOROUGH ST	E2, F3	
MARSDEN RD	E3, F3	
MASTERS ST	E2	
MATAI ST	H6	
MAWHERA QUAY	C3, 4	
McGOWAN ST	D6, E6	
McKENZIE ST	E6	
McKANE PL	A3	
MERRICK ST	D2	
MILLAR ST	E6	
MILLS ST	D6	
MILTON RD	E2	
MIRO ST	F1	
MITCHELL PL	B3	
MORICE ST	E2	
MOUNT ST	C4	
MONRO ST	A3	
MURRAY ST	D3	

<b>N</b>		
NELSON QUAY	B3	
NELSON ST	E2	
NEWCASTLE ST	B3, 4	
NGARIMU ST	D3	

<b>O</b>		
O'DONNELL ST	D3	
O'GRADY ST	C2	

<b>P</b>		
PACKERS QUAY	C2	
PALMERSTON ST	E3	
PAROA RD	F2	
PEEL ST	B3	
PEROTTI ST	E3	
PITT ST (Cobden)	B3	
PITT ST (Runanga)	D6	
PLUNKET ST	E6	
PRESTON RD	D2	
PUKETAKI ST	D3, 4	

<b>R</b>		
RAILWAY CRES	B3	
RALEIGH ST	E2	
RANFURLY ST	E6, D6	
RATA ST	F1	
REID ST	D2	
RICHMOND QUAY	C3	
RICHMOND ST	B3	
RIGG ST	C2	
ROBINSON ST	C2	
ROCHFORD ST	D4	
ROSS ST	D7	
RUSSELL TCE	D3	
RYAN ST	D2	

<b>S</b>		
SAVAGE ST	E6	
SCHOOL LANE	D3	
SEDDON ST	E6	
SEDDON ST SOUTH	E6	
SEVEN MILE RD	E6, D6	
SHAKESPEARE ST	E2, 3	
SHELLEY ST	E2	
SHORT ST	C3	
SINNOTT RD	F3	

<b>SOMERLED AVE</b>	C7, D6	Ref.
SPRING ST	D4	
STAFFORD ST	C4	
STAFFORD ST	D3	
STURGE ST	B3	
SUTHERLAND ST	D7	
SWAINSON ST	C3	
SWIFT ST	D2	

<b>T</b>		
TAINUI ST	C3, D3	
TARAPUHI ST	C3	
TASMAN ST	F1	
TAYLOR ST (Cobden)	C4	
THOMPSON ST	D3	
THREADNEEDLE ST	D4	
TINDALE RD	E3	
TURUMAHA ST	D3	

<b>W</b>		
WALKER ST	D6	
WARBURTON ST	F1	
WARD ST (Cobden)	B3	
WARD ST (Runanga)	D6	
WATER WALK	E2	
WELD ST	C4	
WEENINK RD	F2	
WICKES ST	B4	
WILLIAM ST	D3	
WILSON CRES	F1	
WINNIE ST	E3	

**HAAST PASS Pg 87**

Consult Sectional Maps for information

**INVERCARGILL Pg 90-91**

<b>A</b>		
ABBOT ST	E10	
ADAMSON CRES	F10	
ADAMSON PL	F10	
AERODROME RD	A10	
ALBERT CRES	E8	
ALBERT ST	E8	
ALEXANDER AVE	H11	
ALICE ST	E7	
ANGLEM ST	G10	
ANGLESEY ST	G11	
ANNAN ST	H7	
ANNE ST	E7	
ANTRIM ST	E7	
ARGYLE ST	L9	
ARMAGH ST	M9	
ARTHUR ST	E7	
ARUN CRES	E11	
AVENAL ST	E7	
AVON RD	M10, M11	
AYR ST	H7	

<b>B</b>		
BAIN ST	L10, M10	
BAINFIELD RD	C9	
BAIRD ST	G9	
BALL ST	K9	
BAMBOROUGH ST	F9	
BANFF ST	L8	
BANKS ST	F9	
BASSTIAN ST	D8	
BAY RD	D7	
BEATRICE ST	E7	
BEATTY ST	J9	
BENMORE ST	D7	
BIGGAR ST	J8	
BLUFF RD	K8	
BOND PL	G7	
BOND ST	G7	
BOURKE ST	E9	
BOWMONT ST	H8, H9	
BOXALL ST	K11	
BRAEMAR ST	L9	
BROWN ST	K10	
BULLAR ST	D7	
BURNS ST	L8	
BUTE ST	H7	

<b>C</b>		
CALYPSO RD	J10	
CAMBRIDGE PL	G8	
CAMDEN ST	G9	
CARGILL ST	C8	
CARLYLE ST	F11	
CARNARVON ST	F11	
CARRON ST	E11	
CATHERINE ST	E9	
CENTRE ST	H10, H11	
CHAPMAN ST	F9	
CHARLES ST	D7	
CHARLOTTE STREET	G10	
CHELSFORD STREET	E9	
CHESENEY ST	L10	
CHESS ST	L9	
CHEYNE ST	E9	
CHRISTINA ST	K10	
CLIFTON ST	F9	
CLYDE ST	G7	
COLLINGWOOD ST	J9	
COMPTON STREET	H9	

<b>CONON ST</b>	G8, K8	Ref.
CONYERS ST	H10	
CONWAY CRES	F11	
CORONATION ST	K9	
COURTVILLE PL	G7	
CRAWFORD ST	F10	
CREE ST	F10	
CRESCENT	G7	
CRINAN ST	H8, H9	
CRUICKSHANK CRES	D9	
CUSHEN ST	M9	

<b>D</b>		
DALRYMPLE ST	J8	
DART ST	G10	
DAVID ST	G10	
DEE ST	G7	
DERWENT CRES	F11	
DERWENT ST	E11	
DEVONSHIRE ST	G8	
DIPTON ST	L9	
DOE ST	H10	
DOON ST	G8	
DOUGLAS ST	D7	
DRURY LANE	D7	
DUBLIN ST	F9	
DUDLEY ST	D7	
DUKE ST	E8	
DUNBATH CRES	L8	
DUNCAN ST	F11	
DUNCRAIG ST	G10	
DURHAM ST	C7	
DYSON ST	K9	

<b>E</b>		
EARN ST	J8, H9	
EARNSLAW ST	F7	
EDEN CRES	E10	
ELDON ST	G10	
ELGIN ST	C7	
ELIZABETH ST	K8	
ELLES ROAD NORTH	D8, G9	
ELLES ROAD SOUTH	G9, K9	
ELSTON LANE EAST	J10	
ELSTON LANE WEST	J10	
ENNISKILLEN RD	M9	
ESK ST	G8	
ETHEL ST	H11	
ETTRICK ST	H8	
EXMOUTH ST	E10	
EYE ST	H8	

<b>F</b>		
FAIRVIEW AVE	G11	
FAIRWEATHER RD	C11	
FERGUSON ST	M11	
FILLEUL ST	E7	
FINDLAY RD	E11	
FORTH ST	G8	
FOX ST	F7	
FRASER ST	C7	
FROME ST	M9	
FULTON ST	E7	

<b>G</b>		
GALA ST	F8	
GALWAY ST	D7	
GEORGE ST	E9	
GIMBLETT ST	C7	
GLADSTONE TER	D8	
GLEN WAY	F11	
GLENGARRY CRES	F11	
GLOUCESTER ST	B7	
GORDON ST	J9	
GRACE ST	J8	
GREY ST	E8	

<b>H</b>		
HAMILTON ST	J10	
HARDY ST	J9	
HAWKE ST	E7	
HELMSDALE ST	E10	
HENDERSON ST	K9	
HENSLEY ST	E7	
HERBERT ST	E8, E9	
HERRIOT COURT	G9	
HERRIOT ST	G9	
HEYWOOD ST	D7	
HIGH ST	D9	
HIGHFIELD TER	H10	
HOLLOWAY ST	C8	
HOLYWOOD TER	E7	
HOPE ST	H10	
HOWORTH ST	D8	
HUIA ST	B7	
HUMBER ST	M9	
HUNT ST	B7	
HYDE ST	L9	

<b>I</b>		
INGLEWOOD RD	G10	
ISABELLA ST	F10	
ISLA ST	G11	
ISLINGTON ST	G9	

<b>J</b>		
JACK ST	H11	

<b>JACKSON ST</b>	G9	Ref.
JAMES ST	F10	
JANET ST	J8	
JED ST	G8	
JENKIN ST	J9	
JOHN ST	J10	
JOSEPH ST	E10	

<b>K</b>		
KAKAPO ST	B7	
KAURI TER	D10	
KELVIN ST	G8, F8	
KERERU ST	B7	
KEW RD	K8	
KING ST	E9	
KIRKWOOD LANE	F8	
KOWHAI AVE	D10	

<b>L</b>		
LAMOND ST	D9, D10	
LANSDOWNE ST	J9	
LAUDER ST	L8	
LAYARD ST	E9	
LEES ST	E8	
LEET ST	G8	
LEITH ST	F9	
LEVEN ST	G7	
LEWIS ST	E8	
LIDDEL ST	G7	
LIFFEY ST	F7	
LIME ST	H10	
LINDISFARNE ST	G9	
LITHGOW PL EAST	F11	
LITHGOW PL WEST	F11	
LOCKERBIE ST	G10	
LORN ST	F10	
LOUISA ST	E7	
LOWE ST	F7	
LUNE ST	G10	
LYON ST	F10	

<b>M</b>		
McIVOR RD	A9	
MACMASTER ST	G9	
McMILLAN ST	K11	
McQUARRY ST	K9	
MAHER ST	L11	
MAITLAND ST	J9	
MANAPOURI ST	J10	
MANSE ST	K9	
MARGARET ST	F10	
MARJORIE ST	G11	
MARTIN ST	J9	
MARY ST	G9	
MATAI PL	D10	
MATAI ST	D10	
MELBOURNE ST	F9	
MERSEY ST	G7	
METZGER ST	H10	
MILLER STREET	H9	
MITCHELL STREET	F9	
MOA ST	B7	
MONOWAI ST	J10	
MOORE RD	A7	
MORAY ST	L8	
MORELL ST	J9	
MORTON ST	H10	
MOULSON ST	K9, L11	
MURPHY ST	J9	
MYERS ST	C8	
MYROSS BUSH RD	A10	

<b>N</b>		
NEAS RD	B10	
NELSON ST	H9	
NESS ST	G9, K9	
NEVIS ST	L8	
NEWCASTLE ST	F9	
NICHOL ST	H10	
NITH ST	G8	
NORTH RD	D7	
NORWOOD ST	H11	

<b>O</b>		
O'HARA ST	K8	
ONSLow ST	G11	
ORETI RD	M2	
ORETI ST	L9	
ORWELL CRES	H10	
OTEPUNI AVE	G10, G11	

<b>P</b>		
PAISLEY ST	L8	
PANTON STREET	J8	
PARK ST	E8	
PERKINS ST	M12	
PERTH ST	F9	
PHILIP ST	E7	
PINE CRES	D10	
POMONA ST	H9	
PRESTON ST	D7	
PRICE ST	C7	
PRINCES ST	J9	
PROSPECT TER	H10	
PURDUE ST	G11	

<b>R</b>		
RACECOURSE RD	F11	
RAMRIG ST	E8	
RATA RD	L5	
RATA STREET	H11	
RAYMOND ST	H9	

<b>REGENT ST</b>	H11	Ref.
RENFREW ST	C7	
RETREAT RD	B9	
RIMU ST	J10	
RITCHIE ST	G9	
ROBERTSON ST	G9	
RODNEY ST	H9	
ROSENBURN PL	D10	
ROSS ST	C7	
ROWAN ST	D10	
ROY ST	J9	
RUGBY ST	H9	
RURU ST	C7	
RUSSEL ST	E8	

<b>S</b>		
ST ANDREW ST	.....	F9
SALFORD ST	.....	E10
SATURN ST	.....	J10
SCANDRETT ST	.....	J8
SCOTT ST	.....	K9, K11
SELWYN ST	.....	J8
SEVERN RD	.....	M9
SHANNON ST	.....	M9
SHORT ST	.....	F9
SPEY ST	.....	G8
STEPHENS ST	.....	C7
STIRLING ST	.....	F10
STIRRAT ST	.....	L9, L11
STOBO STREET	.....	D7
STUART ST	.....	G11
SWINTON ST	.....	E8
SYDNEY ST	.....	F9











[illegible]



KNOPPY RANGE	H8	Ref.
KNUCKLE PEAK	D5	
KOINGA (Mt)	E7	
KURI (Mt)	A6	

L		
LAKE CREEK	A8, C3	
LAMBIES SADDLE	G3	
LAPITH PEAK	C3	
LARKINS (Mt)	E2	
LARRY BELL (Stm)	A4	
LAURA (Lake)	H5	
LEANING ROCK	F8	
LEARY PEAK	C2	
LENNOX FALLS	C2	
LIMA (Mt)	C3	
LIMBO GLACIER	B2	
LINDIS PEAK	D8	
LINDIS RIVER	E8	
LITTLE ARK (Mt)	B2	
LITTLE CRIFFEL	D6	
LITTLE LOCHNAGAR		
(Mt)	C3	
LITTLE POMAHAKA	H7	
LITTLE RED HILL	B1	
LITTLE RED HILL		
RANGE	B1	
LIVERPOOL BIVVY	B3	
LIVERPOOL (Mt)	B3	
LIVERPOOL STREAM	B3	
LOCHNAGAR (Mt)	C3	
LOCHNAGAR (Lake)	C3	
LOCHY RIVER	G3	
LOIS (Mt)	A5	
LOOKOUT HILL	C6	
LOOKUP (Mt)	G1	
LORN PEAK	H4	
LOWBURN	F7	
LOWER NEVIS	G5	
LUCIFER	A4	
LUGGATE	D7	
LUNA (Lake)	E2	
LUNA PASS	E2	
LYDIA (Mt)	B3	

M		
MACETOWN	E4	
MAIN ROYAL (Mt)	B4	
MAJOR PEAK	E2	
MAKARIRI (Mt)	F8	
MAKARORA	A7	
MAKARORA RIVER	A7	
MAKARORA STATION	A7	
MALINGS PEAK	E4	
MALLORY PEAK	B1	
MANORBURN	G8	
MANORBURN DAM	G8	
MANUHERIKIA RIVER	G8	
MAORI (Mt)	B3	
MAORI POINT	E4	
MAORIRI (Mt)	B3	
MARGARET GLACIER	C2	
MARION TOWER	B3	
MARSDEN (Mt)	E4	
MARSHALL GLACIER	B3	
MARTYR HILL	A3	
MARTYR RIVER	A3	
MARUIWI (Mt)	B3	
MATAURA RIVER	H3	
MATAURA SADDLE	G2	
MATUKITUKI RIVER	C5	
MATUKITUKI SADDLE	B4	
MAUDE (Mt)	C7	
MAUD FRANCIS		
GLACIER	B4	
McCLIMONT PEAK	B1	
McINTOSH (Mt)	D2	
McKAY (Lake)	E7	
McKERRON RANGE	A7	
MEIKLEJOHN BAY	F2	
MERCER GLACIER	B3	
MERCURY PEAK	A5	
MIDDLE PEAK	D5	
MILLIONAIRE FLAT	A7	
MINARET BAY	B6	
MINARET HOMESTEAD	B6	
MINARET PEAKS	B6	
MINOR PEAK	E2	
MOIRA PEAK	C2	
MOKA (Mt)	E8	
MOKE (Lake)	F3	
MONUMENT SADDLE	E3	
MOONLIGHT SADDLE	E3	
MOONRAKER	A4	
MORVEN HILL	E4	
MOTATAPU (Mt)	D4	
MOTATAPU RIVER	C5	
MT ALBERT STN.	A7	
MUNRO PEAK	A5	
MYSTERY (Lake)	C1	

N		
NANSEN PEAK	B2	
NEVIS RIVER	F5, G5	
NEWLAND PASS	A5	
NICHOLAS (Mt)	F2	
NIGER HUT	C5	
NIGER PEAK	C5	
NOB (Mt)	A4	
NORTH SNOWBALL		
SADDLE	B3	
NOTTINGLY RIVER	A6	
NOX (Mt)	C1	

O		Ref.
OBELISK (Mt)	G7	
OBELISK RANGE	G7	
OBLONG PEAK	A5	
OGLIVIE GLACIER	A4	
OHO (Mt)	E7	
OLD MAN RANGE	H7	
OLIVINE ICE PLATEAU	B2	
OLIVINE RANGE	B2	
ORETI RIVER	K2	
OSONZAC TWINS	C2	

P		
PADDOCK BAY	C6	
PARACHUTE COL	B4	
PARADISE	D2	
PARK GLACIER	B3	
PARKINS BAY	C5	
PASSCHENDAELE		
ICE FALL	B2	
PASSCHENDAELE PEAK	B2	
PASTURE HILL	F2	
PATHBURN	G1	
PATRIARCH (Mt)	A8	
PEAR DROP ICE	A5	
PEARSON RIVER	A4	
PEARSON SADDLE	A4	
PEARY (Mt)	C2	
PEGASUS PEAK	A5	
PENINSULA HILL	F4	
PERSEUS (Mt)	A5	
PIC D'ARGENT (Mt)	B2	
PIC D'ARGENT COL	B2	
PICKELHAUBE PEAK	A4	
PICKELHAUBE		
GLACIER	A5	

PICNIC BAY	F3	
PICNIC POINT	F2	
PIG ISLAND	E2	
PIGEON ISLAND	E2	
PINNACLE	H3	
PISA (Mt)	E7	
PISA RANGE	E6	
PIVOT (Mt)	B3	
PLUNKET DOME	B3	
PLUTO PEAK	C2	
POLLUX (Mt)	A5	
POPES NOSE (Mt)	B4	
PRECIPICE HILL	D2	
PROSPECT HILL	G7	
PURITY GLACIER	A4	
PYKE RIVER	A1	
PYRAMID (Mt)	B2	
PYRAMID COL	C2	

Q		
QUEENSBERRY HILL	E6	
QUEENSBERRY	E8	
QUEENSTOWN	F3	
QUEENSTOWN HILL	F4	

R		
RABBIT ISLAND	C6	
RAGAN (Mt)	A5	
RASPBERRY CREEK		
HUT	C4	
RAT POINT	F2	
RED HILLS	A2	
RED HILLS RANGE	A2	
RED MOUNTAIN	A2	
REDOUBT PEAKS	A2	
REES RIVER	D2	
REES SADDLE	C3	
REFUGE POINT	F3	
REID (Lake)	D2	
REMOTE PEAKS	A2	
REPULSE (Mt)	C4	
RERE (Lake)	E1	
RETREAT PEAKS	A2	
RICHARDS (Mt)	A3	
RICHARDSON MNTNS.	A3	
RIDDLE PEAK	A2	
RIDGE PEAK	G2	
ROARING MEG	E6	
ROB ROY (Mt)	B4	
ROB ROY GLACIER	B4	
ROCKY (Mt)	H5	
ROCKY PEAK	D4	
ROCKY POINT	B7, E7	
ROLLING PIN	B4	
ROSA (Mt)	F5	
ROUGH PEAKS	G3	
ROUND HILL	D6, H3	
ROUND PEAKS	F2	
ROXBURGH HYDRO	H7	
ROXBURGH (Lake)	H7	
ROYS BAY	D6	
ROYS PEAK	D6	
RUBY ISLAND	D6	

S		
SANDY POINT	D7	
SAVAGE PEAK	D3	
SCOTT (Lake)	H5	
SEAL COL	B2	
SEALY GLACIER	B2	
SELWYN (Mt)	E3	
SENTINEL PEAK	B7	
SETON PEAK	C4	
SHARKS TOOTH (Mt)	C4	
SHELTER ROCK HUT	C2	
SHEPHERDS PASS	C2	
SHORTBURN	G4	
SHOTOVER RIVER	D4, E4	

SHOTOVER SADDLE	C4	
SHRIMPTON (Mt)	A7	
SIGNAL HILL	F2	
SILVERHORN (Mt)	D3	
SILVER ISLAND	B8	
SIMONIN PASS	B2	
SIR WILLIAM (Mt)	C2	
SISYPHUS PEAK	B4	
SIXTEEN MILE GORGE	C3	
SKIPPERS	E4	
SKYSCRAPER	A4	
SLOPE HILL	E4	
SNAG BAY	B6	
SNOWBALL GLACIERS	B2	
SNOWDEN	A3	
SNOW WHITE GLACIER	B3	
SNOWY PEAK	C4	
SHOH (Mt)	E5	
SOLITUDE RAVINE	A4	
SPIKE	A4	
STAIR PEAK	D3	
STARGAZER	A4	
STEFANSSON PEAK	B2	
STEVENSONS ARM	C6	
ST JUST (Mt)	D4	
STONE PEAK	E2	
STONY SADDLE	D3	
SUET GLACIER	B4	
SUGAR LOAF (Mt) D1,	G7	
SUGAR LOAF PASS	D1	
SUNSET PEAK	B1	
SYLVAN (Lake)	D1	
SYMMETRY PEAKS	G3	

T		
TABLE BAY	F3	
TARRAS	E8	
TAURUS (Mt)	A5	
TELESCOPE HILL	A1	
TEMPEST PEAK	B2	
TEMPLE (Mt)	B2	
TEMPLE PEAK	D2	
TE NAIHI SADDLE	A5	
TENNYSON (Mt)	H4	
THE BASCAND	B3	
THE BIGNELL	B3	
THE BINNACLE	B4	
THE CLOUDMAKER	A4	
THE COOK	B4	
THE FIREMAN	B4	
THE FIVE FINGERS	B3	
THE FUNNEL	B4	
THE FURIES	B2	
THE ISLAND	D4	
THE LARRY BELL	A4	
THE MEG CREEK	E5	
THE NECK CREEK	B7	
THE PURSER	B3	
THE REMARKABLES	F4	
THE RUDDER	B4	
THE SECOND	A3	
THE SENTINEL	A5	
THE STEWARD	B4	
THE STOKER	A3, B4	
THE TOWER	B2	
THE WILSON	B3	
THERMA GLACIER	B4	
THIRD MATE	A4	
THOMSON MNTNS.	F1	
TIBER (Mt)	B2	
TIMARU RIVER	C8	
TOBY GLACIER	A2	
TODD (Mt)	B1	
TOP HAT	A6	
TREADOR PEAK	B2	
TORNADO GLACIER	B2	
TORUMANO	E7	
TREBLE CONE	C5	
TREE ISLAND	E2	
TRIG HILL	D8	
TRINITY (Mt)	B2	
TRINITY GLACIER	B2	
TRINITY PASS	B2	
TRIPLE PEAK	B5	
TRIPLET (Mt)	A8	
TROAS (Mt)	B3	
TURKS HEAD (Mt)	B3	
TURNBULL (Mt)	F1	
TURNER (Mt)	A6	
TWENTY-FIVE MILE		
HUT	C2	
TWILIGHT (Mt)	A5	
TWIN ICE FALLS	B2	
TWIN PEAKS	B6	
TWO PETERS	A3	
TYPHOON PEAK	B2	
TYLER (Mt)	B3	
TYNDALL (Mt)	C3	
TYNDAR (Mt)	A5	

U		
UNKNOWN (Lake)	C1	
UPPER PEAK	D1	

V		
VANGUARD PEAK	E4	
VESTA (Mt)	A5	
VICTORIA GLACIER	B2	
VOLTA GLACIER	B4	
VON RIVER	F2	

W		
WAHINE (Mt)	B3	
WAIATOTO RIVER	A4	

W		
WAIPARA RIVER	A4	
WAIPARA SADDLE	B3	
WAKATIPU (Lake)	F3	
WALTER PEAK	F3	
WANAKA	D6	
WANAKA (Lake)	B6	
WATTS ROCK	F6	
WEDGE PEAK	F3	
WENDON (Mt)	K5	
WEST WANAKA		
HOMESTEAD	C6	
WHITBOURN GLACIER	B3	
WHITBOURN RIVER	C3	
WHITE (Mt)	A7	
WHITE POINT	F2	
WHITEBURN	G2	
WHITEHEAD GLACIER	B2	
WHITES BAY	F2	
WILKIN RIVER	A6	
WILLIAMSON RIVER	B2	
WILSON BAY	F3	
WIRE SADDLE	E2	
WITHER PEAK	F3	

Y		
YOUNG RANGE	A7	
YOUNG RIVER	A7	

## TIMARU Pg 108-109

A		
ALBERT ST	G7	
ALEXANDRA ST	J8	
ANDREW ST	F6	
ANGLAND AVE	K7	
APSLEY ST	G4	
ARCADE	H8	
ARCHER ST	J7	
ARGYLE ST	F7	
ARTHUR ST	H7, H8*	
ARUN ST	F5	
ASCOT ST	D7	
ASHBURY AVE	G7	
ATHOL PL	G6	
AVENUE RD	H6	
AYNSLEY ST	J7	
AYR ST	F6	

B		
BABINGTON ST	J7	
BAKER ST	H6	
BALMORAL ST	F5	
BANK ST	H8	
BARNARD ST	H8	
BARNES ST	G4	
BEACH ST	J8	
BELFIELD ST	F7	
BENVENUE AVE	G7	
BESWICK ST	H8	
BEVERLEY HILL	G7	
BEVERLEY RD	G7	
BIDWELL ST	H7	
BLAIR ST	D7	
BOUVERIE ST	E7	
BOWKER ST	K7	
BRADLEY ST	K7	
BRANSCOMBE ST	G6	
BRENDA ST	K7	
BRIDGE RD	E7	
BROADWAY AVE	G5	
BROWNE ST	J8	
BRUNSWICK ST	H7	
BUCHANAN ST	J7	
BUTLER ST	H8	

C		
CAIN ST	J7	
CAINS TER	H8	
CAMBRIDGE ST	K8	
CAMERON ST	G7	
CAMPBELL ST	G7	
CANADA ST	J6	
CANON ST	H8	
CARR CRES	F7	
CATHERINE ST	J8	
CEMETERY HILL	K8	
CHALMERS ST	G6	
CHAPEL ST	H7	
CHAUCER ST	G5	
CHURCH ST	H7, H8	
CHURCH ST WEST	H6	
CLAREMONT RD	G1	
CLIFF ST	H6	
CLIFTON TER	H6	
CLIMIE TER	F7	
CLYDE ST	H7	
COLLEGE RD	J7	
COLLINGWOOD ST	G5	
COLLINS ST	K8	
COONOOR RD	K4	
COOPERS LANE	K7	
CORNWALL ST	J6	
COVEN RD	F4	
CRAIGHEAD ST	G5	
CRAIGIE AVE	J8, H8	
CROSS ST	F6	

D		
DAWSON ST	H9	
DEAL ST	H7	
DEE ST	H7, H8	
DEVON ST	J6	
DOMAIN AVE	K8	
DOUGLAS ST	G5	

DUNKIRK ST	F6	Ref.
------------	----	------

E		
EDWARD ST	J8	
ELIZABETH ST	H7, H8	
ELMSDALE TER	F6	
ESSEX ST	F6	
EVANS ST	F7	
EVERSLEY ST	E7	

F		
FLINDERS ST	K8	
FORD ST	F3	
FORTH ST	E6	
FRASER ST	H8	

G		
GEORGE ST		H8
GIBSON ST		H7
GLAMIS ST		E5
GLEN ST		F6
GLENITI RD	E1,	G3
GLUCESTER ST		J6
GOULDS RD		E6
GRAHAM RD		H1
GRANDI AVE		G5
GRANTS RD		E6
GRASMERE ST		G6
GREY RD		H7
GUINNESS ST		G5
GUTHRIE ST		H6



	Ref.		Ref.		Ref.		Ref.
MEREMERE ST	H7	R		SUTTER ST	H7	WESTPORT Pg 111	
MILL ST	J8	RANFURLY ST	G6	SUTTON RD	K3	A	
MIRO ST	G4	RANUI AVE	F6	T		ADDERLEY ST	C1
MOORE ST	F7	RATHMORE ST	H6	TALBOT ST	H9	ALEXANDER PARK	A2
MORGANS RD	F4	RAYMOND ST	H6	TAWA ST	G4	B	
MOUNTAIN VIEW RD	F4	REGENT ST	H6	TAY ST	F7	BALFOUR ST	A2
MOWBRAY ST	K7	RHODES ST	J7	TAYLOR ST	K8	BALLANCE ST	D1
N		RICHMOND ST	F7	TE WEKA ST	G7	BENTHAM ST	C2
NAPIER ST	H7	RIMU ST	G4	TEKAPO ST	G4	BRIGHT ST	A1
NELSON TER	G7	RITCHIE ST	H8	THEODOSIA ST	H8	BROUGHAM ST	B2
NEWMAN ST	F7	ROCKDALE RD	K6	THE TERRACE	H8	BULLER RIVER	D1
NEWTON ST	K7	ROCKY HUNDREDS RD	L4	THOMAS ST	H6	C	
NILE ST	G6	ROLLESTON ST	J6	TOTARA CRES	H5	COBDEN ST	A1
NORTH ST	H8	ROSE ST	J8, H8	TRAFALGAR ST	G7	COLVIN ST	C3
NORWOOD ST	F7	ROSEWILL VALLEY RD	A3	TURNBULL ST	H8	D	
O		ROSLYN TER	G6	TWEEDY ST	F6	DERBY ST	B2
OHAIU ST	G4	ROTHWELL ST	K7	TYNE ST	F6	DISRAELI ST	D1
OLD NORTH RD	E6	ROYAL ST	K8	U		DOMETT ST	B3
ONSLOW ST	G6	RUGBY ST	G5	USK ST	F5	E	
ORBELL ST	G5	S		V		EASTON RD	C4
OTIPUA RD	J6, L5	ST GEORGE ST	J6	VICTORIA ST	J8	F	
OXFORD ST	H6	ST JOHNS AVE	G6	VINNELL ST	J7	FONBLANQUE ST	C2
P		SARAH ST	H7	VIRTUE AVE	G7	G	
PACIFIC ST	F7	SEADOWN RD	B7	W		GLADSTONE ST	A1
PAGES RD	E2, F5	SEALEY ST	G6	WAI-ITI RD	G4, G7	GOTHARD PL	C2
PAINGTON ST	G6	SEAVIEW TER	G7	WAIMATAITAI ST	F7	H	
PARK LANE	G6	SEDDON ST	G5	WALLACE ST	K7	HASELDEN ST	B2
PARK ST	F3	SEFTON ST	G7, G8	WASHDYKE FLAT RD	C5	HENLEY ST	B2
PARK VIEW TER	F7	SELWYN ST	F6	WELLINGTON ST	J7	K	
PERTH ST	H8	SHAW ST	K7	WESTCOTT ST	F7	KENNEDY ST	A1
PRESTON ST	H6	SHERRATT ST	H6	WHITE ST	G7	KEW RD	C3
PRINCES ST	J8	SHORT ST	F6	WILLIAM ST	J8	L	
PRINGLE ST	F7	SIMMONS ST	K8	WILSON ST	H7	LARSEN ST	C3
PUKAKI ST	G4	SOMERSET ST	J6	WOODLANDS RD	J7	LUFF PL	C2
PURIRI ST	G4	SOPHIA ST	H8	WOOLLCOMBE ST	H8	LYNDHURST ST	B1
Q		SOUTH ST	K8	WRIGHTS AVE	G6		
QUARRY RD	H6	SPRING RD	G3	Y			
QUEEN ST	J8	SPUR RD	C3	YORK ST	H7		
		STAFFORD ST	H8				
		STATION ST	H8				
		STRATHALLAN ST	H8				
		STUART ST	H9				

## OTAKI

## OTAKI MOTELS

On No. 1 Highway. Only 1 hr.  
from Wellington.

Family Concessions. T.V.

Phones: 8219, 8121 Otaki

## NORTH

## ISLAND

## SERVICES

## PARAPARAUMU

GOLDEN COAST  
MOTEL LTD.

★ 6 Comfortable Self-contained Flats  
★ Sleep 5 ★ TV Available ★ Children's  
Play area ★ 25/- p.p.n. Season  
£22.10.0 per week. Off-season £15.15.0 per  
week. Phone 1324 Paraparaumu

## PARAPARAUMU

## CHEMIST

☆ OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY  
9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.

Revlon — Rubenstein  
Innox — Cosmetics

PARAPARAUMU  
PHARMACY LTD.

Main Rd., Paraparaumu

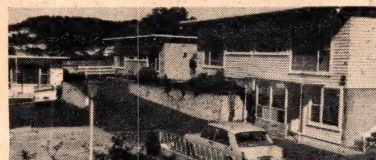
Phone 350

H. R. Harris

## WELLINGTON

## ROMANOS MOTEL

Hosts: Ken and Colleen Smith, Welcome Visitors to Wellington



★ 17 Luxury Self-contained Units ★ Fully equipped kitchen  
★ TV ★ Telephone ★ Car Park ★ Dining Room  
★ Breakfast by Arrangement.

327 Adelaide Road

Phone 88-011



JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						APRIL					
S	1	8	15	22	29	S	.....	5	12	19	26	S	.....	5	12	19	26	S	30	2	9	16	23
M	2	9	16	23	30	M	.....	6	13	20	27	M	.....	6	13	20	27	M	.....	3	10	17	24
T	3	10	17	24	31	T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	.....	4	11	18	25
W	4	11	18	25	.....	W	1	8	15	22	.....	W	1	8	15	22	29	W	.....	5	12	19	26
T	5	12	19	26	.....	T	2	9	16	23	.....	T	2	9	16	23	30	M	.....	6	13	20	27
F	6	13	20	27	.....	F	3	10	17	24	.....	F	3	10	17	24	31	F	.....	7	14	21	28
S	7	14	21	28	.....	S	4	11	18	25	.....	S	4	11	18	25	.....	S	1	8	15	22	29
MAY						JUNE						JULY						AUGUST					
S	.....	7	14	21	28	S	.....	4	11	18	25	S	30	2	9	16	23	S	.....	6	13	20	27
M	1	8	15	22	29	M	.....	5	12	19	26	M	31	3	10	17	24	M	.....	7	14	21	28
T	2	9	16	23	30	T	.....	6	13	20	27	T	.....	4	11	18	25	T	1	8	15	22	29
W	3	10	17	24	31	W	.....	7	14	21	28	W	.....	5	12	19	26	W	2	9	16	23	30
T	4	11	18	25	.....	T	1	8	15	22	29	T	.....	6	13	20	27	T	3	10	17	24	31
F	5	12	19	26	.....	F	2	9	16	23	30	F	.....	7	14	21	28	F	4	11	18	25	.....
S	6	13	20	27	.....	S	3	10	17	24	.....	S	1	8	15	22	29	S	5	12	19	26	.....
SEPTEMBER						OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER					
S	.....	3	10	17	24	S	1	8	15	22	29	S	.....	5	12	19	26	S	31	3	10	17	24
M	.....	4	11	18	25	M	2	9	16	23	30	M	.....	6	13	20	27	M	.....	4	11	18	25
T	.....	5	12	19	26	T	3	10	17	24	31	T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	.....	5	12	19	26
W	.....	6	13	20	27	W	4	11	18	25	.....	W	1	8	15	22	29	W	.....	6	13	20	27
T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	5	12	19	26	.....	T	2	9	16	23	30	T	.....	7	14	21	28
F	1	8	15	22	29	F	6	13	20	27	.....	F	3	10	17	24	.....	F	1	8	15	22	29
S	2	9	16	23	30	S	7	14	21	28	.....	S	4	11	18	25	.....	S	2	9	16	23	30

1967 CALENDAR

1968 CALENDAR

JANUARY						FEBRUARY						MARCH						APRIL					
S	.....	7	14	21	28	S	.....	4	11	18	25	S	31	3	10	17	24	S	.....	7	14	21	28
M	1	8	15	22	29	M	.....	5	12	19	26	M	.....	4	11	18	25	M	1	8	15	22	29
T	2	9	16	23	30	T	.....	6	13	20	27	T	.....	5	12	19	26	T	2	9	16	23	30
W	3	10	17	24	31	W	.....	7	14	21	28	W	.....	6	13	20	27	W	3	10	17	24	.....
T	4	11	18	25	.....	T	1	8	15	22	29	T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	4	11	18	25	.....
F	5	12	19	26	.....	F	2	9	16	23	.....	F	1	8	15	22	29	F	5	12	19	26	.....
S	6	13	20	27	.....	S	3	10	17	24	.....	S	2	9	16	23	30	S	6	13	20	27	.....
MAY						JUNE						JULY						AUGUST					
S	.....	5	12	19	26	S	30	2	9	16	23	S	.....	7	14	21	28	S	.....	4	11	18	25
M	.....	6	13	20	27	M	.....	3	10	17	24	M	1	8	15	22	29	M	.....	5	12	19	26
T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	.....	4	11	18	25	T	2	9	16	23	30	T	.....	6	13	20	27
W	1	8	15	22	29	W	.....	5	12	19	26	W	3	10	17	24	31	W	.....	7	14	21	28
T	2	9	16	23	30	T	.....	6	13	20	27	T	4	11	18	25	.....	T	1	8	15	22	29
F	3	10	17	24	31	F	.....	7	14	21	28	F	5	12	19	26	.....	F	2	9	16	23	30
S	4	11	18	25	.....	S	1	8	15	22	29	S	6	13	20	27	.....	S	3	10	17	24	31
SEPTEMBER						OCTOBER						NOVEMBER						DECEMBER					
S	1	8	15	22	29	S	.....	6	13	20	27	S	.....	3	10	17	24	S	1	8	15	22	29
M	2	9	16	23	30	M	.....	7	14	21	28	M	.....	4	11	18	25	M	2	9	16	23	30
T	3	10	17	24	.....	T	1	8	15	22	29	T	.....	5	12	19	26	T	3	10	17	24	31
W	4	11	18	25	.....	W	2	9	16	23	30	W	.....	6	13	20	27	W	4	11	18	25	.....
T	5	12	19	26	.....	T	3	10	17	24	31	T	.....	7	14	21	28	T	5	12	19	26	.....
F	6	13	20	27	.....	F	4	11	18	25	.....	F	1	8	15	22	29	F	6	13	20	27	.....
S	7	14	21	28	.....	S	5	12	19	26	.....	S	2	9	16	23	30	S	7	14	21	28	.....







W